INDEX.

1868

(RAILWAY)

PWD

1868

INDEX

TO THE

PROCEEDINGS OF THE MADRAS GOVERNMENT

IN THE

PUBLIC WORKS

AND

RAILWAY DEPARTMENTS

FOR THE YEAR

1868.

MADRAS:

PRINTED BY H. MORGAN, AT THE FORT ST. GEORGE GAZETTE PRESS.

1869.

KEY

TO THE

PUBLIC WORKS INDEX

for 1868.

Page.

A

Absence, Leave of 1
Accidents 2
Account and Audit ... ... Ibid
Advances 6
Agreements, see Contracts ... ...
Allowances and Salaries 8
Anicuts 14
Do.—General 16
Antiquities 17
Apothecaries, see Medical Department
Appointments and Promotions ... Ibid
Apprentices ... ... Ibid
Aqueducts ... ... Ibid
Arms and Ammunition 18
Army, see Troops ... ...
Arm Racks, see Barracks ... ...
Artificers ... ... Ibid
Avenues, see Topes and Trees ...

B

Balances ... ... Ibid
Ball Practice Grounds, see Barracks.
Banks 19
Barracks ... ... Ibid
Do. Mercara, *vide* Bangalore...
Do. General 30
Bars, see Rivers ... ...
Beacons, see Light-house ... ...
Bills 32
Boats and Ferries 34
Breakwater, see Ports and Harbours
Brickfields 35
Bricks, see Brickfields ... ...
Bridges ... ... Ibid
Do.—General 41
Budget ... ... Ibid
Buildings 44
Do.—General 58
Bunds, see Banks ... ...
Bungalows and Chuttrums 59
Burial Grounds 62
Butts and Targets, see Barrack ...

Page.

C

Calingulahs, see Tanks ... ...
Canals and Channels... 64
Do.—General 68
Canteens, see Barracks ... ...
Cantonments 71
Carts and Carriages ... ...
Cattle 72
Caution ... ... Ibid
Cells, see Jails ... ...
Certificates 72
Channels, see Canals and Channels...
Cheques, see Account ... ...
Cholera Camps, see Cantonments ...
Choultries and Chuttrums, see Bungalows ... ...
Churches 73
Cisterns ... ...
Coals 75
Codes and Rules ... ... Ibid
Coins 77
Collectors, see Revenue Department
Colleges, see Schools ... ...
Committees ... ... Ibid
Commission Public Works, see Committees ... ...
Companies 78
Contingent charges, see Bills ...
Contracts and Contractors ... ... Ibid
Convicts 79
Cooking Ranges, see Barracks ...
Coolies or Laborers ... ...
Correspondence 80
Courts and Cutcherries 81
Courts and Cutcherries—General ... 88
Covenants, see Contracts ... ...
Creeks, see Canals and Channels ...
Cricket Grounds, see Lands... ...
Culverts, see Tunnels ... ...

D

Dams ... ... Ibid
Damages 89

Page.

Dead-houses, see Hospitals ... ...
Diaries, see Reports... ... ...
Districts 90
Drains 92
Dredges, see Vessels ... ...

E

East Coast Canal, see Canals and Channels-General ... ...
Embankments, see Banks ... ...
Encamping Grounds, see Cantonments
Engines, see Machinery ... ...
Establishments 94
Estimates 106
Examinations ... ... Ibid
Expenditure... 107

F

Famine Works 108
Fences and Rails ... ...
Fees and Fines 111
Fines, see Fees ... ...
Fisheries and Fish ... ...
Flagstaves ... ... Ibid
Floods and Freshes ... ... Ibid
Forest Department ... ... Ibid
Fort St. George Gazette, see Publications ... ...
Fortifications and Forts 112
Frauds and Robberies 113
Freights, see Stores ... ...
Freshes, see Floods ... ...
Fuel ... ...
Funds ... ... Ibid
Furniture and Fixture 125

G

Gardens, see Lands ... ...
Gas Works 126
Gazettes, see Publications ... ...
Ghauts and Passes ... ... Ibid
Godowns, see Buildings ... ...
Government of Bombay 128
Do. Bengal ... ...
Do. India... ... ... Ibid
Do. Mysore 136
Do. Pondicherry 137
Do. St. Helena ... ... Ibid
Gratuities and Pensions ... ... Ibid
Groynes 139
Gun Carriage Manufactory, see Buildings... ... ...
Do. Powder, Do.... ...
Gymnasia ... ...

Page.

H

Harbours, see Ports and Harbours ...
Head-quarters, see Stations ... ...
Hospitals and Dispensaries 139
Do.—General 148
Houses, see Buildings ... ...
Huts, see Sheds ... ...

I

Income Tax ... ... Ibid
Indents ... ... Ibid
Instruments 149
Irrigation and Canal Company ... 150
Irrigation Works 158
Do.—General 163

J

Jails 165
Do.—General 176
Jetties, see Piers ... ...
Judicial Department... 177
Junction Canals, see Canals and Channels—General ... ...
Jungles, see Forests ... ...

K

Kilns, see Buildings... ... ...

L

Lakes 179
Lands ... ... Ibid
Lascars, see Establishments ...
Lavatories, see Barracks ... ...
License Tax 183
Light-houses 184
Lines, see Barracks ... ...
Lightning Conductors 186
Locks ... ... Ibid

M

Machinery 187
Magazines, see Buildings ... ...
Maps and Plans 188

	Page.
Materials	191
Mechanical Engineers, see Officers Subordinates	
Medical Department	192
Memorials and Petitions	193
Meteorology	194
Minutes	Ibid
Miscellaneous	195
Monuments and Tombs	195
Municipalities	Ibid

N

Native Army, see Troops	
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers	196
Notifications	197

O

Offices, see Buildings...	
Officers	197
Do.—General	213
Do.—Subordinates	217
Do.—General	226
Ordnance Artificers, see Artificers ...	

P

Pandals, see Sheds	
Parks	
Passages	227
Peat, see Fuel	
Pensions, see Gratuities and Pension	
Petitions, see Memorials and Petitions	
Petty Construction and Repairs, see Revenue Department	
Phenomena	228
Piers	Ibid
Pipes	230
Plans, see Maps and Plans ...	
Plantations, see Topes and Trees ...	
unge Baths, see Barracks ...	
ice	230
s and Harbours	235
Department	237
s, see Convicts	
... ...	239
en ral	241
L ss	242
... ...	243
...	244
Public Servants	245
Public Utility	Ibid
Public Works	246
Punishments	
Punts, see Boats and Ferries ...	
Punkahs	Ibid

Q

Quarters, see Buildings	
Quarries	247
Quays, see Ports and Harbours ...	

R

Racket Courts, see Barracks ...	
Rails and Fences	Ibid
Rain Guages, see Instruments ...	
Ranges	Ibid
Rates	
Records	249
Recreation Rooms, see Barracks ...	
Religious and Charitable Institutions.	Ibid
Remunerative Works	
Rents	Ibid
Repairs	250
Reports	Ibid
Reservoirs, see Tanks	
Rest-houses, see Bungalows ...	
Returns and Statements	254
Revenues	257
Revenue Department	Ibid
Rivers	259
Roads	26[illegible]
Do.—General	280
Robberies, See Frauds	
Roofings	282
Rules, see Codes and Rules	
Ryots, see Revenue Department ...	

S

Salt	Ibid
Do.—General	283
Sanitaria	284
Sappers and Miners	285
Schools	286
Do.—General	290
Seals, see Miscellaneous	
Securities	[illegible]
Selections, see Pu[illegible]	
Sewers ... [illegible]	

	Page.
Sheds	290
Shutters, see Sluices	
Slaughter-houses, see Buildings ...	
Sluices	294
Soldiers, see Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers	
Stables	295
Do.—General	296
Stations	Ibid
Stationery	Ibid
Stock	
Stores...	297
Suits, see Judicial Department ...	
Surveys and Surveyors	300

T

Tanks	300
Do.—General	306
Tannahs, see Jails	
Taxes, see Tolls	
Telegraph Department	306
Tents	307
Timber	Ibid
Tolls	308
Toll Gates, see Tolls	
Tombs, see Monuments	
Tools	308
Topes and Trees	309
Towns, see Municipalities	
Treasuries, see Buildings	
Troops	Ibid
Tunnels	310

U

Unanswered References	Ibid
Urinals, see Privies	

	Page

V

Vessels	312
Villagers, see Revenue Department...	

W

Warrant Officers, see Officers General	
Wash-houses, see Barracks ...	
Water	313
Wells	315
Workshops	317
Do.—General	318

X

Y

Yards, see Workshops	

Z

INDEX

TO THE

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

For the year 1868.

A	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ABSENCE-LEAVE OF,			
Privilege Leave.—Applications for —, from Subordinate Officers other than Talook Overseers required to be submitted for the orders of Government through the Controller	14th Jan.	210	117
Despatch from the Secretary of State, intimating that the Uncovenanted Service Rules contain no provision for the extension of furlough on Medical Certificate, but that when an Officer at the expiration of his furlough is prevented by ill health from returning to duty, the grant of an extension without pay is not prohibited	18th ,,	300, 301	197
Privilege Leave to Members of the Uncovenanted Service.—The Superintending Engineer, 1st Division informed of the ruling under which —, can be granted.	2nd April	35, 36	1,301
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the pay to be drawn by —, holding clerkships, &c., while on leave	13th May	340, 341	1,887
Staff Officers in England.—Extension of leave granted to —, until the end of June 1868	23rd June	543, 544	2,730
Officers of the Public Works Department.—All applications from —, for leave, to be submitted through the Secretary to Government in the Public Works Department	29th ,,	675, 676	2,824
Begbie, Captain, Executive Engineer, Cuddapah District.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer relative to the sick leave required by —	7th Aug.	153, 154	3,356
Documents required from Officers proceeding on leave to Europe.—The Government of India forward a Circular relative to —	28th ,,	617, 618	3,626

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ABSENCE-LEAVE OF —*(Continued.)*			
Privilege Leave.—Ruling of the Government of India relative to balances of —	12th Oct.	254, 255	4,153
Parthasarathy, T. Moodelly, Overseer, 3rd Division.—Further information required relative to a proposed extension of sick leave to —	24th ,,	538, 539	4,325
Uncovenanted Servants.—Leave beyond sea to be granted to — in urgent cases, on Medical Certificates countersigned by the Local Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals	14th Nov.	248, 249	4,578
Do. do.—permitted to draw their full pay while absent on Privilege leave...	,, ,,	246, 247	Ibid
Colquhoun, Mr., Sub-Engineer.—One Month's privilege leave granted to —	7th Dec.	166, 167	4,991
Ryves, Captain.—The Adjutant General informed that no extra Military Officer will be required in the event of leave being granted to —	9th ,,	209, 210A	5,019
Pennycuick, Lieutenant, R. E.—Furlough applied for by — , declined	,, ,,	211, 212	5,020
Edgcome, Lieutenant, R. E.—The Superintending Engineer's attention drawn to the Notification granting privilege leave to —	16th Dec.	367, 368	5,227
ACCIDENTS.			
Coimbatore.—The accidental death of Cooly, Anomah employed on the Koondah road, reported	23rd Jan.	469, 470	289 and 290
Tanjore.—An accident to a convict at the Central Jail works whilst engaged in blasting operations, reported ...	27th April	507, 508	1,627
Trichinopoly.—Accidental death of a convict employed on the Central Jail works at — reported, further information required	15th June	328, 329	2,538
Information furnished	18th July	415, 416	3,092
Coimbatore.—Death of a Convict by a fall from a platform in a well at the Central Jail.—The Superintending Engineer reports upon the subject of — , further information required	18th ,,	424, 425	3,094
Irrigation and Canal Company.—The payment of the funeral expenses of a Lascar who was killed in moving machinery belonging to — and a gratuity to his widow, sanctioned	1st Aug.	23, 24	3,281
Kistna Anicut Lascar, B. Vencatasawmy.—The death of — , by drowning reported, see gratuities	20th Nov.	426, 427	4,698
ACCOUNT AUDIT.			
Malabar, Government Treasury at Gudalur.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling for a statement of the expenditure attendant upon keeping up the — ...	29th Jan.	599, 600	371

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Arcot, South.—The Controller instructed to pass certain excesses under "Establishment" in — , against savings on the grant in Part IV of the Budget	31st Jan.	657, 658	395 and 396
Petty Establishments.—Charges under the head of —, required to be pre-audited from and after the 1st April next	27th Feb.	640, 641	803 to 806
Controller recommends that the Sub-Journals.—Parts I and II, kept up in his Office, be dispensed with, sanctioned accordingly from the 1st April next	28th ,,	642, 643	807
Their re-introduction, ordered	26th June and 25th Sept.	628, 629 and 476, 477	2,799 3,987
Westmoreland, Lieutenant.—Ruling of the Government of India that — , cannot retain his appointment of Controller of Public Works Accounts, Oudh, while attached to the Royal Engineer's Department in England...	4th March	83, 84	899
State of the Public Works Offices of Account during 1866-67 —Circular from the Government of India regarding the —. The orders regarding retrenchment of salary in cases of delay in the submission of accounts considered applicable to this Presidency	11th ,,	236, 237	986 to 996
Controller's Travelling Allowance bill for his visits to the Districts, in the 4th and 5th Divisions, sanctioned	4th April	87, 88	1,321
Do.—Inspection Report of do.	18th ,,	266, 267	1,435
Revenue Accounts of Irrigation Works.—The Committee submit a Memorandum for the introduction of an improved system of framing the — , transmitted to the Government of India	20th ,,	302—304	1,473
Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating the above Proceedings to the Board of Revenue.	2nd May and 8th June	34, 35 and 143—146	1,729 2,398 2,400
Appropriation and Outlay Account.—Accountant General, Public Works Department suggests certain alterations in the form of the —	23rd April	422, 423	1,546
Acquittance Rolls duly stamped, required to be furnished by all Officers of the Public Works Department, at the Presidency, to the Controller through the Executive Officer in charge of the Northern Range, in support of payments made on account of Salaries and Travelling allowances	30th ,,	625, 626	1,703
Famine Relief Works.—The Controller to undertake the audit of the expenditure on — , during 1866-67 by Officers of the Revenue Department, and report in due course the heads of service to which the outlay should be debited	1st May	9, 10	1,712
Cashing of Cheques at Local Treasuries on authorized holidays.—Proceedings Financial Department, declining to adopt the change advocated by the Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, in regard to the —	6th ,,	157, 158	1,793

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*			
Public Works and Forest Accounts of 1866-67.—The arrangement proposed by the Controller for the adjustment of the —, approved	7th May	182, 183	1,805
Lacey, Mr., Head Accountant and Manager, Controller's Office, deputed to audit the Accounts of the Dowlaishweram Workshop	12th ,,	320, 321	1,879
Controller, requested to represent to the Accountant General of the Public Works Department, the absolute impossibility of dividing off the charges for establishments against ordinary and extraordinary works at the time the Establishment Bills are under audit	15th ,,	409, 410	2,035
Government of India direct that the restriction placed on the powers of Local Governments and Administrations in respect to authorizing a transfer of credits from the grant for Military Works and Repairs for 1867-68, is to be held to apply to the assignments for the current year, and also to all future assignments, until removed by specific orders	15th ,,	413, 414	2,037
Claims below Rupees 10.—The transmission of — to England, prohibited	6th June	125, 126	2,389
Revenue Accounts of Irrigation Works.—The Chief Engineer directed to obtain and submit a list of Irrigation works for which special revenue accounts can be furnished, and to take measures for examining the returns of former years	8th ,,	143, 144	2,398
Petty Construction and Repair.—Proceedings Financial Department relative to the mode of treating expense for —	8th ,,	158, 159	2,406
Accounts of Civil Officers.—Proceedings Revenue Department on a letter from the Controller of Public Works Accounts, relative to a remark by the Collector of Vizagapatam regarding the delay in the adjustment of —.	17th ,,	384, 385	2,578
Travellers' Bungalows in the Madras Presidency.—Proceedings Revenue Department, on a letter from the Government of India relative to the conditions under which a Grant-in-aid will be made from Imperial Funds for —	23rd ,,	560, 561	2,741
Road from Arcot to Arnee.—Certain sums incurred from Imperial Funds during 1867-68 on —, passed with remarks	13th July	289, 290	3,019
Statement submitted by the Controller, of progress made in adjustment, &c., of expenditure on Public Works for the quarter ended 30th June 1868	13th ,,	302, 303	3,025
Statements, of objectionable Items in the Bellary Range Accounts for March 1868, passed	21st ,, and 22nd ,,	469, 470 and 505, 506	3,144 and 3,169
Do. do.—Central Range, Nellore District, passed ...	21st ,,	484, 485	3,150

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*			
Executive Engineers, Remittances to Civil Treasuries.—Proceedings Financial Department, regarding the manner in which — , should be acknowledged ...	6th Aug.	147, 148	3,35
Report by the Controller of Public Works Accounts, of his examination of the accounts of certain Ranges of the Madras and North Arcot Districts	25th ,,	531, 532	3,5
Local Fund Expenditure.—The Controller's proposals for the recording of — , approved	,, ,,	,, ,,	Ibi
Forms of Cash Abstracts and Receipts and Disbursements.—The Controller's proposal for the modification of — , to have effect from 1st April 1869	,, ,,	531, 532	Ib.
Correspondence between the Secretary to Government and Controller of Public Works Accounts.—The Government of India offer certain observations regarding the spirit in which — , should be conducted, and the relations which those Officers bear to each other	28th ,,	619, 620	3,6
Assistant Controllers of Public Works Accounts.—The Government of India informed that the appointment of — is not necessary at present.	8th Sept.	165—170	3,7 3,7 an ,7
Report by the Controller of Public Works Accounts, on the accounts of the Mount Range	14th ,,	251, 252	3,8
Annual appropriation and outlay account.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts submits the — , of Imperial and Local Funds for 1867-68.	18th ,, and 28th Oct.	329, 330 593, 594	3,8 4,3
Civil Engineering College.—The Educational Department, intimate to the Government of India that there is no objection to the charges connected with — , being transferred from the Civil to the Public Works Budget	19th Sept.	366, 367	3,9
Receipt for payments made into the Treasury by Executive Engineer's.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —	25th ,,	480, 481	3,9
Palmer, Major, J. G.—Certain objectionable items in the Accounts of —, Executive Engineer, Bellary Range, for March 1868, passed	21st Oct.	472, 473	4,2
Bangalore, Grant's Cooking Range at the New Dragoon Barracks.—The excess over the estimate for work connected with the fiting up of —, passed	26th ,,	565, 566	4,3
Civil Engineering College.—The Government of India rule that all charges connected with —, must be entered in the Public Works Budget under "Establishments" from 1st April 1869	12th Nov.	192, 193	4,55
Wages of absent work people.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —	26th ,,	561, 562	4,81

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—(*Continued.*)			
	1868.		
Box sent from Calcutta to Madras.—The Government of India request that the freight of —, may be adjusted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	8th Dec.	171, 172	4,993
Perryaur Ghaut works.—Lieutenant Pennycuick authorized to draw money direct from the Pereacolum Talook Treasury for —	12th ,,	276, 277	5,065
Mr. Webster and Captain Bloomfield required to pay certain sums on account of boat hire in the Godavery District.	28th Aug. 9th Oct. 14th Dec.	621, 622 217, 218 320—323	3,629 4,128 5,092
Officer in charge of the Streevigoontam works, permitted to obtain money direct from the nearest Talook Treasury instead of having a separate drawing account	15th ,,	337, 338	5,100
ADVANCES.			
Rebeiro, Mr., J. S. C., Overseer, British Burmah.—An advance of Rupees 100 authorized to enable him to proceed to Hyderabad...	8th Jan.	106, 107	34
Nordmun, Mr., R. F., Assistant Engineer.—One month's pay authorized to be advanced to —	9th March	182	961
The 100 £ advanced to him by the Secretary of State authorized to be recovered by instalments of Rupees 50 per mensem	12th ,,	275, 276	1,014 & 1,015
Martin, Mr., D. F., Civil Engineer on probation.—The advance of 50 £ made to him to be recovered by monthly instalments of 50 Rupees...	13th ,,	315, 316	1,099
Leggatt, Mr., G. R., Assistant Engineer.—Rupees 300 advanced to him	26th ,,	579, 580	1,252
Maile, Serjeant, G., late a Surveyor employed in the Godavery District.—An advance of 50 Rupees authorized to be made to —	,, ,,	584	1,252
Latham, Mr., G.—One month's pay advanced to — ...	24th April	478, 479	1,069
Warrant Officers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the advances to be made to —, for the purchase of quarters	13th May	342, 343	1,888
Students (certain) of Civil Engineering College.—Advances made to —, to be employed in the 3rd and 7th Divisions as Talook Overseers and the Principal requested to report the amount he would recommend to be advanced to the Military Students	20th June	506, 507	2,713
Reported.	24th ,,	600, 601 and 572, 573	2,755 2,746
Do. do.—The Revenue Department to arrange for advances to —, to be employed as Local Fund Overseers in the 8th Division.	20th ,, and 29th ,,	506, 507 677, 678	2,713 2,825
Mc. Alpine, Mr., Executive Engineer.—The advance of £ 100 made in England to —, ordered to be recovered by instalments of Rupees 50 per mensem	26th ,,	659, 660	2,817

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ADVANCES.—*(Continued.)*			
Goodsir, Mr., Supervisor.—An advance of Rupees 150 made to —	30th June	685, 686	2,827
Cames and Spencer, Messrs.—An advance of salary and equipment allowance made to —, Overseers in the 1st Division	2nd July	55, 56	2,886
Aliese, Kelly, Lawrence and Gamble, Messrs.—The Revenue Department requested to arrange for the payment of the advances required by —, proposed to be employed as Local Fund Overseers in the 1st Division...	,, ,,	,, ,,	Ibid
Proceedings Revenue Department, arranging for the payment of the advances	9th ,,	214, 215	2,965
Mayne, Captain, R. E., granted an advance of Rupees 1,000 to enable him to proceed to Calcutta ...	4th ,,	101, 102	2,902
Willis, W., Corporal.—Certain advances made to — ...	16th ,,	375, 376	3,078
Advances to Military Officers, Public Works Department.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —, to enable them to erect or purchase houses for their own accommodation...	31st July	721, 722	3,262
Colonel Winscom's application for an advance on the above terms, declined	22nd Aug.	458, 459	2,686
Do. do.—Further proposal by —, declined	19th Sept.	351, 352	3,884
De Closets, Mr., A.—The application of —, for an advance of Rupees 15,000 for the smelting, &c., of iron ores, declined	27th Aug.	571, 571	3,593
Recovery of advances.—Orders relative to —, made to Military Officers of the Public Works Department to enable them to erect houses for their own accommodation	2nd Oct.	30, 31	4,046
Mortgage Bond.—The Government of India forward forms of —, to cover the above advances	12th ,,	248, 249	4,152
Turner, Mr., G. J., Assistant Engineer.—An advance of salary to —, sanctioned	23rd ,,	516	4,320
Road Fund Overseers (Military).—Certain advances made to —, ordered to be met from Imperial Funds ...	21st Nov.	496, 497	4,756
Purchas, W. R., Lieutenant, R. E.—An advance of Rupees 200 granted to —, the money to be recovered by four monthly instalments	1st Dec.	9	4,883
Scott, Mr, W.—Rupees 1,000 advanced to —, of the Upper Godavery	30th Nov.	623, 624	4,868
Ottmann, Mr., C. R. A., Talook Overseer.—One month's salary advanced to —	2nd Dec.	40, 41	4,896
Target, Mr., Assistant Engineer, advanced Rupees 400...	9th ,,	192, 193	5,014

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1868.		
ADVANCES.—(*Continued.*)			
Rules for dealing with Miscellaneous Advance Accounts...	15th Dec.	342, 343	5,101
Statement of balances of advances on the 30th September 1868	,, ,,	,, ,,	Ibid
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.			
Travelling Allowance Rules.—Views of Government on a question submitted by the Controller in connection with the —	3rd Jan.	13, 14	4
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division.—Submits certain claims for travelling allowance. Declined.	4th Jan.	24, 25	7 and 8
Travelling Allowance Rules.—Government decline to give retrospective effect to the rulings of the Government of India, communicated to the Superintending Engineers in Proceedings of the 19th November last.	,, ,,	44, 45	12 and 13
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instrument Maker.—The salary of his appointment permanently fixed at Rupees 500 per mensem, to include all allowances... ...	17th ,,	280, 281	181
Neilgherry Extra Overseers, permitted to draw the higher rate of pay as the permanent ones	21st ,,	400, 401	229
Travelling Allowance Certificate.—The words "On honor," ordered to be expunged from the —	29th ,,	587, 588	367
Staff Corps Officers.—Letter addressed to the Government of India, requesting a reconsideration of their orders limiting the maximum salaries to be drawn by —.	7th Feb.	129—131	452 and 454
Reply of the Government of India.	9th May	236, 237	1,835
Walker, Colonel, Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, informed that Military Officers in Civil employ are debarred from drawing any pay during absence on Privilege leave, *vide* Officers.	20th Feb.	482, 483	701 and 702
Warrant Officers.—The Controller informed that G. O. G G., of the 24th January 1868, is held to be applicable to the —, of the Department Public Works, but that the order is not injuriously to affect present incumbents.	,, ,,	484, 485	702 and 703
Abboye Naidoo.—Single Horse allowance authorized to be passed to —, while performing the duties of Talook Overseer during the absence of Mr. Beeby.	22nd Feb.	512, 513	728 and 729
Walch, Mr., Assistant Engineer.—Munshi allowance declined to be passed to —	24th Feb.	565, 566	750

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Smith, Mr., R., Executive Engineer, 2nd Division. permitted to drawn while stationary half of the ordinary marching allowance.	6th March	140, 140A	929 and 930
Cowley, Mr., Supervisor, Bangalore.—Batta authorized to be passed to his establishment as a special case.	7th ,,	176, 177	958 and 959
Peppin, Mr., T. E., Clerk, British Burmah.—A moiety of his salary authorized to be passed to —, from the 9th February 1868.	18th ,,	374, 375	1,141 and 1,142
Compassionate Allowances not exceeding 4 Rupees per mensem to be conferred upon all servants of Government in the inferior and ineligible grades, who may be thrown out of employment on reductions of estiblishment after completing thirty years service	3rd April	62, 63	1,311
Further orders by the Government of India.	21st Aug.	439, 440	3,517
Controller's travelling allowance bill for his visits to the Districts in the 4th and 5th Divisions, sanctioned ...	4th April	87, 88	1,321
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers employed in the Department Public Works.—Circular from the Government of India as to the pay to be disbursed to — ...	20th ,,	305, 306	1,476
Tinnevelly.—Complaint of the Pullar Cast people of not receiving proper wages on the Strevigoontum Works —, *vide* Revenue Department	23rd ,,	399, 400	1,539
Central Jails at Vellore, Trichinopoly and Cannanore.—The allowance of the Medical charge of the —, to be debited to the Department Public Works, while the buildings are under construction	23rd ,,	420, 421	1,545
Officers on Special duty permitted to draw their salaries in any Range within the Division to which attached ...	24th ,,	465, 466	1,586
Winscom, Colonel, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division.—His bill for passage money, &c., from Madras to Masulipatam, sanctioned as a special case	27th ,,	503, 504	1,625
Soldiers, European and Native, including the Corps of Sappers and Miners when employed on Public Works.—Circular from the Government of India as to the pay to be disbursed to —	28th ,,	519, 520	1,644
Acquittance rolls duly stamped, required to be furnished by all Officers of the Department Public Works to the Controller.— *vide* Account and Audit	30th ,,	625, 626	1,703
Bailey, Captain.—His Military pay of Rupees 300 and Civil salary of Rupees 200 authorized to be passed to him	2nd May	44, 45	1,730
Howard, Captain.— Do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	Ibid
Edgcome, Lieutenant.—The charge incurred by —, for the carriage of his tents from Madras to Masulipatam, authorized to be passed	9th ,,	244, 245	1,838

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Executive Engineer at Bellary permitted to draw carriage allowance at Rupees 50 per mensem	9th May	264, 265	1,855
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the pay to he drawn by —, holding Clerkships, &c., while on leave... ...	13th ,,	340, 341	1,887
Clay, Major.—A special allowance of Rupees 200 per mensem sanctioned for —, with the regulated travelling allowance of an Assistant Engineer	4th June	77, 78	2,366
Bailey, Captain.—Claim of —, to further allowances, declined	3rd ,,	108, 109	2,376
Claims below.—Rupees 10, not to be transmitted to England	6th ,,	125, 126	2,389
Members of the Petty Establishment.—Claims of —, to travelling allowance considered inadmissible, except under very special circumstances	10th ,,	219, 220	2,428
Begbie, Captain G.—The Coutroller Public Works Accounts authorized conditionally, to pass the salary of —, Executive Engineer	12th ,,	262, 263	2,351
Martin, Mr. J. W. Assistant Engineer, authorized to draw Rupees 50 a month in addition to his sanctioned salary while employed in his present capacity on the Neilgherry Hills	12th June	264, 265	2,452
Acting Overseers —Salaries of — , to be passed until passed candidates can be obtained	,, ,,	285, 286	2,461
Brown, Lieutenant.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning conveyance allowance to — , in charge of the Bakery at Madras	22nd ,,	508, 509	2,714
Lowry, Mr. Assistant Engineer, Chembrumbaukum Tank Project.—The Acting Controller's proposals for for passing the allowances of —, approved	25th ,,	622, 623	2,797
Brock, Mr. Acting Controller Public Works Accounts, authorized to pass to himself the full salary of his office	14th July	335, 336	3,054
Do. do.—Bill of —, for visiting Ranges in the 4th Division, passed	4th Aug.	89, 90	3,317
Do. do.—Do. do.	11th Sept.	213, 214	3,788
Travelling allowance bills.—The Superinteding Engineers informed that vouchers, &c., should accompany —, submitted to the Controller	20th July	436, 437	3,113
Prendergast, Pennycuick, Manwaring and Coaker, Engineer Officers.—The pay, &c., of — , to be passed retrospectively from the 4th July 1868	23rd ,,	533, 534	3,179
Monsaratt, Pringle and Lowry, Messrs., Assistant Engineers.—Instructions issued regarding the pay and allowance of —	,, ,,	,, ,,	Ibid

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Apothecaries in charge of Dispensaries.—The salaries of —, to be disbursed in, and charged to the Civil Department while on leave	31st July	726, 727	3,266
Bean, Colonel.—The claim of —, to deputation allowance, as Acting Consulting Engineer, Irrigation and Canal Company from the 18th to the 20th July, admitted	4th Aug.	91, 92	3,318
Lindsay, Captain, R. E.—The claim of —, to deputation allowance as Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways from 4th to 7th July, passed as an extra charge	,, ,,	93, 94	3,319
Beckley, Captain, R. E.—The charge on account of freight of baggage incurred by —, in proceeding to Ganjam, passed	7th ,,	155, 156	3,357
Maile, Serjeant.—The Military pay of — while employed as an Overseer on the Madras Water Works, considered chargeable to the Military Department ...	7th ,,	163—165	3,361
Do. do., to be charged to the Public Works Department...	6th Nov.	82, 83	4,485
Ryves, Captain, Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division.—The request of —, to draw full pay for a period of leave on private affairs, declined	13th Aug.	265, 266	3,405
Taylor, Lieutenant R. F.—The travelling allowance and mileage claimed by —, for June 1868, passed ...	14th ,,	285, 286	3,412
Salaries of Military and Civil Engineers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the scale of —, ...	15th ,,	310, 311	3,432
Allowances claimable during halts on Sundays.—Captain Kennedy directed to await the result of a reference made to the Government of India, by the Controller to the Accountant General on the subject of— ...	18th ,,	356, 357	3,461
Ottmann, Mr. Sub-Engineer No. 3 Range Madras District.—Office rent at Rupees 10 per mensem to be passed to —, pending the removal of the head quarters of his Range to Streepermatoor.	9th July and 20th Aug.	212, 213 and 402, 403	2,964 and 3,486
Full Travelling Allowance to be passed to Subordinates who may be required to occupy tents when at head quarters or within five miles of fixed station. Claims to be supported by Superintending Engineer's certificates.	25th ,,	528—530	3,576
Ryves, Captain requested to submit further information relative to his claim for carriage of tents from Dowlaishweram to Vizagapatam.	20th July and 26th Aug.	436, 437 and 555, 556	3,113 and 3,519
Vadantacharry, C.—The proposal to grant a special allowance to —, declined, and his appointment on the permanent establishment, as a Talook Overseer, authorized	2nd Sept.	24, 25	3,690

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
		1868.	
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Subramanium, R. S. Accountant, British Burmah.—The half pay of —, from 9th July to 31st August 1868, to be passed pending a reference to the Controller of Public Works Accounts Burmah	4th Sept.	80, 81	3,715
Local Fund Overseers.—A reference made to the Board of Revenue with a view to the placing of —, on the same footing as regards travelling allowance, as Overseers of the permanent establishment.	4th Aug. 7th Sept. and 25th „	78, 79 135, 136 and 496, 497	3,300 3,739 and 3,987
Indian Pay and Allowances of an unemployed Major General on furlough—Proceedings Military Department relative to—	21st „	391, 392	3,929
Establishment under Captain Beckley.—Travelling allowance to be passed to —, while engaged on the investigation of Irrigation Projects in the Ganjam District	29th „	529, 530	4,908
Leggatt, Mr.—Half of the ordinary marching allowance of an Assistant Engineer to be passed to —, while in charge of the Vellore Central Jail works	30th „	561, 562	4,027
Family Allowance.—Families of Military Overseers not entitled to—	10th Oct.	236, 237	4,145
Turner, Grant, and Hughes, Messrs. Probationary Assistant Engineers granted from date of arrival, the authorized salary of Assistant Engineers in lieu of the scale of pay guaranteed under their Covenants	15th „	326, 327	4,195
Writer in the 1st Division office.—The travelling expenses incurred by —, when ordered to Ganjam, passed	16th „	377, 378	4,222
Comarathavoo, Moodelly, Talook Overseer.—Travelling expenses of —, in connection with the suit instituted by one Narayana Row of Tanjore, to be considered on their merits	24th „	540, 541	4,326
Deputation Allowance of Military Officers.—Ruling of the Government of India relative to —, holding a substantive appointment and officiating in a Civil appointment.	28th „	598, 599	4,386
Native Troops.—Government of India forward revised scales of working pay for—	2nd Nov.	1 2	4,449
Moberly, F. J. Lieutenant-Colonel.—The pay abstract of —, for October 1868, authorized to be passed on the 31st idem	30th Oct.	645, 646	4,429
Subramanium, R. S. Accountant.—The half salary of —, British Burmah, to be passed by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	12th Nov.	190, 191	4,557
Uncovenanted Servants.—Permission granted for —, drawing their full pay while on privilege leave... ...	14th „	246, 247	4,578

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Pennycuick, and Coaker, Lieutenants, R. E., — Permitted to draw double travelling allowance while employed upon the Perriar Project	20th Nov.	418, 419	4,691
Pensioned Government Servants permitted to hold any appointment and draw their pensions in addition to their pay	23rd ,,	518, 519	4,772
Thompkinson, Mr. D., Mechanical Engineer.—Carriage allowance to be continued to —	24th ,,	528, 529	4,781
Acting Allowances of a Military Officer officiating in a Civil appointment...	25th ,,	549, 550	4,795
Wages of absent work people.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the manner of dealing with —	26th ,,	561, 562	4,815
Halting Allowance.—Circular from the Government of India relative to — of Officers detained at the Presidency	30th ,,	605, 606	4,861
Staff Salary of Captains and Lieutenants as Field Engineers.—Representation respecting the insufficiency of —	,, ,,	615, 616	4,865
Pay of Public Works Officers proceeding to England under the revised Furlough Rules	,, ,,	629, 630	4,870
Circular from the Government of India	3rd Dec.	83, 84	4,915
Black, Mr. J.—Allowances and salary of — to be debited to the Madras Pier	11th ,,	247, 248	5,042
Permanent Executive Establishments.—Proposal by the Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, to charge to works the salaries of certain members of—, declined ...	14th ,,	316, 317	5,090
P. Valoo Moodelly, Accountant.—A moiety of the salary of —, British Burmah, ordered to be passed ...	11th ,,	255, 256	5,050
Acting Allowances.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —, to be passed to the Engineer and Account Establishments	17th ,,	407, 408	5,242
George, Mr. J., late.—The salary due to —, Executive Engineer ordered to be paid to the Administrator General, Madras	15th ,,	347, 348	5,106
Shepherd, Lieutenant.—Travelling allowances to be paid to — while proceeding during the Christmas vacation to visit certain works in Tanjore and Trichinopoly ...	14th ,,	318, 319	5,092
Black, Mr. J.—Carriage allowance authorized to be passed to — and debited to the Madras Pier Works	16th ,,	372, 373	5,229
Fox and Bell, Messrs., Assistant Engineers.—Travelling expenses of — from Bombay to Madras	24th ,,	526—528	5,315

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1868.		
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Barnardo, Mr., Assistant Engineer.—Passing orders on the Bill submitted by —, for travelling expenses and allowances	16th Dec.	405, 406	5,241
ANICUTS.			
Arcot, North. Mambakum Anicut Project.—Plans and Estimates of the — called for —	7th Feb.	137, 138	456
Call repeated	29th May	760, 761	2,257
Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject ...	1st June	1, 2	2,314
Letter from the Superintending Engineer relative to the delay in the submission of the plans and estimates for —	19th ,,	468, 469	2,703
Do. Palar Anicut Main Channel.—An estimate for five distributing channels from —, sanctioned	25th Sept.	472, 473,	3,976
Do. do.—Report of a fresh down the river to — on the 6th September last	3rd Oct.	40, 41	4,049
Do. North. Cheyaur Anicut.—The estimate for — required with a view to the work being classed as "Extraordinary."	12th ,, and 5th Nov.	256, 257 and 62, 63	4,151 and 4,474
Do. Cheyaur Anicut Channel.—Estimates for improvements to —, see "Canals and Channels."	12th Dec.	273—275	5,061 and 5,064
Do. South. Trivady Anicut.—Messrs. Parry & Co., bring to notice the dispute between the Collector and the Ryots of the Nellicoopum Villages, with regard to the distribution of the water under the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	22nd Jan.	442, 443	274 to 276
Reply of the Superintending Engineer.	10th Feb.	217, 218	482 and 483
Further correspondence, see "Tanks."	13th June	304—306	2,469
Do. Anicut across the Manimoottahnuddy River.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the entire Budget allotment of Rupees 34,750 for the —, still stands to the credit of that work	24th March	540, 541	1,233
Do. South. Coomaramangalam Anicut.—Completion of —	29th July	659, 660	3,232
Do. do.—Estimates for certain sluices in Tanks connected with —, sanctioned	29th ,,	,, ,,	3,232
Do. Vikravandy Anicut.—Settlement of differences with the French Government relative to —	23rd Oct.	505, 506	4,309

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ANICUTS.—(*Continued.*)	1868.		
Arcot, South. Trivady Anicut.—Colonel Anderson's proposal for the construction of masonry works for regulating the supply of water from —, to be held in abeyance.	10th Oct.	228, 229	4,138
Do. Anicut across the Manimoottahnuddy.—An estimate of Rupees 55,800 for —, and channels to supply certain tanks in the Virdachellum Tanks, sanctioned ...	24th Nov.	526, 527	4,776
Coimbatore. Calingaroyen, &c., Channels.—Proposals for the establishing of — into a new Irrigation Range, and attaching it to the Nerinjeepett Anicut Project, see "Ranges"	27th ,,	583, 584	4,836
Kistna District. Anicuts at Chintapilly, &c.—Proceedings Revenue Department on the Collector's proposals for the construction of —	20th Oct.	458, 459	4,281
Madras District, Vulloor Anicut.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report the cause of the delay in the commencement of — as noticed in the Collector's report on the Ponneri Talook	1st July	32, 33	2,887
Reported.	24th ,,	598, 599	3,208
Do. do.—Report of damages to works at —, by a fresh in the Cortilliar	30th ,,	696, 697	3,248
Nellore. Pennair Anicut.—Abstract statement exhibiting the results of the system of irrigation under the —, for 1866-67, recorded.	23rd Jan.	458, 459	283 and 284
Do. do.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer containing further explanations regarding the project, *vide* Irrigation works.	17th Feb.	379—381	585 to 596 and 597
Do. do.—The Government of India forward a copy of a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to —, and the result of Colonel Strachey's intercourse with the Madras Officers	13th Oct.	280, 281	4,182
Do. Anicuts combined with Bridges on the Great Northern Road.—Proposals for the construction of —.	22nd ,,	498, 500	4,304 & 4,306
Salem. Vellagur Anicut Channel.—Authority granted for land required for — being taken up under Act VI. of 1857	19th Sept.	368, 369	3,920
Do. Agrarum Vadugagaunden Tank.—Improvements to the Anicut and Channel of —, sanctioned ...	4th Nov.	41, 42	4,467
Tanjore. Lower Anicut Works.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the —.	20th March	427, 428	1,184 to 1,188
Do. Coleroon Anicut Works.—Passing orders on a Report by the Superintending Engineer on — ...	11th June	229, 230	2,435
Do. Coleroon Anicut.—The estimates for —, required, with a view to the work being classed as "Extraordinary"	12th Oct.	256, 257	4,154

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ANICUTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Tinnevelly. Streevigoontum Works.—Complaint of the Pullaur Caste people of not receiving proper wages on the —, *vide* Revenue Department	23rd April	399, 400	15,39
Do. do.—Rupees 500 allotted for the project	5th May	123, 124	1,775
Do. do.—The entertainment of Surveyors and Lascars for the investigation of the Project, approved	18th June	415, 416	2,587
Do. do.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer relative to the amount expended in the above investigation, recorded	8th July	187, 188	2,953
Do. Tambrapoorney river.—Memorandum relative to the Irrigation works under —, and the staff for their supervision	28th Sept.	515, 516	3,993
Tinnevelly. Water Cess.—Views of the Board of Revenue relative to —, for lands under the Streevigoontum Anicut	7th Oct.	150, 151	4,083
Do. Streevigoontum Anicut.—The estimate for — required with a view to the work being classed as "Extraordinary"	12th ,,	256, 257	4,154
Do. do.—The estimate of Rupees 8,31,600 for —, with Memorandum by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation forwarded to the Government of India for sanction, and the collection of materials for the project ordered to be proceeded with	26th ,,	549, 552	4,331 and 4,366
Do. Tambrapoorney, Irrigation Range.—See "Ranges"...	30th ,, and 1st Dec.	652—654 and 1, 2	4,430 and 4,873
Do. Streevigoontum Works.—An establishment entertained for the Officer in charge of—	15th ,,	337, 338	5,100
Trichinopoly. Nundiar Anicut Extension Project.—The Superintending Engineer directed to take measures for the completion of —, and to include the additional outlay in his final statement of Savings and Demands ...	20th June	496, 497	2,709
Vizagapatam District. Gobada Anicut.—The Board of Revenue requested to furnish information relative to the Collector's application for funds to meet claims for compensation for lands taken up for —	23rd Oct.	509, 510	4,315
ANICUT—GENERAL—			
Fraser, Mr. W.—The services of — to be availed of if required in connection with the construction of fish passages in any of the anicuts in this Presidency ...	16th July	379, 380	2,079
Shepherd, Lieutenant.—Travelling allowances to be passed to — while proceeding to inspect the anicuts on the Coleroon and Cauvery	14th Dec.	318, 319	5,092

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ANTIQUITIES.			
"*Seven Pagodas*".—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Collector of Madras to take steps to prevent injury to the remains at the — from the operations of the stone-cutters or otherwise	13th May	350, 351	1,998
APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.			
Overseers.—Conditions on which they are to be recommended for advancement.	7th Jan.	97—99	29 and 30
Controller of Public Works Accounts.—Ruling of the Government of India that an Officer cannot retain his appointment of — while attached to the Royal Engineer Depot in England...	4th March	83, 84	899
Roberts, Mr. R. D., Assistant Engineer.—The claims of — to promotion to be considered	14th Nov.	240, 241	4,574
Subordinate Appointments.—All vacancies of — required to be duly notified in the Gazette, with a view to passed Candidates offering their services	4th Feb.	77, 78	433
Civil Engineers.—The six Officers appointed by the Home Government as — posted to different stations	13th March	315, 316	1,099
AQUEDUCTS.			
Coimbatore. Mangamary Aqueduct.—Revised estimate for its construction, sanctioned with certain remarks.	22nd Jan.	452, 453	279 and 280
APPRENTICES.			
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instrument Maker.—Two apprentices authorized to be entertained by — *vice* R. Clarke and J. Smith dismissed	28th ,,	656, 657	356
Marsh, H. Apprentice, Mathematical Instrument Workshop.—The indenture of —, forwarded to the Government Solicitor for discharge	15th June	321, 322	2,493
Proposed grant of a gratuity to —, declined... ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	2,493
McKandray, Hawse, and Master.—Mr. Moncrieff directed to communicate with the Government Solicitor with a view to the preparation of indentures for the apprenticing of —, in the Mathematical Instrument Workshop	15th June	321, 322	2,493
Public Works, Workshops, Presidency.—Additional Apprentices for — authorized to be entertained on the condition that their wages are charged to the work turned out...	18th Nov.	350, 351	4,668

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ARMS AND AMMUNITION.			
Arms and Stores issued to the Public Works Department in 1857.—Proceedings Military Department regarding the return of — into the nearest Arsenals ...	23rd July	547, 548	3,185
Cannon (old) Balls in the Fort of [illegible] required by the Public Works Department.	25th Nov. and 18th Dec.	534, 535 and 448, 449	4,782 to 5,279
ARTIFICERS.			
Francis, Solomon Artificer.—His services placed at the disposal of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines	7th Feb.	127, 128	452
Upper Godavery Works.—Proceedings Military Department communicating correspondence received from the Government of India regarding the three Carnatic Artificers whose services were lately made available for employment in the —	23rd May	595, 596	2,134
Bennett and Westrop, Ordance Artificers, nominated as qualified for the post of Second Foreman in the Dowlaishweram Workshop	29th July	676, 677	3,242
Bennett, W—appointed Second Foreman of the Dowlaishweram Workshop	3rd Sept.	70, 71	3,710
Port Blair.—The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division directed to engage the services of the Artificers required for employment at —	7th Nov.	121, 122	4,524
BALANCES.			
Controller forwards particulars of unadjusted balances on the 31st December 1867.	14th Jan.	219, 220	119 and 120
Do. do. 30th June 1868	13th July	302, 303	3,025
Do. do. of advances on the 30th September 1868 ...	15th Dec.	342, 343	5,101
Statement of Unadjusted Balances for the years 1856-57, 1857-58, 1858-59, 1859-60, and 1860-61.—Rupees 73,734-4-0 authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss".	30th Jan.	644, 645	385 to 387
Balances in the 6th Division.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report as to the time required for the adjustment of —	13th July	302, 303	3,025
Balances of allotments for the Bellary District for 1867-68.—The statement of —, reviewed, and Major Moberly's neglect to surrender those funds, noticed ...	6th Aug.	132, 133	3,345
Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts.—Certain unadjusted balances in — for 1861-62 to 1864-65, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"	16th Sept.	290, 291	3,825

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BALANCES.—*(Concluded.)*	1868.		
Balances under Repairs "Agricultural" at the end of 1867-68.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts submits a statement of —.	18th Sept. and 28th Oct.	329, 330 and 593, 594	3,864 and 4,384
BANKS.			
Trichinopoly.—The breaching of the banks of certain rivers reported, *vide* Rivers.	17th Feb.	387, 388	604 to 606
Coimbatore.—Mr. McIvor's scheme for forming an embankment across the head waters of the Bhowany river. Memorandum by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation on — , revised plans and estimates called for —.	13th June	311—313	2,485 and 2,491
BARRACKS.			
Arcot, North. Old Barracks in Arnee Fort.—Proposition for dismantling the verandah of the — , declined...	24th April	430, 431	1,563
Do. Big Barracks in the Arnee Fort.—Sanction accorded to the conversion of — , into a Moonsiff's Court	26th Aug.	544, 545	3,586
See "Courts and Cutcherries."			
Do. do.—Written off the returns of Military Buildings ...	12th Sept.	229, 230	3,795
Do. Military Buildings at Raneepett.—The Superintending Engineer informed that funds will be provided on application, for repairs to —	17th ,,	310, 311	3,834
Bangalore. Bowling and Skittle Alleys for Artillery on the Race Course.—Estimate for alterations to the —, sanctioned.	28th Jan.	578, 579	362 and 363
Do. Bowling Alley for Horse Artillery Barracks.—Estimate for its construction, sanctioned with certain remarks	29th ,,	591, 592	368
Do. Dumbleton Cooking Range.—The Superintending promises to submit a report on the —	3rd Feb.	51, 52	427
Do. Bathing rooms for the use of the women of the Cavalry and Artillery.—Estimates for separate — , called for —	5th ,,	99, 100	445
Do.—Government of India sanction the estimates for constructing auxiliary and other Military Buildings for the Troops at — which are not according to standard designs.	12th ,,	285, 286	515 and 516
Do. Guard Room for two Batteries of Artillery, and a Privy on the Race Course.—Revised plan and estimate for a — called for in accordance with the orders of the Government of India...	19th ,,	446, 447	666

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bangalore. New Hospital in progress on the Race Course.—Revised estimates for the — transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	19th Feb.	437—439	661 and 662
Sanctioned.	27th March	616, 617	1,270 and 1,271
Do. Quarters for a Quarter Master Serjeant of the Cavalry, on the Race Course.—Estimate for — sanctioned by the Government of India with certain remarks.	21st Feb.	502, 503	709
Do. Works proposed to be carried out in connection with the general project of Barrack accommodation on the Race Course.—Government of India sanction estimates for —	22nd ,,	516, 517	730
Do. Bowling Alleys for the Cavalry on the Race Course.—Government of India sanction the estimate for the proposed alterations to the —	24th ,,	547, 548	745
Do.—The Mint Master requested to have two additional first size Cooking Ranges being made up at the Mint for the Infantry Regiment at —	4th March and 27th April	75, 76 and 501, 502	895 and 1,625
Do. Two Skittle Alleys and two Bowling Alleys in connection with the new Infantry Barracks.—Estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	10th March	201, 202	970
Do. Wash-houses of Artillery and Cavalry on the Race Course.—Rupees 1,487 transferred for asphalting the —	30th ,,	651, 652	1,284
Do. Auxiliary Building for the use of the Cavalry on the Race Course.—Estimate amounting to Rupees 46,750 for an — transmitted to the Government of India.	3rd April	53, 54	1,308 and 1,309
Do. do.—Plans and estimates returned for certain alterations	9th June	183, 184	3,417
Do. do.—Plans and estimates sanctioned	24th July	173—575	3,198
Do. do.—Approval of the Government of India ...	7th Sept.	137, 138	3,739
Do.—Proceedings Military Department sanctioning the employment of twelve water carts to convey water for the use of the horses of the 16th Lancers. The expenditure necessary for the removal of the saddle stands from the old to the new Barracks, sanctioned...	3rd April	60, 61	1,311
Do.—Proceedings Military Department sanctioning the demolition of the line houses, &c., in connection with the horse lines of the European Cavalry Regiment at —	16th ,,	200, 201	1,388
Do. Drainage of the Race Course Barracks.—The Superintending Engineer forwards an estimate for laying down pipes for the — with certain suggestions of the Sanitary Commissioner. A revised estimate called for —	21st April	335, 337	1,485

13

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Bangalore.—The subject of the storage of rain water falling upon the roofs of the Barracks and Subsidiary buildings on the Race Course to be deferred until the arrival of Captain Tulloch from Europe	21st April	335—337	1,485
Revised plans and estimates submitted for the drainage of the Race Course Barracks, ordered to lie over pending the arrival of Captain Tulloch from England	1st Dec.	7, 8	4,877
Do.—Plans and estimates for certain Military works in —, sanctioned	4th May	62, 63	1,737
Bangalore. Dumbletom Cooking Range.—A full report on the working of the — called for	24th April	446, 447	1,574
Do.—Estimate for putting up arm racks and accoutrement pegs in the Barracks of 2-19th Regiment at —, and for removing saddle racks, &c., from them, sanctioned...	6th May	145, 146	1,790
Do.—Three estimates for certain Military Works at —, sanctioned with certain remarks	28th ,,	675, 676	2,173
Do. Guard rooms for two Batteries of Artillery.—Plan and estimate for —, on the Race Course, forwarded for sanction to the Government of India	4th June	88, 90	2,369
Sanctioned	18th July	399, 400	3,088
Letter from the Superintending Engineer	8th Sept.	150, 151	3,755
Do. Drain at the Northern Range new Infantry Barracks.—Estimate for — , sanctioned	10th June	195, 196	2,421
Do. Military Buildings, (Certain).—Estimates amounting to Rupees 802 for improvements to —, sanctioned	20th July	452, 453	3,103
Do. Military Works (Certain).—Authority granted for — being proceeded with, the outlay to be adjusted later in the year	21st ,,	479, 480	3,148
Do. Cook-houses (Certain) near the Horse Artillery Cook-house.—The removal of —, authorized	6th Aug.	124, 125	3,342
Mistake made in the above Cook-houses	13th Nov.	206, 207	4,564
Do. Race Course Barracks.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 6,989 for certain works connected with —, sanctioned, conditionally...	12th Aug.	241, 242	3,394
Do. Barracks, &c.—Proceedings Military Department on Messrs. Orr and Barton's proposal for lighting up of — with gas	17th ,,	321, 322	3,442
Do.—Seven estimates for Military works at —, sanctioned.	24th ,,	508, 509	3,564
Do. Tar composition flooring.—The result of the trial of — at the Cavalry Canteen reported, and a further trial to be made in one of the Barracks at the station ...	5th Sept.	108, 109	3,727

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Bangalore. Day rooms (Woman's).—The Government of India furnished with papers relative to the use of — attached to the family quarters of the A. Battery, Royal Artillery, on the Race Course	21st Sept.	382—384	
Do. Cook-rooms in the Infantry Barracks.—Estimate for alterations to — to adapt them for Duff's Cooking Ranges, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1869-70.	20th Oct.	466, 467	4,285
Do. Wash-house and Urinal.—Information required why the plan of —, at the Cavalry Provost Cells on the Race Course, has not been prepared according to the standard design	20th „	466, 467	4,285
Do. Grant's Cooking Range in the new Dragoon Barracks.—The excess over the estimate for the fitting up of —, passed.	4th May and 26th Oct.	62, 64 and 565, 566	1,738 to 4,375
Do. Gun, &c., Sheds.—The demolition of —, sanctioned, see "Sheds"	28th „	587, 588	4,383
Do.—Five estimates for certain Military works at —, sanctioned	5th Nov.	56, 57	4,472
Do.—Three do. do.	10th „	129, 130	4,525
Do. Gymnasium Apparatus.—Estimate for the supply of — for Cavalry, &c., sanctioned	„ „	„ „	„
Do. Mint Cooking Ranges with extra Boiler.—Instructions issued for — for the Male and Female Hospitals	20th Nov.	430, 431	4,698
Do. Wash-house and Urinal.—The Government of India requested to sanction plan and estimate for —, at the Cavalry Provost Cells on the Race Course.	9th Dec.	206—208	5,018 and 5,019
Do. Cooking utensils for Duff's Cooking Ranges.—The Mint Master requested to supply a set of —, for the D. Battery, 23rd Brigade, Royal Artillery	11th „	249, 250	5,043
Do. Military Works.—Eight estimates for —, sanctioned	18th „	459, 460	5,283
Bellary.—Drainage of the European Infantry Barracks, authorized to be proceeded with, the adjustment of the outlay to be made hereafter, Rupees 3,500 allotted.	3rd Jan. and 16th „	3, 4 and 258, 259	1 152 and 153
Do. Military Buildings.—The Superintending Engineer's explanation on the alleged defective condition of the roofs of some of the —. Their immediate repair and improvement, authorized.	5th Jan.	231—234	127 to 141
Do. do.—The proposal to reduce the number of the Bath-rooms as well as the dimensions of the stand for Basins in one of the ten wash-houses under construction for the use of the European Regiment at —, approved. Major Moberly to report the saving which the alterations in question will effect upon the sanctioned estimate.	3rd March	46, 47	878 and 879

14

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)	1868.		
Bellary—Estimate for making certain alterations and improvements to the Native Infantry Place of Arms at —, sanctioned	11th March	247, 248	1,000
Do. Bath room in connection with the Main Guard.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned with certain remarks.	23rd ,,	496, 497	1,217 and 1,218
Do.—Estimate for constructing a watering trough and providing well apparatus for the Commissariat Department, sanctioned	17th April	256, 257	1,429
Do. Artillery Guard Room.—The Superintending Engineer reports on the condition of the —	5th May	97, 98	1,756
Do.—Estimate for certain alterations, &c., to the prison room attached to the Guard room of Her Majesty's 3-60th Rifles at —, sanctioned	8th ,,	228, 229	1,831
Do.—Estimate for constructing two wash-houses for the use of the Royal Horse Artillery, sanctioned	19th ,,	485, 486	2,080
Do. Five Solitary Cells for the use of the Royal Artillery.—Estimate for the construction of —, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	29th ,,	707—709	2,197 and 2,198
Sanctioned, the work to be proceeded with.	21st July and 22nd ,,	491, 492 and 499, 500	3,163 to 3,165
Do. Military Roman Catholic Chapel.—The erection of an altar at the expense of the Reverend P. Doyle in —, sanctioned...	10th June	197, 198	2,422
Do. Two Solitary Cells for European Infantry.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to proceed with the improvements to —, leaving the outlay for future adjustment...	14th July	328, 329	3,051
Prison Cells of No. 7 Battery of Royal Artillery.—Estimate for the improvement of —, sanctioned ...	18th ,,	405, 406	3,089
Do. Cistern and extra forge stand in the Royal Artillery Lines.—An estimate for —, sanctioned ...	29th ,,	663, 664	3,234
Do.—The Superintending Engineer requested to explain the cause of the delay in the submission of plans and estimates for certain Military Works at —, and to give timely notice of his inability to expend any of the grants for those works	24th Aug.	512	3,565
Explanation submitted	18th Sept.	331, 332	3,870
Do. European Infantry Barracks.—Revised estimates for the construction of archways in the walls of the rooms at the ends of —, sanctioned	10th ,,	191, 192	3,775
Do. Military Works (certain).—An increase in the rates for the timber to be supplied for —, sanctioned ...	23rd Sept.	439, 440	3,955

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1868.		
BARRCKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary Prison rooms for 3-60th Rifles.—Improvements to —, sanctioned	28th Sept.	510, 511	3,991
Do. Lightning Conductors.—Proceedings Military Department relative to a requisition by the General Commanding Ceded Districts for —, to some of the buildings at Ramandroog	30th ,,	563, 564	4,528
Do.—Excess outlay on Military Works (certain) in the accounts of Major Palmer for March 1868, passed	21st Oct.	472, 473	4,287
Do. Barracks of D. Brigade, Artillery (Horse).—Instructions issued for the early repair of —, ...	6th Nov.	78, 79	4,484
Do. European Infantry Barracks.—Instructions issued for the early repair of —, lately used as a Theatre ...	17th ,,	329, 330	4,614
Coimbatore. Wellington Barracks.—Estimates for fitting up night closets at —, with seats, &c., sanctioned	16th Sept.	282, 283	3,820
Funds provided for the work, and for flooring the verandah of the Commissariat Office with granite...	15th Oct.	339, 340	4,199
Do. Drinking water cistern, &c., at Wellington.—Estimates for a stone pavement and surplus drain to —, sanctioned	11th Nov.	154, 155	4,544
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Military Department, authorizing the cost of certain fixtures found deficient in the Military buildings at —, occupied by the 30th Regiment, Native Infantry, being struck off the returns under the head of "fair wear and tear"	4th March	88, 89	905
Do. Huts vacated by the 38th Regiment, Native Infantry.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the disposal of —, by the local authorities	20th June	480, 481	2,704
Do. Military Buildings.—The demolition and sale of the materials of —, which are not required by the Revenue Survey Department, authorized...	5th Oct.	57, 58	4,053
Ganjam. Prison room to the Barracks at Berhampore.—An estimate for —, sanctioned	28th Aug.	625, 626	3,636
Godavery. Native Infantry Barracks at Samulcottah.—Estimate for adding a prison room to —, sanctioned...	,, ,,	,, ,,	3,636
Kistna. European Barracks and Hospital at Masulipatam.—Funds provided by transfer for repairs to —	20th ,,	407, 408	3,489
The Military Department call on the Commissary General to explain the necessity for the outlay proposed above	8th Sept.	156, 157	3,749
Do. Do.—Explanation submitted, with a statement of the cost of conveying stores by sea to —	27th Oct.	573, 574	4,377

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Kurnool. Military buildings (certain).—The Superintending Engineer requested to report the cause of the delay in the submission of the plans and estimates for —	24th Aug.	512	3,565
Explanation submitted	18th Sept.	331, 332	3,870
Do. Guard room for the Native Infantry.—An estimate for the conversion of a portion of the Barracks into —, sanctioned	14th Oct.	310, 311	4,191
Do.—Armourer's shop ordered to be demolished	4th Nov.	101, 102	4,512
Malabar.—Certain Public buildings at Malleapooram, authorized to be transferred to the Department Public Works.	20th March	440, 441	1,190 and 1,191
Do. Rent for certain land and Military buildings at Calicut.—Instructions issued for its disbursement ...	3rd April	51, 52	1,308
Do.—Estimate for certain Military Works at Cannanore, sanctioned	7th May	194, 195	1,812
Do.—Estimate for the improvement of six wash-houses now in use with the European Regiment at Cannanore, and for the erection of eleven additional buildings of the same description, transmitted to the Government of India	14th May	386—388	2,023
Sanctioned, and the Superintending Engineer to report as to whether he can provide funds for the work	10th July	258, 259	2,979
The work to be proceeded with	23rd ,,	549, 550	3,185
Do.—Proceedings Military Department sanctioning the provision to the Royal Regiment at Cannanore of such gymnasium apparatus as may be actually necessary ...	27th May	641, 642	2,159
Do. Solitary Cells for the 13th Native Infantry at Cannanore.—The estimate for the conversion of the old defaulter's room into —, sanctioned	29th June	683, 684	2,827
Do. Residence of the School Master and School Mistress of the Native Infantry Regiment at Cannanore.—Estimate for work connected with —, sanctioned	5th Aug.	110, 111	3,329
Do. European Infantry Barracks and Serjeants, quarters at Cannanore.—An estimate for renewing the floors, approved	3rd Sept.	68, 69	3,710
Do. Infantry Barracks at Cannanore.—An estimate for lowering the Arm racks in —, sanctioned	16th ,,	282, 283	3,820
Funds provided for the work	15th Oct.	339, 340	4,199
Do. West Hill at Calicut.—The order requiring a plan of —, to be removed from the Superintending Engineers' Unanswered Reference List	23rd ,,	525, 526	4,322

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar Barracks, &c., at the West Hill, Calicut.—The rent due for — from April to September 1868, authorized to be disbursed	3rd Nov.	35, 36	4,461
Do. Artillery Barracks at Cannanore.—Estimate for works for improving the drainage of the parade ground at —, ordered to be entered in the Budget of 1869-70	16th ,,	283, 284	4,594
Do.—Punkahs for Barracks and Hospitals in — see "Punkahs"	1st Dec.	28, 29	4,891
Palaveram. Cook-room to No. 4 Barracks.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report on the site of the —.	21st Jan.	433, 434	268 and 269
Its construction authorized to be proceeded with ...	4th April	85, 86	1,320
Do. Wash-house and Urinal.—An estimate of Rupees 4,250 for the erection of — for a Company of European Troops, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1869-70.	13th Nov.	214, 215	4,565
Poonamallee.—Estimate for converting a portion of the Purveyor's Store into a prison room for men detained in the Depôt Hospital at Poonamallee, sanctioned with certain instructions	7th May	178, 179	1,805
Do.—Sanction declined to the estimate for repairs to the Ophthalmic Hospital Ward, &c., at — pending the disposal of the question of the proposed Marine Sanitarium at Ennore	30th June	687, 688	2,827
All expenditure on the Depôt ordered to be stopped.	,, ,,	689, 690	2,828
Presidency. Lands selected for the Vepery Lines.—Proceedings Military Department requesting that provision may be made in the Military Budget for the purchase money of the —	3rd Jan.	15, 16	4
Do. do.—The Military Department propose to arrange for performing the duties of the Native Troops at Madras so as to obviate the necessity for —	9th Oct.	207, 208	4,121
Do.—Certain lands at Perambore authorized to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857, for the out fall of the Main Drain of the Left Wing Lines at Perambore	29th April	562, 563	1,663
Do. Regimental Cook-room on the Ramparts in Fort St. George.—Estimate for laying down pipes, constructing a small reservoir, &c., to the —, sanctioned	20th Jan.	336, 337	207 and 208
Do. Native Infantry Lines at Perambore.—The outlay on its repair how to be adjusted.	7th Feb.	135, 136	455 and 456
Do. Perambore Lines.—Proceedings Military Department authorizing the adoption of such measures as may be necessary for the disposal of sewage from the — ...	19th ,,	248, 449	666

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Presidency. Perambore Lines.—Estimates for converting the Band Practice room into a Guard and Prisoner's room, and constructing two Solitary Cells, sanctioned with certain instructions	2nd March	5, 6	860
Funds allotted for the above work and for the erection of two Solitary Cells	26th June	632—634	2,801
Do. New Lines at Royapooram.—The completion of the first block of the —, reported. Instructions issued for proceeding with the drainage of the block.	19th March	416, 417	1,181 and 1,182
Plans and estimates for drainage again called for ...	13th June	313, 314	2,491
Works ordered to be commenced, paragraph 5 ...	6th Nov.	68, 69	4,477
Do. Perambore Lines.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating a letter from the President of the Municipal Commission, on the subject of the drainage and conservancy of the —	18th May	463, 464	2,069
Do. do. do.	8th June	160, 161	2,407
Do. Perambore Lines.—The Superintending Engineer's proposal for conveying the seven Wells water to—, declined.	24th ,,	578, 579	2,748
Do. do.—An estimate, &c., required for completing the drainage at —.	6th July and 21st ,,	122, 123 and 509, 510	2,922 and 3,172
Do. Body Guard Lines.—An estimate for a roof to the verandah of the Place of Arms and open and covered drains at — sanctioned, and the work ordered to be proceeded with	1st ,,	10, 11	2,870
Do. Wells in the Body Guard Lines, Camp Equipage, &c.—Estimate for pavements and drains around, sanctioned...	15th ,,	354, 355	3,070
Do. Bastion near the Royapooram Lines.—The Military Department authorize the disbursement to the Commandant of the 3rd Regiment of the amount advanced by him to the Executive Engineer for the demolition of —	7th Sept.	127, 118	3,734
Do. Perambore Lines.—Instructions issued for the immediate extension of the drainage of —	24th Oct.	536, 537	4,325
Do. Mess House (Regimental) in Fort St. George.—Estimate for repairing the chimney and Cook-room of —, sanctioned	12th Nov.	188, 189	4,557
Do. Perambore Lines.—Proceedings Public Department on a letter from the Municipal Commissioners relative to the diversion of the sewage of — into the Cosapettah Nullah, &c.	16th ,,	272, 273	4,585
Do. Native Infantry Lines at Royapooram.—Rupees 27 per mensem sanctioned for the removal of the sewage of —	24th ,,	532, 533	4,781

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BARRACKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency. Vepery Lines.—An Estimate for enclosing a tank and constructing a culvert in —, sanctioned ...	16th Dec.	388, 389	5,237
Do. Perambore Lines.—The payment to the Municipality, of a moiety of the cost of diverting the sewage of —, and the Cossapet Nullah, approved	14th ,,	324, 325	5,095
St. Thomas' Mount. Roads and Drains in connection with the twenty-four married quarters in the Horse Artillery Lines.—Estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	21st Jan.	382, 383	224 and 225
Do. Reserve Powder Magazine.—Government observe that Rupees 5,000 have been provided in the Budget of 1868-69 for the construction of a Guard room, &c., for the —, and the Superintending Engineer authorized, on the receipt of sanction to the plans and estimates, to complete the buildings as expeditiously as possible ...	6th March	127, 128	918
The plans and estimates submitted by the Superintending Engineer returned with a view to their re-submission with those for the Guard room, wash-house, &c.	8th May	218, 219	1,828
Do. Barracks for the accommodation of the Ordnance Artificers attached to the Gun Carriage Manufactory, and that of the school buildings proposed to be erected for the Artificers and Pupils.—Proceedings Military Department considering the plan of the proposed —, of too costly a character, and calling for information as to the change of site for the Factory. Communicated to the Superintending Engineer ...	9th March	187, 188	962
Do. Buildings required for the accommodation of a Second Field Battery.—Estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,05,010 for —, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India	11th ,,	261—263	1,004
Do.—Government of India call for certain information ...	18th April	294, 265	1,461
Furnished.	23rd May	568—570	2,113 and 2,118
Estimates sanctioned, with remarks, and a report required as to whether provision has been made for flue ventilators	29th Oct.	616, 617	4,392
Do.—Estimate for fitting up the archways of the vacant Native Artillery Gun Sheds near the Cantonment office at —, and converting them into a Barrack Store, sanctioned	12th May	310, 311	1,875
Do. Building for storeage of Gun Powder for proof.—Funds allotted for the construction of — at the Artillery Practice Ground	26th June	632—634	2,801
Do. Native Artillery Gun Sheds.—Estimate for the conversion of —, into a Barrack Store sanctioned ...	20th Aug.	416, 417	3,493

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
St. Thomas' Mount. Bullet Factory.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the proposed purchase of the Artillery Mess-house for conversion into — see "Buildings"	5th Oct.	83, 84	4,064
Report by the Committee on the value, &c., set upon the above Mess-house	13th Nov.	212, 213	4,565
Tinnevelly. Sentry boxes for the Regiment at Quilon.—An estimate for the making up of —, sanctioned	25th June	615, 616	2,794
Do. Military Buildings (Certain) at Quilon.—The repair of —, by the Chief Engineer, Travancore, approved	7th Oct.	143, 144	4,080
Do. Funds (Military).—Transfer of — from the Trichinopoly District to —, sanctioned	,, ,,	158, 159	4,089
Trichinopoly. Blacksmith's Forge and Shoeing shed for the Battery of Artillery.—Proceedings Military Department approving of an estimate for the construction of a —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions	30th Jan.	628, 629	379
Do. Recreation and Coffee Room for a Detachment of European Infantry.—Estimate for the construction of a —, transmitted to the Government of India.	29th April	574—576	1,591 and 1,595
Further information called for by the Government of India	22nd June	512, 513	2,714
Furnished.	18th July	421—423	3,093 and 3,094
Plan and estimate sanctioned	28th Aug.	608, 609	3,615
The work deferred.	6th Oct. and 7th ,,	116, 117 and 158, 159	4,073 to 4,089
Do. Military Works.—Plans and estimates for converting the bombproof Barracks into Ordnance, &c., Store-rooms; constructing a gun shed and workshop, and converting No. 4 temporary Barracks into family quarters for the European Infantry, forwarded to the Government of India	9th June	174—176	2,412
Sanctioned with remarks	5th Aug.	97, 98	3,320
Do. Medical, &c., Stores.—Proceedings Military Department sanctioning the removal of — from the Fort to the European Infantry Barracks in the Cantonment ...	23rd June	556, 557	2,740
Do. Solitary Cells and Guard-room.—The demolition of —, and the sale of the materials, authorized ...	1st Aug.	21, 22	3,281
An estimate of Rupees 344, sanctioned for the work	2nd Sept.	38, 39	3,698

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BARRACKS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Trichinopoly. Family quarters for the European Infantry.—The Superintending Engineer directed to arrange for carrying out the suggestion by the Government of India regarding separate bath rooms for — ...	5th Aug.	97, 98	3,320
Do. Hospitals for European Infantry and European females.—Estimates for alterations to —, sanctioned	24th ,,	491, 492	3,546
Do. Store-room of 26th Native Infantry.—Estimate for renewing the roof of —, sanctioned	24th ,,	491, 492	3,546
Do. Bath-rooms.—The conversion of two Cook-rooms into —, for the families of a Battery of Royal Artillery, sanctioned	6th Oct.	120, 121	4,073
Do. Cricket Ground.—An estimate for — for the Artillery at Trichinopoly, sanctioned.	7th ,, and 7th ,,	141, 142 and 158, 159	4,079 to 4,089
Do. Smiths' Forge and Sick Stables (Artillery).—Improvements to —, sanctioned	30th ,,	657, 658	4,433
Do. Serjeants' quarters.—Improvements to —, at the European Infantry temporary Barracks, sanctioned.	12th Nov.	174, 175	4,553
Do. Artillery do.—Estimate for four Bath-rooms to —, sanctioned...	27th ,,	589, 590	4,846
Do. Five Temporary Barracks.—Report on the condition of —	12th Dec.	294, 295	5,074
Do. Markers' and Ricochet's Butts.—An estimate for —, for the Native Infantry, sanctioned. The work to be proceeded with from Budget Item 64	17th ,,	429, 430	5,269
Do. Family quarters No. 5.—Estimate for alterations to —, of the European Infantry, sanctioned	18th ,,	454, 455	5,281
Do. Elephant Stand, (Commissariat).—Estimate for a granite floor for —, sanctioned	19th ,,	476, 477	5,292
Do. Tiled Guard Room.—Alterations to —, at the European temporary Barracks, sanctioned...	,, ,,	,, ,,	5,292
Vizagapatam. Tunnels in the Native Infantry Lines.—An estimate for —, sanctioned	3rd Aug.	49, 50	3,290
Do. Prison rooms.—An estimate for —, sanctioned ...	28th ,,	625, 626	3,636
Do. Ball practice ground for the Native Infantry.—Proceedings Military Department on plans and estimates for the construction of —	5th Sept.	98, 99	3,724
BARRACKS—GENERAL.			
Fire places for Barracks of British Troops.—Government of India forward sketches illustrative of the details of —	20th Jan.	350, 351	215
Forge for Native Infantry Corps.—Not to be regarded as an authorized building	22nd ,,	436, 437	270

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BARRACKS—GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*			
Native Troops.—Circular from the Government of India specifying the measures that should be adopted for the purification of barracks of — whenever vacated on account of infectious diseases.	22nd Jan.	448, 449	277 and 278
Further Proceedings of the Government of India ...	21st April	340, 341	1,505
Cooking Stoves required for the use of the British Hospitals.—The Controller requests to be furnished with a Return showing the number and size of — ...	23rd ,,	463, 464	1,584
Bathing Rooms required to be attached to family quarters of European Soldiers	5th Feb.	99, 100	445
Barrack accommodation, on the improved scale, for the British Army.—Government of India call for a report on the progress made in the provision of —.	19th ,,	435, 436	623 to 661
Call repeated	6th March	135, 136	920
Do. do.	27th Aug.	561, 562	3,591
Proceedings Military Department regarding the delay..	25th Sept.	469—471	3,975
Armourer's Shops.—Circular from the Government of India requiring —, to be constructed in strict accordance with the sanctioned plans	8th ,,	156, 157	3,749
Military Buildings.—The Government of India furnished with information as to the course followed by this Government in the selection of sites and of the arrangement for —	6th April	104—106	1,329
Native Officer in Quarter Guard buildings of Native Infantry.—Circular from the Government of India, intimating that a separate room, sixteen feet by ten feet in dimensions should be provided for the —	18th ,,	296, 297	1,461
Superintending Engineers forward statements of all Military Works entered in the Budget of 1868-69 which are proposed to be commenced on the 1st April next. Orders passed thereon	8th May	198—205	1,814
Do.—Instructed to be careful in future Budgets to show distinctly opposite to each item whether the plans of the works are in accordance with standard designs or otherwise	,, ,,	205	1,814
Provision of Saddle racks and Harness pegs in Stables of the Mounted Branches of the Service.—Circular from the Government of India regarding the — ...	22nd ,,	560, 561	2,111
Gymnasia.—Proceedings Military Department declining to sanction any outlay on —, for the present	11th June	239, 240	2,443
Dry earth system of Conservancy.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the introduction of —, throughout the Army of the Madras Presidency ...	15th ,,	334, 335	2,541

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BARRACKS—GENERAL.—*(Concluded.)*			
Armourer's Shop for a Regiment of British Infantry or Cavalry.—Government of India forward a Circular relative to modifications in the standard plan of — for hill stations	1st July	24, 25	2,877
Lock ups and Cells in Quarter Guards of Britsh Troops.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the space to be allowed between bars in doors and windows of —	28th ,,	629, 630	3,224
Regimental Cells and Prison rooms.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the doors and windows of —	28th ,,	631, 632	3,225
Staff Serjeants' quarters for European Artillery.—Circular from the Government of India relative to — ...	29th ,,	649, 650	3,230
Gymnasium.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding plans of — and stating that plans of apparatus will follow, communicated to the Superintending Engineers	29th ,,	672, 673	3,241
Do.—The Superintending Engineer of the 5th Division applies for the Standard plan of —	29th ,,	,, ,,	3,241
Cooking Apparatus (Captain Warren's).—Proceedings Military Department relative to the arrival and disposal of two —	12th Sept.	235, 236	3,796
Riding Schools.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the provision of —, see "Schools General" ...	21st ,,	395, 396	3,930
Gymnasia.—Correspondence relative to —, for Troops in India	11th Dec.	251, 252	5,043
Military Buildings after completion requested to be made over in person to the Military Department by the Executive Department in charge	18th ,,	461, 462	5,284
BILLS.			
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, requests that the Controller be authorized to pass a sum of Rupees 11-14-8 for the conveyance of certain records, and charged in his Contingent Bill, sanctioned	7th Feb.	155, 156	462
Do. 8th Division, submits a Contingent Bill for Rupees 6-4-0 for the purchase of quills, sanctioned ...	2nd March	21, [illegible]	865
Presidency.—The Superintending Engineer, requests sanction to a Bill for a Contingent charge for rent of a room at Patter's Gardens used as an office, sanctioned.	9th ,,	197, 198	967 and 968
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, submits a Contingent Bill for the conveyance of Records, sanctioned...	10th ,,	217, 218	973

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BILLS.—*(Continued.)*			
Godavery District.—The Controller authorized to pass the excess outlay of Rupees 39 on account of Office Contingencies in the 6th Range of the —	10th March	211, 212	972
Graves, Cookson and Co, Messrs.—Their Bill for printing the Public Works Establishment List, sanctioned	19th ,,	426	1,184
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, submits a bill for Rupees 16 for carrying certain records from Waltair to Dowlaishweram, sanctioned	18th April	292, 293	1,460
Do. do.	29th May	734, 735	2,208
Do. do., submits a bill for the charge of conveying stationery and some Office furniture from Waltair to Dowlaishweram, authorized to be passed	2nd ,,	48, 49	1,734
Canara. Revenue Buildings.—The Bills for monsoon repairs to — to be passed without completion Certificates	18th June	409, 410	2,584
Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division.—The Controller authorized to pass the bill of —, for conveyance of Office Records, in May last, from Dowlaishweram to Waltair	23rd ,,	566, 567	2,743
Do. do.—The Bill of Rupees 6 submitted by — for rent for the house occupied by the Office of the Western Delta Range, Godavery District, during April last, sanctioned	24th ,,	594, 595	2,753
Chembrumbakkum Tank Project.—The Controller authorized to pass the monthly Contingent Bills of the Assistant Engineer in charge of — conditionally ...	1st July	19, 20	2,876
Vellore Central Jail.—Do. do.	8th Dec.	185, 186	4,998
1st Division Office Records.—Bill for conveyance of —, sanctioned	16th July	370, 371	3,077
1st Division.—Bill for stationery, sanctioned with remarks	28th Aug.	591, 592	3,606
Bell, Mr. J. M., Assistant Engineer.—The Bill for charges incurred by —, in travelling to the Tinnevelly District	30th July	694, 695	3,247
Lithographic Department Furniture, &c.—Bill for the removal of —, from Chepauk to Fort St. George, passed.	3rd Aug.	40	3,288
Brock, Mr. S., Acting Controller, Public Works Accounts.—The travelling allowance bill of —, for visiting certain Ranges in the 4th Division, passed... ...	4th ,,	89, 90	3,317
Water Carts.—Bill for —, employed in conveying water to the horses of the 16th Lancers at Bangalore to be continued to be passed	25th Sept.	486, 487	3,982

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1868.		
BILLS.—(*Concluded.*)			
Anderson, Mr., C. C.—Passage bill of —, an Irrigation Officer from the North-West Provinces from Dowlaishweram to Nandamoor, passed	13th Oct.	292, 293	4,185
Lyon, Mr. H., Assistant Engineer.—Hotel bill of —, on his journey from England, passed	10th Nov.	131, 132	4,526
Ryves, Captain, R. E.—Bill for carriage of tents of —, from Madras to Cumbum	18th ,,	345—347	4,667
Lascars' Jackets.—The bill for the purchase of —, in the 4th Division, passed	3rd Dec.	72, 73	4,911
Quinine for No. 3 Range, Godavery.—The bill for —, sanctioned	5th ,,	143, 144	4,972
Mr. Webster and Captain Bloomfield required to pay certain sums on account of boat hire in the Godavery District.	28th Aug. 9th Oct. 14th Dec.	621, 622 217, 218 320 — 323	3,629 4,128 5,092
Conservancy Establishments.—Bills for sums due to discharged members of —, &c., ordered to be submitted with the Controller's Audit Memorandum	19th ,,	472, 473	5,291
BOATS AND FERRIES.			
Godavery District.—A Paddle Boat, sold by public auction, authorized to be struck off from the Store Returns of No. 2 Range of the —	21st Jan.	406, 407	231
Malabar.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring for the remarks of the Superintending Engineer, a proposal submitted by the Collector for the levy of moderate fees on boats crossing the dams on the Ponani canal — *vide* canals	17th Feb.	399, 400	614
Prison accommodation for a wing of a Regiment of Bengal Cavalry and Infantry.—Circular from the Government of India on —	24th ,,	571, 572	751 and 752
Godavery District.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 5,290 for the construction of seven boats for the use of the Officers, &c., of the Department Public Works in the —, sanctioned with certain instructions regarding the cost of its establishment, &c.	1st May	12, 13	1,714
Groynes at Cochin.—Proceedings Marine Department, relative to the construction of boats in connection with the —	6th Aug.	149, [illegible]	3,355
Canal from Vedarniem to Negapatam.—The construction of ten boats for the conveyance of salt on —, authorized by the Revenue Department	24th ,,	483, 484	3,545
Rivers in Wynaad.—Mr. Moncrieff requested to report whether pontoons of plate iron can be made up at the Government Workshop, for use on —	28th ,,	593, 594	3,60

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BOATS AND FERRIES.—*(Concluded.)*	1868.		
Kistna District.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 5,260 for the construction of seven boats for the use of Department Public Works Officers employed on Irrigation Works, &c., on —, sanctioned, conditionally, and one boat to be built during 1868-69	5th Nov.	60, 61	4,473
BRICKFIELDS.			
Presidency. Kilns in the Spur Tank.—The Petitioners against opening — informed that they will in no way incommode the neighbourhood.	11th Feb.	249—251	493 and 494
Certain instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer on the subject.	22nd „	524, 525	732 and 733
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the cost of the brick-kiln referred to by him is debitable to the sub-head "Manufacture of Stock," and is not chargeable to the allotment for "Tools and Plants."	23rd March	488, 489	1,215 and 1,216
Presidency. Brick-kilns in the Spur Tank.—Report of Mr. Chisholm's experimental manufacture of bricks at —, authority granted for getting out a right of patent to construct Messrs. Hoffman Lichts' brick-kiln. Funds to be provided from the allotment for the Presidency College	19th Aug.	378—380	3,472
Brick-kilns. (Messrs. Hoffman and Lichts).—The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division reports that he has procured a right of patent for the construction of —, &c.	11th Dec.	265, 266	5,056
BRIDGES.			
Arcot, North. Bridge over the Gorala Maduga.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for the construction of —, on the road from Chittoor to Poiney.	30th Sept.	567, 563	4,028
Do. Bridge across the Mahandravady Channel.—An estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned ...	9th Oct.	209, 210	4,1[illegible]2
Arcot, South. Bridge across the Wallajah Channel.—Its cost considered to be a legitimate charge to the Local Funds.	7th Feb.	125, 126	451 and 452
Do.—Estimates for certain bridges in —, ordered to be moved from the Budget of 1868-69.	6th March	137, 138	921 to 929
Do. Bridge across the Karadipakum Oday.—An estimate for —, sanctioned	20th July	450, 451	3,118
Do. Bridges on the Virdachellum and Veppur road.—An estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned ...	20th Oct.	468, 469	4,286

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1868.		
BRIDGES.—*(Continued.)*			
Canara, South. Bridge work on the road from Pane Mangalore to Hossdroog.—Rupees 5,000 allotted for the work	6th Jan.	46, 47	13
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning estimates for the construction of the Kullookuttay and Annaykul bridges, and requesting that the estimate for the Puchamogur timber bridge may be submitted for approval, communicated to the Superintending Engineer	24th ,,	503, 504	321
Do. Minor Bridges below the Kodecul Ghaut.—Application for funds to meet the outlay incurred in the collection of materials for the —, the Superintending Engineer instructed to include the amount in his final statements of Savings and Demands	4th Feb.	63, 64	430
Timber Bridge on the road from Buntwall to Moodbiddree.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the erection of a —	28th ,,	684, 685	822
Do. Yedneermhutt Bridge.—Estimate for the re-construction of the fallen arch of the —, sanctioned.	7th March	158, 159	937 and 938
Do. Bridges on roads connected with the Agoomby and Coloor Ghauts.—Estimates for —, approved, and the question of allotting funds for them to be considered at the beginning of 1869-70.	3rd Nov.	30—32	4,460 and 4,461
Letter from the Government of Mysore	7th Dec.	153, 154	4,978
Canara South. Bridges on the Coloor and Hulandee Road Circuits.—Estimates and transfers of funds for —, sanctioned	16th Nov.	276, 177	4,586
Do. Bridges on the road from Mangalore to Karkal and the Agoomby Ghaut, sanctioned, and the work proposed to be entered in the Budget of 1869-70 ...	20th ,,	422, 423	4,696
Coimbatore. Kachanhulla Bridge.—Estimate for its construction, sanctioned, leaving the share of the outlay chargeable to the Mysore Government to be adjusted hereafter. Letter addressed to the Mysore Government on the subject.	17th Jan.	266—268	159 to 161
Reply of the Mysore Government.	10th Feb.	223—224	486 and 487
The Commissioner of Mysore concurs in the view taken by this Government regarding the boundary work near the bridge	23rd March	480, 481	1,214
Coimbatore. Bridging the road from the Madura frontier to Aravacoorchi.—Estimate for —, sanctioned	29th ,,	593, 594	1,257

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore. Bridge across the Carathalavoo Irrigation Channel.—Estimate for constructing a wooden —, sanctioned	7th Feb.	149, 150	461
Funds provided by transfer, for the work	24th Aug.	487, 488	3,545
Do. Iron Truss Bridge over the Segoor Nullah.—Estimate for the construction of an —, sanctioned ...	10th ,,	235, 236	3,393
Do.—Estimate for bridging the Pulladom river, sanctioned	14th ,,	344, 345	3,450
Do. Timber Bridge across the Papatty Pullum Stream.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for a —	15th Feb.	357, 358	568
Do. Waterloo Bridge at Wellington.—Estimate for the reconstruction of the ruined — certain information called for —	28th ,,	676, 677	820
Do. Chinnanowkara Bridge.—The excess outlay on the —, authorized to be passed	7th April	121, 122	1,335
Do. Iron Trussed Girder Bridge over the Waterloo Stream at Wellington.—Estimate for the erection of an —, approved, but the work to be deferred to a future date	19th May	495, 496	2,082
Do. Kuchanalla Bridge.—The Superintending Engineer informed that a ... of the outlay on its reconstruction is chargeable ... re Government ...	,, ,,	497, 498	2,082
Do.—Estimate for const... timber platform bridge in lieu of the tunnel o... from Sattyamungalum to the foot of Hassanoor ... approved	26th ,,	629, 630	2,157
Do.—The question of provi... funds for the reconstruction of two bridges on the ...oad from Hassanoor to the Mysore Frontier to be considered hereafter	,, ,,	,, ,,	2,157
Do. Bridge at Tippakadoo.—An estimate for the repair of — on the road from the Neilgherries by the Seegoor Ghaut to Mysore, sanctioned	1st Aug.	27, 28	3,283
Kistna District. Bridge across Ryves' Channel.—Revised estimate for a —, sanctioned with certain remarks.	31st Jan.	679, 680	402 and 403
Do. Palmyra Bridge over the Allairoo Hill Stream.—Revised estimate submitted by the Postmaster General for the ... sanctioned.	21st Feb. and 5th March	504, 505 and 103, 104	709 and 710 910
Do. Bridge near Curlapolam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for —	17th June	397, 398	2,581
Do. Bridge across the Gerracalwa.—The Revenue Department sanctions a revised estimate for the construction of —	14th Oct.	306, 307	4,190

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BRIDGES.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool District. Bridges across certain parts of the Irrigation Company's Canal.—The Consulting Engineer requested to report upon the complaints made with regard to — see "Irrigation Company"	30th July	226, 227	2,967
Madras District. Sixteen wooden Bridges over Salt Channels.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for —	10th Feb.	202, 203	477
Do. Bridge over the Palar.—Estimate for the —, ordered to be struck out from the Budget of 1868-69.	6th March	137, 138	921 to 929
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer applies for Rupees 10,000 for carrying on the Piers of the —, orders deferred	8th April	174, 175	1,370
Do. Cortilliar and Pennargudi Bridges—Report on the alleged slow progress of —.	1st July. and 24th ,,	32, 33 and 598, 599	2,887 and 3,208
Madura. Shunmooganadi Bridge.—Rupees 697-0-6 promised to be allotted for the —, when the Superintending Engineer's final statements of Savings and Demands are brought under the consideration of Government	13th Jan.	204, 205	115
Do. Munjalaur and Vencatadricottah Bridges.—Revised estimates for —, sanctioned	18th April	273, 274	1,455
Proceedings Revenue Department	22nd May	562, 563	2,112
Do. Iron Bridge over Cochrane's Canal to connect the old and new Salt Platforms.—The order for an estimate for an —, ordered to be omitted future Unanswered Reference Lists	22nd April	374, 375	1,523
Malabar. Ellatoor Bridge.—Plan and estimate for its reconstruction, called for.	23rd Jan.	473, 474	291 and 292
The estimate sanctioned, and its late submission, noticed	20th May	506, 507	2,085
Do. Construction and bridging of the District Road No. 38 from Pandikad to Palghaut.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the —	8th Feb.	157, 158	462
Do.—Estimates for certain bridges in —, ordered to be removed from the Budget of 1868-69.	6th March	137, 138	921 to 929
Do.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether any and what outlay has been incurred on certain bridges alluded to, and whether the amount has been repaid to Local Funds; and if not the measures to be adopted for doing so.	27th ,,	635, 636	1,280 and 1,281
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	6th April	117, 118	1,332

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BRIDGES.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Malabar. Coothaangady Bridge.—Estimate for its reconstruction, sanctioned with certain remarks	2nd May	46, 47	1,732
Do. Culpatty Bridge.—Captain Kennedy furnished, for opinion, &c., with the draft agreement to be entered into with Messrs. Vertue and Minchin relative to — ...	10th June	225—228	2,432
An amended Agreement forwarded to Messrs. Parry & Co., for being engrossed	24th ,,	580, 581	2,749
The Agreement deposited in the records of the Government Office, and Rupees 6,886-10-0, ordered to be paid to Messrs. Vertue and Minchin... ...	7th July	159, 160	2,940
Do. Bridge on the road between Vythery and Culpatty.—Letter from Captain Kennedy relative to the cracks in — constructed by Messrs. Hinde & Co., and also in one erected by himself, communicated to Captain Mullins for opinion	1st ,,	12, 13	2,871
Captains Mullins submits his report upon the above subject, and permission granted to Messrs. Hinde & Co., to relinquish their contract for works on the Vythery and Culpatty road, on certain conditions.	12th Aug.	231, 232	3,390
Do. Bridge over the Kulloor.—A revised estimate for — on the road from Sultan's Battery to the Mysore frontier, sanctioned	5th ,,	118, 119	3,331
Do. Iron Bridges over Rivers and Roads in Wynaad.—Captain Kennedy informed of the cost at which the iron work for — on Mr Tipping's design, can be made up at the Public Works Workshop at Madras, and the proposal to bridge those rivers, &c., approved	31st ,,	657, 658	3,661
Estimate submitted for the above bridges. The work to be offered to Mr. Tipping on certain conditions.	6th Oct.	124, 125	4,074
Do. District Bridge or causeway over the Kunnedy River.—The attention of the Superintending Engineer drawn to the remarks of the Palghaut Municipality relative to the construction of —	4th Sept.	86, 87	3,718
Do. Bridges (Iron).—Plans and estimates, &c., required for certain — on the road from Manantoddy to the Coorg Frontier and across the Beypore river on the Coorg road	27th Nov.	585, 586	4,843
Do. Mr. Tipping.—The tender of — to construct certain bridges in Wynaad, accepted, and the Government Pleader required to draw up a Deed of Contract ...	,, ,,	601, 602	4,860
Do. Messrs. Hinde & Co.—The demand of — for work done to Bridge No. 3, between Vythery and Kulputty acceded to, and Captain Kennedy directed to be more cautious in his future contracts	12th Dec.	280, 281	5,067
Nellore District. Bridge on Trunk Road No. VI.—The estimate for — over the Calinganady river, sanctioned and returned	16th June	370, 371	2,572

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1868.		
BRIDGES.—(*Continued.*)			
Presidency. Bridge on the Erookencherry Road.—Its reconstruction considered unnecessary.	20th Jan.	352, 353	215 and 216
Do. Bridge over the Cooum Bar.—Rupees 27,723 allotted for the —	13th March	295, 296	1,033
Do. Do.—Rupees 1,000 allotted for the —	16th ,,	339, 340	1,116
Do. Do.—Rupees 1,000	21st ,,	459, 460	1,199
Do. Do.—Rupees 5,890	26th ,,	611	1,269
Do. Do.—Rupees 4,981 Income Tax Fund for — ...	3rd June	60, 61	2,358
Do. Do.—Estimate for — sanctioned	18th ,,	434, 435	2,606
Do. General Hospital Bridge.—The President of the Municipal Commission informed that the Government have no intention at present of widening the — ...	8th May	220, 221	1,829
Do. Bridge over the Cooum Bar.—An estimate for approaches to —, sanctioned, and the balance of the estimate to be allotted later in the year...	6th July	120, 121	2,922
Do. Do.—The Government of India object to certain appropriations of Budget Credits to —	23rd ,,	562, 563	3,189
Explanation offered with regard to the above appropriations	,, ,,	564	3,191
Explanations accepted by the Government of India...	14th Sept.	249, 250	3,800
Do. Bridges (Three).—Estimates for widening the — on the South Beach road between Triplicane and Saint Thomé, sanctioned	23rd Nov.	508, 509	4,770
Salem. Bridging the road from Oossoor to Meylur.—Proceedings Revenue Department on the subject of — the estimate of Rupees 10,900 for a bridge across the Pennair river on that line, sanctioned	30th April	590, 591	1,689
Tanjore. Bridges on Road No. 26.—Estimate for repairing and rebuilding —, sanctioned	30th ,,	610, 611	1,699
Tinnevelly. Bridge under construction across the Nulla Mulla Oday on Road No. 8.—The steps taken by the Superintending Engineer to ensure its stability, approved. A report as to the cost of the 6th Pier defectively built, called for —.	10th Feb.	199—201	476 and 477
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	18th April	283, 284	1,457
Do. Bridge across the River near the Tirukurangudi Chuttrum.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a — ...	18th Feb.	410, 411	618
Trichinopoly. Wrought Iron Lattice Girder Bridge across the Iyaur River.—Plans and estimates for the proposed —, called for with certain instructions ...	27th May	664, 665	2,167

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BRIDGES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Trichinopoly. Wrought Iron Lattice Girder Bridge.—Plans and estimates for —, sanctioned. The Superintending Engineer requests the services of a Mechanical Engineer to supervise the work	30th Nov.	611, 612	4,863
BRIDGES—GENERAL.—			
Indents for Iron Girders or other Iron bridge work, &c.—Instructions of the Home Government relative to the manner in which —, should be submitted to them.	9th Jan.	125, 126	51 and 52
Iron Girders.—Mr. Moncrieff requested to submit an accurate estimate of the cost per lineal foot of —, made up at the Public Works Workshop	21st April	347, 348	1,511
The estimate submitted	28th May	668, 669	2,171
Bridges.—The Government of India remark that it is usually deemed convenient to have an abutment pier to every group of five or six arches in long — ...	28th April	537, 538	1,649
BUDGET.			
Budget Estimate of revenue charges for 1868-69.—Proceedings Revenue Department reviewing the — ...	7th Jan.	82, 83	23
Military Budget Estimate for 1868-69.—Proceedings Military Department reviewing the —	11th ,,	180, 181	81
Tanjore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the second Local Fund Budget of — for the current official year	6th Feb.	113, 114	448
Budget Estimate of the Irrigation Company for 1868-69.—Order of the Government of India thereon, communicated to the Consulting Engineer with certain instructions.	4th March	71, 72	892 to 895
Further instructions by the Government of India.	15th April and 20th June.	189—191 and 490, 491	1,381 and 1,386 2,707
Public Works Budget for 1868-69.—Orders of the Government of India thereon	6th ,,	137, 138	2,393
Certain instructions of the Government of India required to be observed in the preparation of future Budgets	,, ,,	,, ,,	2,39?
Local Fund Budget for 1868-69, transmitted to the Government of India.	2nd March	2—4	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUDGET.—*(Continued.)*			
Public Works Budget Order for 1868-69.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue offering observations on certain matters referred to in the—.	26th March	585, 586	1,253 and 1,254
Local Fund Budget.—Arrangement made by the Board of Revenue for providing funds in the — for "Tools and Plants."	26th ,,	585, 856	1,253 and 1,254
Do. for 1868-69 submitted by the Board of Revenue ...	31st ,,	672, 673	1,289
Military Works.—Superintending Engineers forward statements of all Military Works entered in the Budget of 1868-69, which are proposed to be commenced on the 1st April next. Orders passed thereon...	8th May	198—205	1,814
Superintending Engineers instructed to be careful in future Budgets to show distinctly, opposite to each item, whether the plans of the works are in accordance with standard designs or otherwise	8th ,,	205	1,814
Civil Budget Estimates of this Presidency.—Orders of the Government of India on the — for the current official year	13th ,,	352, 353	1,998
Budget Estimate of the Public Works Department for 1868-69	14th ,,	374, 375	2,017
Local Fund Budget Estimates for 1868-69.—Orders of the Government of India in the Financial Department on the —	19th ,,	491, 492	2,081
Local Fund Budget Estimates for 1868-69.—Review of the Government of India of the —	29th May	719—721	2,201
Do.—Despatch from the Secretary of State	14th July	333, 334	3,053
"*Petty Construction and Repairs.*"—The Superintending Engineers instructed to exclude charges coming under the head — from their future Budgets	1st June	21, 22	2,338
District Road Fund Budget (Guddapah).—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue regarding the discrepancies pointed out by the Superintending Engineer in — of 1868-69	16th ,,	354, 355	2,558
The above errors rectified	10th Aug.	202, 203	3,380
Local Fund Budgets of 1868-69.—The Government of India request an explanation regarding a discrepancy in —. Referred to the Accountant General for report.	9th July	238, 239	2,970
The required explanation forwarded to the Government of India.	31st ,,	723—725	3,264 and 3,266
Local Fund Public Works Budget of 1868-69.—The Government of India, furnished with an explanation relative to the provision made for establishments under Civil Officers in —	21st ,,	481,—483	3,149
Reply of the Government of India	3rd Sept.	60, 61	3,708

24

BUDGETS.—*(Continued.)*

Local Fund Public Works Budget of 1868- Board of Revenue requested to exclude from — in charges for collection of Local Fund Revenue ...			
Works provided for in the Imperial and Local I Budgets of 1868-69.—The Board of Revenue forw the list submitted by the Collector of North Arcot,			
Budgets of Municipal Funds of the Madras Pre dency for 1868-69.—The Public Department reques to arrange for the submission of — and to furnish in future similar statements on or before the 1st November of each year	30th		
Instructions issued accordingly. See "Municipali- ties"	14th A		
Local Fund Budget of the Salem District for 1868-69 *(Supplemental)*.—The Board of Revenue pass orders on —	31st ,,		
Do. do., of the Kurnool District	22nd Sept.	403,	
Port Fund Budget, Madras, for 1868-69, forwarded to the Government of India.	9th Oct.	194—1	
Petty Works.—The Revenue Department approve of a redistribution of the grant for the revised list of — for 1868-69	,, ,,	205, 206	
Military and Irrigation Works for 1869-70.—The Government of India furnished with estimates of funds required for — for the Madras Presidency.	28th Aug. and 23rd Sept.	597—599 and 428	3,60 and 3,610 3,947
Reduction in Budget Grant for 1868-69.—The Gov- ernment of India requested to permit this Govern- ment to effect the — ordered on account of the abolition of the head "London Supplies" as may be most convenient.	18th Nov.	363—365	4,674 to 4,676
Civil Engineering College.—Provision to be made in the Public Works Budget for all charges connected with —	12th ,,	192, 1	
Malabar Supplemental Local Fund Budget.—Orders in the Revenue Department on —	19th		
Petty Construction and Repair Works.—The Revenue Department pass orders on the Budget of —			

	ings.	Nos.	
	1868.		
...or 1869-70 ...	7th Dec.	147, 148	4,973
... *Budget for* ...nt of India.	9th ,,	189—191	5,001 to 5,013
...*Works Imperial Re-* ... 1868-69, forwarded to	21st ,,	493—495	5,303 to 5,306
...*orks for* 1869-70, for- ...ndia	15th ,,	349, 364	5,107
...s selected for the Jailors' quarters ...e Vellore Central Jail, approved ...	15th July	221, 222	2,966
...*y Range Office.*—Instructions issued ... of accommodation for —, and the ... furniture, &c., paragraph 6	25th Aug.	531, 532	3,578
...*ange Office.*—The supplemental esti- ...mpletion of —, sanctioned	12th Sept.	237, 238	3,797
...*re. Quarters for Quarter Master Serjeant ...the Cavalry, on the Race Course*—Estimate for ..., sanctioned by the Government of India with certain remarks	21st Feb.	502, 503	709
Do. Government Bakery.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit plans and estimates for such work as may be required for fitting the high pressure engine expected from England to work the mill at the —	23rd March	479	1,214
Proceedings Military Department	15th Sept.	280, 281	3,820
Do. Malt liquor Godowns.—Instructions issued relative to the construction and flooring of—	8th June	154, 155	2,402
... *Powder Magazine near the old Race Course* ...racks.—Instructions issued for the preparation and ...sion of plans and estimates for the erection of —.	10th Sept.	189, 190	3,775
...gs Government of India	23rd Nov.	506, 507	4,769
...*se.*—The Superintending Engineer ... the submission of the estimate for ...	12th Oct.	246, 247	4,151
...t of	7th Nov.		

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Furnished	10th Nov.	143, 144	4,530
Bangalore. Gram Godown.—The conversion of the old Race stand into —, sanctioned	,, ,,	129, 130	4,525
Do. Palace at Mercara.—The Superintending Engineer reports the arrangement made for measuring and examining the work carried out at —	23rd ,,	512, 513	4,771
Bellary. Garrison Serjeant Major's Quarters.—Estimate for constructing a compound wall to the — approved, but the work ordered to be deferred	20th Jan.	334, 335	207
Do. Double Slaughter Yard.—Estimate for constructing a —. Further information called for	18th March	386, 387	1,144
The estimate sanctioned with certain instructions regarding the Cattle and Fodder yard	20th April	307, 308	1,476
Do. Staff Serjeants' Quaters.—Revised estimate for six —, sanctioned with remarks	1st ,,	1, 2	1,293
Do.— Estimate for constructing a watering trough and providing well apparatus for the Commissariat Department, sanctioned	17th ,,	256, 257	1,429
Do. Travellers' Bungalow at Madhaverm transferred to the Officers of the Public Works and Revenue Departments	7th July	143, 144	2,929
Do. Superintending Engineer's Office.—An estimate for removing a platform, &c., near —, sanctioned ...	20th ,,	464, 465	3,122
Do. Building belonging to the late Mr. Hathaway reported unfit for a Court-house, and the proposal for its purchase for a residence for the Judge, referred to the Judicial Department	24th ,,	578, 579	3,200
Do. Staff Serjeants' and Apothecaries' Quarters.— Estimate for providing shelves in —, sanctioned ...	30th ,,	690, 691	3,247
Do. Armoury in the Arsenal.—An estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned with remarks	12th Aug.	239, 240	3,394
Do. Gateway, &c., at the Arsenal.—The construction of —, ordered to be proceeded with	18th Sept.	331, 332	3,870
Do. House in the Engineer's work yard.—The Superintending Engineer required to submit a special application for the purchase of —, and to report whether he can provide the requisite funds	23rd ,,	439, 440	3,955
Do. Native employe's at the Hoozoor Cutcherry.—Proposal to utilize certain buildings in the Collector's Cutcherry compound in the construction of rooms, a latrine and shed for —. See "Courts and Cutcherries."	29th ,, and 27th	535, 536	4 [illegible] d

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Canara, South. Sub-Mayistrate's Office and Police Station at Hossdroog.—The excess outlay on the —, authorized to be passed	7th April	121, 122	1,335
Do. Coir Godown at Mangalore.—An estimate for the the erection of —, sanctioned, and its entry in the Budget of 1869-70, authorized	29th Sept.	525, 526	4,008
Do. Sea Custom House at Mulki.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a plan and estimate for —, after the 1st April next. Funds to be provided from the Reserve	25th Nov.	546, 547	4,794
Coimbatore. Quarters for a Rest-house Superintendent at Erode.—Plans and estimates for —, called for —	6th Feb.	121, 122	451
A revised estimate called for —	5th March	105, 106	911
Do. Accommodation for the Collegal and Caroor Range Officers, and for the Overseers in charge of the Bhowany and Parindoray Talooks.—Funds allotted for the — and estimates for the buildings required to be submitted.	25th Feb.	601	759 to 770
Estimate for the works sanctioned	2nd April	41, 42	1,303
Do. Quarters for the Apothecary attached to the Jails and Police Force at Ootacamund.—No funds observed to be at present available for the erection of the —.	2nd March	17, 18	863 and 864
Do. Upper Storied house for the Superintendent of the Central Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning an estimate for the erection of an —	21st ,,	467, 468	1,207
An advance made for the commencement of the work.	3rd July	79, 80	2,894
Do. Quarters for a Rest-house Superintendent at Erode.—Estimate for —, transmitted to the Government of India, sanctioned.	30th April and 19th Aug.	607—609 and 391, 392	1,696 and 3,483
Do. Bishop's down property at Ootacamund.—Proceedings Public Department, regarding the repair of —.	16th June	360, 361	2,568
Do. Experimental Manufactory buildings at Ootacamund for Mr. Broughton Quinologist.—Major Farewell to assist in the planning and estimating for — ...	8th July	172, 173	2,944
Do. Treasury building of the Collector's Office.—Instructions issued for the re-arrangement of the railed space in —, and for the submission of an estimate for the work	17th Aug.	340, 341	3,449
Do. Houses (new) at Ootacamund.—The Revenue Department request the opinion of the Commissioner [illegible]berry Hills on the proposed erection of —, [illegible] be ousted by the carrying out of [illegible] the station... ...	16th Sept.	298, 299	3,827

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore. Central Jail Superintendent's House.—The Judicial Department sanction an excess over the estimate for the erection of —	24th Oct.	532, 533	4,324
Do. House Tax, &c., at Ootacamund.—Proceedings Public Department, relative to the raising of — for the re-payment of the proposed loan of Rupees 40,000, for Municipal works and the employment of a Public Works Officer on those works	13th Nov.	234, 235	4,573
Do. Alkaloid Manufactory at Ootacamund.—Instructions issued for the erection of — and certain land given to Captain Daly in exchange for the site of the building.	26th ,,	553, 554	4,796
Do. Apothecaries' quarters at Wellington.—The construction of new buildings for — considered unnecessary.	16th Dec.	378, 379	5,234
Fort St. George.—Estimates for converting the Band Practice room into a Guard and Prisoner's room, and constructing two Solitary Cells, sanctioned with certain instructions	2nd March	5, 6	860
Do. Government Press buildings.—Rupees 4,000 allotted for additions to the —.	9th ,,	199, 200	968 to 970
Do. Accountant General's Office.—A plan and estimate for the new stair-case proposed to be erected in the — called for.	17th ,,	370, 371	1,134 and 1,135
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer reports sanction to an estimate for —	22nd June	516, 517	2,715
Do. Key Serjeant's quarters.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, sanctioned	2nd May	56, 57	1,736
Do. Commissary of Ordnance.—Sanction declined to the provision of additional accommodation for —. ...	16th Dec.	382, 383	5,236
Do. Medical Stores.—An estimate required for increasing the accommodation in —	28th July	645, 646	3,228
Do. Lodge in the shot yard near the St. Thomé Gate.—An estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	2nd Sept.	18, 19	3,689
Do. Subaltern's quarters.—The Military Department approve of an estimate for the extension of — to provide accommodation for a Second Captain of Artillery, and the Superintending Engineer requested to state whether he can provide funds for the work	10th ,,	199, 200	3,777
Do. Subaltern's quarters.—Estimate for — to be entered in the Budget of 1869-70	6th Nov.	68, 69	4,477
Do. Grand Arsenal.—A plan and estimate required for a building at — for a barrel making machine ...	10th Dec.	239, 240	5,039

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Ganjam. Office for the Senior Assistant Collector at Berhampore.—Estimate for the erection of an —, sanctioned	14th Jan.	213, 214	117 and 118
Do. Sea Custom's Houses at Barwah and Bavanapaud.—The estimate for the erection of —, to be entered in the Budget for 1869-70, and the Superintending Engineer directed to apply next year for a grant for the building at Barwah	14th Aug.	275 276	3,410
Godavery District. Apothecary's Quarters at Cocanada required to be surrounded with a quick growing hedge.	28th Feb.	678, 679	820 and 821
Do. Do.—Apothecary's quarters at Cocanada.—The Dispensary Committee accept of the offer of Government to give over charge of —	20th June	478, 479	2,704
Do. Range Office at Nursapore.—An estimate required for the erection of —, and Rupees 10 per month allowed for rent until the work is finished	14th Oct.	296, 297	4,187
Kistna District.—Compensation to the owners of thirty-three houses taken up for the widening of the main channel at Bezwada	8th Feb.	159, 160	463
Letter on the above subject	23rd Sept.	435, 436	3,953
Do. Office of the Baupetla Range.—Estimate for making certain additions to the —, sanctioned	28th April	533, 534	1,648
Do.—Plans and estimates for a building to accommodate the Superintending Engineer's Office and for the Officers attached to the 1st and 6th Ranges of the — called for	30th ,,	596, 597	1,691
Do. Bungalows at Nizampatam and Buntumilly.—The purchase of — for use as store shed &c., in connection with the Kistna Delta Works, sanctioned. *Vide* "Irrigation Works" (General)	30th June	710, 711	2,836
Do. Liquor Godowns, &c., at Masulipatam.—Explanation as to the necessity for the repair of —.	8th Sept. and 27th Oct.	156, 157 and 573, 574	3,749 and 4,377
Kurnool. Apothecary's quarters.—An explanation as to the delay in the submission of the plan and estimate for —, attached to the Regiment of Native Infantry, called for	24th Aug.	512	3,565
Do. Range Office at Cumbum.—an estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	5th Oct.	81, 82	4,063
Funds provided by transfer for the work	20th ,,	470, 471	4,286
Madras District. Guindy Engine-house property.—No purchase at the auction for the —, reported ...	10th Feb.	239, 240	491
An offer of 1,000 Rupees for the property, declined...	2nd April	21, 22	1,297

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras District. Bungalow at the Red Hills required in connection with the Madras Water Works Projects.—The Government Solicitor requested to examine the Title-deeds of the —, and if there be no objection to prepare a conveyance of the property ...	8th April	158, 159	1,36
Do. Seven Pagodas.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling for a plan and estimate for the construction of a Public bungalow near the —	6th May	155, 156	1,793
Do. Hospital, &c., at Poonamallee.—Sanction declined to an estimate for repairs to —, for reasons assigned	30th June	687, 688	2,827
Do. Marine Sanitarium at Ennore.—The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division directed to report on the offers of Messrs. Shaw, Gahan, and Harley, to dispose of property in connection with. *Vide* Sanitaria.	,, ,,	689—692	2,828 and 2,829
Messrs. Binny and Co., offer their property at Ennore for the above purpose *Vide* Sanitaria.	,, ,,	691, 692	2,829
Messrs. McDowell and Co. Do.	6th July	126, 127	2,923
Do. Range Office at Streepermatoor.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report relative to the dilapidated condition, &c., of —.	9th ,,	212, 213	2,9
Reported, and the Superintending Engineer requested to state the proposed arrangements for establishing the head quarters of No. 3 Range, Madras District, to be fixed at Streepermatoor	20th Aug.	402, 403	
Do.—To be fixed at Poonamallee	25th Nov.	544, 54	
Do. Government Bakery.—The Military Department furnish the Commissary General with tracings of the flour mill at —	15th Sept.	28	
Do. Property at the Red Hills.—Title Deeds of —, taken up in connection with the Madras Water Works Project, lodged in the Government Chest	3rd Nov.	20,	
Do. Wellington House at Ennore.—Messrs. McDowell and Co., informed that — will not be required in connection with the proposed Sanitarium	6th		
Madura. Paumben Pilot Office.—Proceedings Marine Department sanctioning an estimate for covering with tiles the roof of the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain in- ctions ...			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Funds transferred for the work. Rupees 1,850 of its allotment surrendered.	25th Feb. and 17th March	602, 603 and 351, 352	770 and 771 1,127
Madura. Telegraph Office at Paumben.—Its construction ordered to be deferred	2nd ,,	25, 26	866
Do. Sea Custom House at Paumben.—Proceedings Revenue Department communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue, giving cover to a letter from the Collector on the subject of the proposed repairs and improvements to the —	3rd April	66, 67	1,313
Do. Sea Custom House and Police Office at Toondy.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of an estimate for the erection of —. Its entry in the Budget of 1869-70 ordered	13th July	300, 301	3,024
Do. Range Office at Shevagungah.—An estimate for the erection of —, sanctioned	25th Sept.	474, 475	3,977
Do. Old Palace.—The repair of — so as to render it fit for the purposes of the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations, sanctioned	6th Oct.	118, 119	4,073
Do. Tirumala Naik's Palace.—Instructions issued for the cleansing, &c., of —, and Mr. Chisholm required to proceed to Madura to inspect the ancient buildings ...	12th Dec.	278, 279	4,181
Malabar. Government Treasury at Gudalur.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling for a statement of the expenses attendant upon keeping up the—	29th Jan. and 30th March	599, 600 and 647, 648	371 and 1,283
Do. Sea Custom House at Cochin.—Plan and estimate for a — called for	16th March	341, 342	1,116
Do. Certain Public Buildings at Malleapooram authorized to be transferred to the Department Public Works.	20th ,,	440, 441	1,190 and 1,191
Do. Bungalow for the Deputy Collector at Manantoddy, and a small house for the Sub-Magistrate at Vytry.—Plans and estimates for a — called for ...	31st ,,	657, 658	1,286
Plans and Estimates for Sub-Magistrate's house, sanctioned	12th Nov.	178, 179	4,554
Revenue Buildings. Raising and erecting pandals, &c.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to provide funds required for the repair of —	27th April	495, 496	1,624
Do. Residence of the Schoolmaster, &c., of the Native Infantry Regiment at Cannanore.—An estimate for the repair of —, sanctioned	5th Aug.	110, 111	3,329
Fish Oil Manufactory buildings at Calicut.—stimate for the reconstruction of —, sanctioned ...	18th Sept.	335, 336	3,873
ommodati for Troops at Beypore.—Mr. use hir d temporary sheds ordered to be —. See ds"	25th ,,	482, 483	3,981

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
BUILDINGS.—(*Continued.*)	1868.		
Malabar. Overseer's Quarters.—An estimate required for the erection of — between the head of the Tambracherry Ghaut and Sultan's Battery	11th Nov.	166, 167	4,549
Do. Completion Certificate.—The outlay on the repair of certain buildings at Calicut to be passed without — ...	17th ,,	293 294	4,598
Do. Office for Executive Engineer, Wynaad.—Proposal for the construction of — considered premature ...	19th ,,	414, 415	4,690
Do. Garrison Hospital at Cannanore.—The tender of Pommanichee Conjamed's property for —, declined, See "Hospitals"	1st Dec.	18, 19	4,885
Do. Bungalow and out-houses at Peria.—An estimate of Rupees 5,247 for —, sanctioned	,, ,,	5, 6	4,876
Nellore. Travellers' Bungalows on Trunk Road No. 6.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the proposed erection of — north of Nellore	26th June	653—656	2,816
Do. Police Watch Towers at Salt stations.—The Revenue Department sanctions the erection of — ...	25th Nov.	547A, 548	4,795
Do. Sea Custom House at Kottapatnam.—The excess over the estimate for —, sanctioned	30th ,,	619, 620	4,866
Presidency. Government House.—Bill for iron fencing put up in the —, sanctioned	10th Jan.	158, 159	70
Do. Fowl houses for the quarters of the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Ordnance and Commissariat Departments on the Esplanade.—Their construction considered unnecessary.	20th ,,	332, 333	206 and 207
Do. Quarters of the two Serjeant Instructors attached to the Gun Carriage Manufactory.—Proceedings Military Department approving of an estimate for certain additions to the —	3rd Feb.	41, 42	425
Do. Government Bakery—The Steam Engines in use at the — to be periodically inspected by Mr. Thomkinson.	4th ,,	65, 66	430
Do. Government Solicitor's Office attached to the High Court buildings.—Estimate for certain improvements to the —, sanctioned	8th ,,	185, 186	471
Do. Kilns in the Spur Tank.—Petitioners against opening —, informed that they will in no way incommode the neighbourhood.	11th ,,	249—251	493 and 494
Certain instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer on the subject.	22nd ,,	524, 525	73 ar
Do. Deputy Assay Master's Office.—Proceedings Financial Department, sanctioning an estimate of Rupees 720 for repairing the — and for rebuilding the distillery, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions	13th	297, 298	
Revised estimate, sanctioned	1(une	201, 202	2

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Presidency Church Mission premises in Popham's Broadway.—Rupees 25,000 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Government Solicitor for the completion of the purchase of the—, and the necessary repairs required to be proceeded with at once to adapt it as a Lock Hospital.	21st Feb.	492, 493	705
Proceedings Public Department, instructing the Government Solicitor to proceed with the negotiation for its purchase	23rd March	508, 509	1,221
The purchase money authorized to be disbursed.	6th May and 5th June	151, 152 and 103, 104	1,792 and 2,375
Do. Mr. Marshall's house at Kilpauk.—Instructions issued to adapt it for use as a Lunatic Asylum.	28th Feb.	650, 651	810 and 811
Do. Ameer Baugh.—Proceedings Political Department, consenting to its purchase on being satisfied that the property is free from all mortgages or other incumbrances	5th March	97, 98	909
Do. Quarters for the Military married students of the Civil Engineering College.—The Government of India informed that the charge for their erection is properly debitable to the grant for Military Works.	6th ,,	137—139	921 to 929
The Government of India requested to accord their sanction for the transfer of the amount from "Military" to "Civil Buildings."	21st April and 11th June	355—357 and 235, 236	1,516 and 2,442
Do. Flooring of the Custom House yard.—Funds allotted for the work.	6th March	145, 146	931 and 932
Do. Quarters for an Assistant Commissary at the Government Bakery.—An estimate for — called for...	10th ,,	221, 222	974
Further instructions regarding the dimensions of the quarters	8th June	156, 157	2,405
Revised estimate, sanctioned	16th Oct.	379, 380	4,222
Do. Quarters for Officers of the Ordnance Department.—The six remaining blocks, ordered to be built on the North-Western Esplanade.	11th March	266, 267	1,006 and 1,007
Do. Quarters for Officers of the Commissariat Department.—The erection of four blocks of — at Royapooram, on the site alluded to, authorized	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Gun Powder Manufactory.—An estimate for fixing storm stays to the chimneys at the — called for.	12th ,,	279, 280	1,014 and 1,015
The estimate submitted, and further information as to the necessity for the work, called for	11th July	284, 285	2,087

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Presidency Senate House and Presidency College.—The Government of India sanction the appropriation of two lacs of Rupees out of the capital of the Madras Educational Building Fund towards the construction of a—.	14th March	324, 325	1,105
Do. Sea Custom House.—Estimate for constructing an enclosure on the beach near the — for storing Iron, sanctioned.	18th ,,	382, 383	1,143 and 1,144
Rupees 880 allotted for the work	26th ,,	611	1,269
Rupees 950 Do. do.	,, ,,	592	1,256 and 1,257
Do. Government Bakery.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to submit a plan and estimate for such work as may be required for fitting the high Pressure Engine expected from England to work the Mills at the —	23rd ,,	479	1,214
Estimate submitted and sanctioned	16th Oct.	381, 382	4,223
Do. New University Building.—The Syndicate requested to place themselves in communication with Mr. Chisholm with a view to the preparation of a plan for the —.	31st March	668, 669	1,288
Pending the approval of the design by the Syndicate, measures authorized to be adopted for the early commencement of the work	24th April	480	1,610
The position selected for the Senate House approved	2nd May	52, 53	1,735
Certain instructions conveyed to Mr. Chisholm with respect to the building	8th ,,	214, 215	1,825
Do. Building occupied by the Clothing Department.—Estimate for certain alterations, &c., to the —, ordered to lie over	31st March	670, 671	1,289
Land appertaining to the — reported to be likely to be disposed of to private parties	17th April	245, 216	1,425
Do. Building rented as an Eye Infirmary.—Estimate for its repair called for	3rd ,,	70, 71	1,314
Call repeated	16th May	445, 446	2,062
Do. Quarters for Officers of the Ordnance Department.—Plans and estimates for house drainage, water supply, &c., in connection with the — called for ...	8th April	162, 163	1,367
Do. Do.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 44,500 for the above works, sanctioned	12th Dec.	269, 270	5,058
Do. Quarters for Warrant Officers on the North-West Esplanade.—An estimate for fencing the — in rear, &c., called for	24th April	444, 445	1,573

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. Building recently vacated by the Examiner of Commissariat and Stud Accounts.—Proceedings Military Department enquiring whether the — can be utilized by the Civil Department	27th April	489, 490	1,623
The building ordered to be cleaned and put in order to be occupied by the Registrar General of Assurances.	27th May and 29th ,,	651, 652 and 710, 713	2,162 to 2,198
Do. Museum Buildings.—Mr. Chisholm requested to prepare a design for an addition to the present —, with a view to the establishment of a public library in connection with that institution	4th ,,	75, 76	1,748
Do. do.—Instructions issued for the demolition of the present Library room at —	17th July	385, 386	3,083
Do. College Hall.—The Superintending Engineer to report on the condition of the gallery of the — ..	15th May	401, 402	2,033
Reported, and the gallery placed at the disposal of the Madras Dramatic Society	9th July	228, 229	2,968
Do. Government House.—Estimate for putting up hay racks, &c., in the stables and tarring the wire fence in the compound of —, sanctioned	2nd June	45, 46	2,353
Do. Chepauk Compound and buildings.—Instructions issued for the better conservancy of —	5th ,, and 13th ,,	91, 92 and 291, 292	2,370 to 2,462
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—An estimate for the repair of the oil and iron godowns at — called for.	6th ,,	131, 132	2,392
The estimate sanctioned	28th July	625, 626	3,223
Do. Office of Controller Public Works Accounts.—Plan and estimate for latrines for — called for ...	6th June	133, 134	2,392
See "Privies'			
Do. Chepauk Palace compound.—Instructions issued for the removal of certain buildings, &c., from — ...	13th ,,	291, 292	2,462
Do. Do. Revenue Board Office.—The Superintending Engineer directed to arrange for the erection of an upper story on the western face of —, for the accommodation of the Forest Department	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Do. Quarters for the Serjeant and unmarried Students of the Engineering College.—Plans and estimates required for the erection of —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Chepauk Palace.—The proposal of the Superintend of Revenue Survey to erect a wall at the back of the building occupied by his establishment at Chepauk, declined	20th June	482, 483	3,705

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Presidency. Quarters for Warrant Officers of the Commissariat Department at Royapooram.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer intimating that the land required for —, cannot now be obtained.	22nd June	526 527 and	2,719
	,, ,,	535, 536	2,722
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit a detailed estimate for setting up certain machinery, &c., at —	24th ,,	585, 586	2,751
Do. Government House at Madras.—The plans and estimates for extending the wash-house at — and erecting a latrine for the use of the Native servants, ordered to lie over	29th ,,	673, 674	2,824
Do. Revenue Board Office at Chepauk.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the proposed inspection by the Members of Government, &c., of the plans for additions to —	6th July	130, 131	2,9
Do. Memorial Hall.—Proceedings Public Department, relative to the area of ground which should be enclosed around the —	7th ,,	139, 140	2,9
Do. Ameer Baugh.—Proceedings Political Department declining to arrange for the purchase, &c., of — ...	20th ,,	458, 459	3,1
Do. Memorial Hall.—The Superintending Engineer directed to arrange for determining the portion of ground to be enclosed for the protection of — from interfering with the line of road from the new Railway Terminus towards Black Town	1st Aug.	7, 8	3
Arrangements reported, and approved	28th ,,	589, 590	3,505
Do. Improvements at Chepauk.—Rupees 30,000 provided by transfer for —	21st ,,	447, 448	3,522
Do. Quarters for the married Military Students of the Civil Engineering College.—Rupees 17,390 provided by transfer for —	21st ,,	447, 448	3,522
Do. Gun Carriage Manufactory.—The Superintending Engineer requested to state whether there is any objection to an additional boiler being set up at — by the Superintendent, and to submit an estimate for the work if it is to be carried out by the Public Works Department. See "Machinery."	21st ,, and 24th Sept.	443, 444 aad 465, 466,	3,519 and 3,974
Do. Warrant Officers Quarters on the Esplanade.—The proposals of the Commissary of Ordnance for alterations to —, declined	7th Oct.	148, 119	4,082
Do. Do.—An estimate of Rupees 3,960 for godowns for —, sanctioned	30th ,,	659, 660	4,433
Estimate not countersigned by Superintending Engineer	16th Nov.	278, 279	4,588
Do. Do.—The fencing, drainage, &c., of — to be commenced and estimates to be expedited	6th ,,	68, 69	4,477

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUILDINGS—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate for pipes and a cistern for the supply of water to the Overseer's quarters at —, sanctioned	10th Nov.	137, 138	4,528
Do. Revenue Board Office at Chepauk.—Distribution of accommodation in —	12th ,,	182, 183	4,555
Do. Eye Infirmary.—Portion of the Superintendents' house at — to be prepared for occupation by female European and East Indian patients	25th ,,	540, 541	4,784
Do. Forest Central Office to remain where it is until the completion of the upper portion of the buildings at Chepauk	2nd Dec.	54, 55	4,902
Do. Cartridge Factory.—The Home Government requested to send the Iron columns, &c, for — from England	5th ,,	135, 136	4,969
Do. General Hospital.—The demolition of the building lately used as a Hospital for women at —, ordered ...	8th ,,	173, 174	4,994
Do. Quarters for Commissariat Warrant, &c., Officers.—A site other than the one opposite Patcheappah's Hall required to be selected for —	10th ,,	235, 236	5,038
Do. Gun Powder Factory.—A plan and estimate required for the erection of a palisade to the new range of quarters occupied by the European workmen, &c., attached to —	16th ,,	384, 385	5,236
Do. Malt Liquor Godowns.—An estimate for asphalting the floors of —, sanctioned	16th ,,	390, 391	5,237
Do. Gun Powder Factory.—An estimate for repairs to Office buildings at — sanctioned, and the defects in the construction, &c., of the buildings, noticed	17th ,,	412, 413	5,244
Salem. Grain Godowns at the Remount Depot Oossoor.—Estimate for new flooring to the —, sanctioned...	1st April	6, 7	1,294
Do. Major Hunter's property at Yercaud.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning its purchase for the accommodation of the Deputy Tahsildar's Office, &c....	22nd May	564, 565	2,112
The payment of purchase money, authorized... ...	13th Oct.	276, 277	4,181
Do. Residence for the Postmaster at Jollarpett.—An estimate for the construction of —, approved. See "Postal Department"	25th Aug.	524, 525	3,573
St. Thomas' Mount. Reserve Powder Magazine.—Instructions issued for its speed construction. *Vide* "Barracks"	6th March	127, 128	918
Do. Artillery Mess House.—Plans of the —, and a valuation statement of the property called for — ...	14th ,,	328, 329	1,107
Submitted	5th Oct.	83, 84	4,064

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
St. Thomas' Mount. Bullet Factory.—The Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines requested to submit an alternative proposal for —, in the event of the Madras Artillery Mess House being purchased for Public, &c., rooms	5th Oct.	83, 84	4,069
Proceedings Military Department	13th Nov.	212, 213	4,565
Do. Reserve Powder Magazine.—The Government of India requested to sanction estimates for certain works connected with.	12th Oct.	264, 267	4,171 to 4,178
Do.—Sanctioned, and revised plans and estimates for a Guard-room required	4th Dec.	98, 99	4,938
Do. Expense Powder Magazine.—Estimates for improvements to —, sanctioned, the question of opening the shutters of the building referred to the Military Department	5th ,,	128, 129	4,966
Do. Cartridge Factory.—The Home Government requested to send the iron columns, &c., for —, from England	5th ,,	135, 136	,9649
Tanjore. Bungalows near the Arasalaur dam and on the boundary of the Mayaveram and Combaconum Talooks.—The Revenue Department sanction the transfer of —, to the Public Works Department on the condition that Revenue and Police Officers are allowed to occupy them when travelling	5th Sept.	112, 113	3,727
Do. Pandal in front of the Treasury.—The Superintending Engineer explains why he undertook the erection of —.	26th Aug. and 14th Oct.	550, 551 and 316, 317	3,588 and 4,192
Tinnevelly.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the only items of work left unfinished at the Public offices at Tuticorin, are the flooring of the Aquaria, &c., communicated to the Revenue Department.	21st Jan.	390 391	226 and 227
Do. Pilot Office at Paumben.—The old materials belonging to the —, ordered to be made over to the Conservator of the Port	27th ,,	537, 538	348
Powder Magazine at Trichoor.—An estimate for a tiled roof for the covering of —, and for a verandah around its wall, sanctioned	4th July	96, 97	2,900
Do. Telegraph Office at Tuticorin.—An estimate of Rupees 15,400 for the erection of —, sanctioned with remarks	22nd ,,	511, 512	3,172
Trichinopoly. Apothecary's quarters attached to the European Detail Hospital.—Estimate for erecting a compound wall on three sides of the —, sanctioned.	22nd Feb.	528, 529	733 and 734
Do. do., rent for —, *vide* "Rents"	17th July	391—393	3,085

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUILDINGS.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly. Masonry portion of the Upper Magazine in the Rock Fort—Instructions issued for the demolition of the —	25th Feb.	589, 590	756
Do. Telegraph Office.—The transfer of the building used as a Main Guard for use as —, sanctioned ...	17th June	393, 394	2,580
Do. Government Bakery.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report on the proposal for the conversion of a portion of the barracks into —, and to submit plans and estimates for the work	12th Oct.	246, 247	4,151
Do. Serjeants' quarters.—Estimates for the improvements to —, at the European Infantry temporary barracks, sanctioned	12th Nov.	174, 175	4,553
Vizagapatam.—The Superintending Engineer requests that Rupees 220 may be sanctioned as compensation to the Zemindar of Belgaum for the land taken up for certain buildings erected at Parvatipore. Certain explanations called for.	25th Feb.	608, 609	780 and 781
Do. Quarters for the Apothecary and Dresser stationed at Jeypore.—Plan and estimate for the —, called for —	15th May	399, 400	2,033
Do. Arsenal or Ordnance Depôt.—An estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned...	13th Oct.	286, 287	4,183
Do. Quarters for Serjeant Major and Serjeant at Waltair.—House to be hired for —, attached to the 2nd Regiment, Native Infantry...	30th ,,	661, 662	4,434
BUILDINGS—GENERAL.—			
Bakery for British Troops.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding standard plans and specification of a —.	21st Jan.	427, 428	265 and 266
Military Works.—No new work to be commenced with unless the plan is in accordance with the standard design, or has received the special sanction of the Government of India.	6th March	137, 138	921 to 929
Warrant Officers.—Government of India sanction the extension of the provisions of Government General Order No. 985 of 1867 to —, when quarters are, or cannot be be made, available for them	15th April	198, 199	1,387
Malt Liquor Godowns.—Instructions issued relative to the construction and flooring of —	8th June	154, 155	2,402
Military Buildings.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the payment of Municipal Tax for — ...	16th ,,	348 349	2,553

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUILDINGS—GENERAL.—(*Concluded.*)			
Travellers' Bungalows.—Proceedings Revenue Department, on a letter from the Government of India stating the conditions under which a grant-in-aid from Imperial Funds will be made for the maintenance of —, in the Madras Presidency	23rd June	560, 561	2,741
Return of Buildings rented for Military purposes for the second half of 1867-68	5th Aug.	120, 121	3,333
Floors of Public Buildings.—Instructions issued relative to the material to be used in the laying of —	9th Sept.	184	3,768
Advances to Military Officers, Public Works Department to enable them to purchase houses.—Circular the Government of India relative to —	31st July	721, 722	3,262
Colonel Winscom requests an advance for the above purpose	22nd Aug.	458, 459	3,534
Further proposal by Colonel Winscom, declined ...	19th Sept.	351, 352	3,884
See "Advances"			
Rest-house Superintendents.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the provision of quarters for European Non-Commissioned Officers when employed as—	29th Oct.	626, 627	4,416
Warrant and Non-Commisioned Officers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the out offices to be allowed to each grade of —	13th Nov.	204, 205	4,563
Quarters for Hospital Assistants.—See Medical Department	10th Dec.	221, 222	5,025
Military Buildings after completion, required to be made over in person to the Military Department by the Executive Officer in charge	18th ,,	461, 462	5,284
BUNGALOWS AND CHUTTRUMS.			
Chuttrums at Beypore.—Tue Superintending Engineer reports that no Imperial allotments are required in the current official year for the —	6th Jan.	52, 53	14
Kistna District. Dachapully Public Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning certain alterations to the —, to render it more suitable for the purpose of a Tahsildar's Cutcherry, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions ...	7th ,,	80, 81	23
Rupees 500 allotted for the work	29th ,,	580, 581	363
Arcot North. Chuttrum at Arconum.—The Superintending Engineer reports that no portion of the Imperial allotment for the —, will be required during the current official year	4th Feb.	79, 80	433

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUNGALOWS AND CHUTTRUMS.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore. Quarters for a Rest-house Superintendent at Erode.—Plans and estimates for — called for.	6th Feb.	121, 122	451
Temporary Rest-houses for Troops moving from Tadputtry to Kurnool and Bellary.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the arrangements proposed by the Commander-in-Chief in connection with the provision of —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	15th ,,	353, 354	566 and 567
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a Chuttrum at Vagukolum in —	10th March	203, 204	970
Arcot, North. Chuttrum near the Triputty Railway Station.—Proceedings Revenue Department, resolving that its sanitary arrangements be perfected from Local Funds	10th April	329, 330	1,484
Staging Bungalow charges for Soldiers travelling on duty.—Circular from the Government of India on the —	22nd ,,	368 369	1,522
The word "Soldiers" defined	29th May	714, 715	2,199
Tanjore. New Travellers' Bungalow proposed to be erected near the Railway Station.—Conditions on which a moiety of its cost would be provided by this Department	24th April	470, 471	1,589
Proceedings Revenue Department, on the subject ...	11th June	237, 238	2,442
Coimbatore. Quarters for a Rest-house Superintendent at Erode.—Estimate for —, transmitted to the Government of India	30th April	607, 608	1,698
Do. Thopia Moodelliar's Choultry at the Pothanoor Railway Station.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an Inam grant of Rupees 60 annual value in endowment of —	7th May	165, 166	1,798
Tinnevelly Choultry at Streevaiguntum.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	19th ,,	481, 482	2,079
Kistna District. Rest-house at Bezoarah.—Estimate for certain alterations to the —, sanctioned	28th ,,	677, 678	2,174
Arcot, North. Old Travellers' Bungalow at Old Arcot.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing that the sanction granted in 1867 to an outlay of Rupees 350 for altering and improving the —, and which was subsequently cancelled, be allowed to stand ...	,, ,,	688, 689	2,181
Malabar. Chuttrum near the Railway Station at Beypore.—Letter from the Consulting Engineer, relative to the site, and necessity for —	19th June	458, 459	2,692
Proceedings Revenue Department, selecting another site for the above building	7th July	161, 162	2,941

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUNGALOWS AND CHUTTRUMS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool District. Chuttrum at Kristnumsettipully.—Excess over the estimate for the completion of —, sanctioned	27th July	604, 605	3,212
Rest-houses at Kurnool and Billacul.—The call for plans and estimates for —, withdrawn	30th ,,	682 683	8,244
Travellers' Bungalows.—Proceedings Revenue Department on a letter from Government of India, stating the conditions under which a grant-in-aid from Imperial Funds will be made for the maintenance of — in the Madras Presidency	23rd June	560, 561	2,741
Vellore. Travellers' Bungalow on Trunk Road No. 6.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the proposed erection of —, north of Nellore ...	26th ,,	655, 656	2,816
Kurnool. Rest-House at Peenpully.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting a remission of the assessment on the site for —, so long as the ground may be required for Military purposes	22nd Aug.	454, 455	3,532
Tanjore. Bungalows near the Aralalour Dam on the boundary of the Mayaveram and Combaconum Talooks.—The Revenue Department sanction the transfer of — to the Public Works Department, on the condition that Revenue and Police Officers are allowed to occupy them when on duty	5th Sept.	112, 113	3,727
Trichinopoly. Bungalows at Pudupolliem and Tottiem.—The Revenue Department sanction the transfer of —, to the Public Works Department	5th ,,	118, 119	3,729
Godavery. Travellers' Bungalow at Tuni.—The Revenue Department call on the Board to report whether money is available for the erection of a cook-room for.—	17th ,,	314, 315	3,836
Public Bungalows.—The Revenue Department make certain observations relative to the provision of funds for the construction and repair of —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Trichinopoly.—The Revenue Department sanction the transfer of the Tivagoody, Toramangalam, Volicondapuram, and Sirgaramboor Bungalows to the Public Works Department for conversion into Store sheds ...	6th Oct.	110, 111	4,071
Bellary. Bungalows (three) on the Bangalore and Bellary road.—The transfer of — to the Officers of the Bellary District, sanctioned	8th ,,	188, 189	4,111
Railway Choultries.—Plans and estimates required for the erection of — on the North West Line of the Madras Railway.	28th May 5th Oct. 7th ,, 17th ,, 28th ,,	692—694 61, 62 156, 157 404, 405 589, 590	2,181 4,054 4,086 4,246 4,383
Malabar. Choultry at Beypore.—The Revenue Department informed that funds have been provided for —	27th May 29th ,,	643, 644 741—759	2,160 2,243

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BUNGALOWS AND CHUTTRUMS.—(*Concluded.*)			
Rest-house Superintendents.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the provision of quarters for European Non-Commissioned Officers when employed as —	29th Oct.	626, 627	4,416
Arcot, North. Old Travellers' Bungalow at Wandiwash.—Further information required relative to the proposed purchase and repair of — for use as a Police station. See "Police"	2nd Nov.	3, 4	4,450
Godavery District. Tuni Bungalow.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for rebuilding the cook-room of —, and intimate that information relative to the bungalow requirements of this Presidency will be shortly furnished	13th ,,	220, 221	4,567
Arcot, North. Travellers' Bungalow at Wandiwash.—The purchase of —, for a Police station, sanctioned.	16th ,,	287, 288	4,595
Kurnool. Nundy Canamah Ghaut.—Funds promised towards the erection of halting places and a Choultry on —	18th ,,	352, 353	4,669
Arcot, North. Post Office.—The conversion of the Travellers' Bungalow at Amboor into —, sanctioned ...	19th ,,	406, 407	4,688
Rest-house at Colar.—The Military Department sanctions the transfer of — to the Mysore Public Works Department	25th ,,	551, 552	4,795
Malabar. Bungalow and out-houses at Peria.—Estimate of Rupees 5,247 for —, sanctioned	1st Dec.	5 6	4,876
Arcot, North. Vellore Travellers' (Old) Bungalow, ordered to be sold by auction	22nd ,,	514, 515	5,312
BURIAL GROUNDS.			
Malabar.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department intimating that Government will be prepared to sanction the enclosing of a portion of ground at Vythery for the purpose of a Cemetery	6th Jan.	62, 63	16
Vizagapatam Cemetery.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, sanctioning the repair of the gateway of the —	8th ,,	119, 120	48
Arcot, North. Cavalry Burial Ground at Connatoor near Arnee.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department sanctioning an estimate for walling in the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions	10th ,,	164, 165	72
Trevandrum Church yard.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, approving of the proposed addition to, and alteration of, the —	5th Feb.	91, 92	438
Nellore Cemetery.—Plans and estimates for the proposed additions to the — called for	6th ,,	103, 104	446

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	
	1868.		
DAMAGES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Judicial Department, relative to damages caused by a spark from a Railway Engine on the 22nd June 1868. See "Accidents"	23rd July	445, 446	3,
E			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Annual Return showing the number and description of persons employed on the Madras and Great Southern of India Railway	3rd Jan.	5—8	
Coimbatore and Palghaut Road.—The entertainment of two Goomastahs for two months for registering the traffic on the —, sanctioned	21st ,,	398, 399	2
Bellary.—The Controller authorized to pass the salary of the temporary establishment entertained for preparing Railway Registers in — from 1st September 1867 to 29th February 1868.	22nd ,,	446, 447	2 an 2
Great Southern of India Railway. Spring-Smith and Boiler Maker.—Authority granted for application being made to the Board of Directors for the services of a —.	30th ,,	630, 631	3
Land.—Resolution of the Government of India, directing that all extra establishments required for making over land to Railway Companies should be a charge of the Public Works Department.	10th Feb.	213, 214	4 an 4
Great Southern of India Railway.—Revised staff list for the Traffic Department, sanctioned.	,, ,,	219, 220	484 and 485
Examiner of Railway Accounts.—The Government of India call for a Tabular Statement for the entertainment of an Accountant to the —.	27th ,,	626, 627	789 to 795
The tabular statement forwarded to the Government of India.	11th March	238—240	
Sanction of the Government of India	5th June	99, 100	2,
Bellary—A Tabular Statement to retain for a further period of four months from the 1st March next, the services of one of the clerks at 30 Rupees per month to enable the De... Collector to prepare Bill... R... ...m Gov...	27th Feb. ... April	615—617 409, 410	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
F			
ICES.			
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Consulting Engineer to report the steps taken for procuring wire fencing for that portion of —, between Caroor and Erode	19th June	464, 465	2,699
[illegible]	8th July	191, 192	2,953
The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate for the fence.	22nd Aug.	460—462	3,534 and 3,535
Sanctioned with remarks	14th Oct.	320, 321	4,193
Madras Railway. Wire fencing on the Western Coast.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate for introducing an additional strand into ...	24th June	582—584	2,750
Sanctioned, with a suggestion for the erection of a line fence, or ditch surmounted by a two wire fence ...	4th Aug.	76, 77	3,300
Efforts to promote the growth of a line fence reported ineffective	25th ,,	520, 521	3,571
Great Southern of India Railway.—Consulting Engineer's remarks on the wire fencing on —	6th Nov.	76, 77	4,482
FEES AND FINES.			
Fees taken by Government Servants.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —for work performed for private persons and for Government	21st Aug.	441, 442	3,517
Howell, Mr.—Fees to be passed to — for arbitrating in the matter of the land required at Perambore for brickfields	21st Nov.	468, 469	4,745
G			
OVERNMENT OF CEYLON.			
Schedule showing the Establishment, &c., employed in the Railways under this Presidency, authorized to be furnished to the Ceylon Government.	4th Jan.	26, 27	8 and 9
The required Schedules, forwarded to the Government of Ceylon	20th [illegible]	435	3,107 and 3,113

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BURIAL GROUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
St. Thomas' Mount.—The excess expenditure reported to have been incurred on the work of enclosing the new Portuguese Cemetery at —, authorized to be passed ...	8th Feb.	177, 178	468
Malabar. Burial Ground at Anjengo.—Estimate for the erection of a wall round the —, approved with certain instructions.	22nd ,,	537, 538	742 and 743
Tinnevelly. Burial Ground at Tuticorin.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, sanctioning an Estimate for building a wall round the new —	28th ,,	654, 655	811
Bangalore. New Cemetery.—The Commissioner of Mysore requests the issue of early instructions for the building of the wall round the —	28th ,,	666, 667	814
Reply of the Superintending Engineer communicated to the Commissioner.	31st March	661—663	1,286 and 1,287
Salem. Burial Ground at Jollarapett.—Estimate for enclosing the —, sanctioned	6th ,,	133, 134	920
Kurnool.—Rupees 78 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Collector for enclosing the graves of two Military men who died while marching through the District	8th April	156, 157	1,362
Cemeteries at Stations where there is no church, placed in charge of Collectors	30th ,,	594, 595	1,690
Vizagapatan District. Burial Ground at Nursipatam.—Estimate for a wall round —, sanctioned ...	19th June	452, 453	2,688
Tinnevelly. Burial Ground at Panjalencooreby.—The Superintending Engineer informed that funds will, if possible, be provided during the year for the erection of a wall round the —	29th ,,	671, 672	2,823
Malabar. Protestant Vestry room of the Cannanore Burial ground.—Estimate for adding a porch to — and for laying out, &c., the Burial ground, sanctioned.	6th Aug.	128, 129	3,343
Funds provided for the work...	15th Oct.	339, 340	4,199
Kurnool. Burial grounds in and about the Town.—The Superintending Engineer's proposals for providing funds for the repair of —, declined	6th Aug.	130, 131	3,344
Further proposals, approved	5th Nov.	58, 59	4,473
Bangalore. New Cemetery for the District of St. John's Church.—Instructions issued for the immediate enclosing of —	7th Aug.	168, 169	3,364
Bellary. Protestant Burial Ground.—The enlargement of — to be deferred till funds are available. Paragraph 4	18th Sept.	331, 332	3,870

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
BURIAL GROUNDS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Negapatam. Raman Catholic Cemetery.—Funds to be allotted for the improvement of —, after the 1st April next	7th Oct	154, 155	4,084
C			
CANALS AND CHANNELS.			
Arcot, North. Govindavaudy Channel.—An estimate for masonry works for five distributing channels for —, sanctioned...	25th Sept.	472, 473	3,976
Arcot, North. Calavay Tank.—An estimate for a calingulah and channel from— to the Velamby Periary, sanctioned	9th Oct.	219, 220	4,130
Do. Kovaloor and Kovilavadoo Irrigation Channel.—An estimate of Rupees 5,200 for improvements to — sanctioned as "Ordinary"	5th Nov.	62, 63	4,474
Do. Poiney Western Channel.—The construction of a sluice to —, sanctioned	3rd Dec.	77, 78	4,913
Do. Cheyaur Anicut Channel.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 47,600 for improvements to the northern branch of —, from the Nullalam to the Tetry Tank, forwarded for the sanction of the Government of India.	12th ,,	273—275	5,061 to 5,064
Arcot, South. Wallajah Channel.—Estimate for Masonry works to be built in the —, approved, if the Channel is an old one, the cost to be charged to the Local Funds.	20th Jan. and 7th Feb.	344, 345 and 125, 126	210 451 and 452
Do Vicravandy Channel.—Correspondence between the Collector and the French Govcunment on the subject of the —	31st Jan.	673, 674	401
Do. Weir and Channel for the Nugger Tank — Estimates for —, sanctioned, for entry in the Budget of 1869-70. See "Tanks."	1st Oct.	12 13	4,035
Coimbatore. Kaniampallem Channel.—Proceedings Revenue Department sanctioning a special grant of Rupees 3,000 for expenditure on the repair of the — as a Relief work	20th April	317, 318	1,481
Do. Weir and Channel from the Ootacamund Lake.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether the cutting of —, is still necessary	16th Sept.	294, 295	3,827
Coimbatore. Calingaroyan Channel.—Revised Estimates required for the improvement of —, and measures ordered to be taken for constituting the work with the Arkencottah, &c., channels into a new Irrigation Range, and attach it to the Nerinjeepett Anicut Project ...	27th Nov.	583, 584	4,836

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*			
Ganjam. Chilka Lake Canal.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report what portion of — is available for traffic, and the extent to which it is used ...	24th June	591	2,752
The required report submitted, and the proposal to extend the canal to Gopalpore, approved, and Captain Beckley authorized to make the necessary surveys as soon as the work upon which he is now employed is completed. Captain Ryves requested to submit an estimate of the additions and alterations to the dredges at Dowlaishweram (if they can be spared) for employment upon the proposed extension ...	31st Aug.	655, 656	3,659
Godavery District. Samulcottah Canal.—The Government of India forward an extract from a Report by Major Haig on the alleged bad condition of the —, and enquiring what improvements are found to be necessary, and what are ordered to be put in hand —, replied to.	23rd Jan.	475—477	292 and 294
Do. The outlay for the extension and conservancy of Avenues on the banks of the Godavery canals required to be debited to the Local Funds...	6th Feb.	115, 116	448 and 449
Godavery District.—Statement showing the income derived from the canals in the Godavery deltas during 1865-66 and 1866-67, transmitted to the Government of India.	17th ,,	384—386	601 to 604
Do. Penumanchili Channel.—Estimate for widening and strengthening the banks of —, sanctioned	17th April	241, 242	1,424
Do. Revised Estimate for a scouring Sluice and Ring channel near the Cocanada lock on the Junction Canal, sanctioned...	15th May	415, 416	2,037
Do. Do.—Excess over estimate, passed	18th Dec.	452, 453	5,280
Do. Akeed Canal.—Revised Estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned	6th June	119, 120	2,382
Navigation of the Godavery.—The opening of — as far as Enchampilly, communicated to the Collectors on the East Coast, &c.	19th Sept.	348—350	3,884
Godavery Scheme.—Papers and plans of the progress of —	2nd Nov.	12, 13	4,455
Kistna District. Main Channel at Bezwada.—Compensation to the owners of thirty-three houses taken up for the widening of the —	8th Feb.	159, 160	463
Letter regarding the above compensation	23rd Sept.	435, 436	3,953
Do. Irrigation Channel in continuation of the eastern side channel of the Masulipatam Canal.—Agreeably to the recommendation of the Chief Engineer for Irrigation the estimates for an —, sanctioned with certain instructions to the Superintending Engineer.	14th Feb. 28th	338, 339	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—(*Continued.*)			
Kistna District.—Statement showing the income derived from the canals in the Kistna Deltas during 1865-66 and 1866-67, transmitted to the Government of India.	17th Feb.	384—386	601 to 604
Do Commamoor Channel.—Rupees 1,000 allotted for the —	18th March	378, 379	1,143
Do.—Rupees 2,000 allotted for certain canals in the —.	13th ,,	307, 308	1,097
Do.—Wilful Breach made in the Bunder canal — *vide* "Damages"	28th May	699, 700	2,190
Do. Lock and bridge on the Commamoor Channel.—Revised estimates for —, sanctioned from the Agricultural Grant "Extraordinary," and reported to the Government of India.	26th June	646—648	2,805 to 2,808
Approved by the Government of India.	12th Aug.	235, 236	3,323
	24th Sept.	447—449	3,959 to 3,960
Do. Irrigation Channel from the Nizampatam Canal near the Tidal Lock.—Estimate for the —, sanctioned from the Agricultural Grant "Extraordinary," and reported to the Government of India.	23rd July	553—555	1,386 to 3,188
Approved by the Government of India	3rd Sept.	64, 65	3,709
Do. Bezwada Main Canal.—The Superintending Engineer reports that a revised estimate is under preparation for the widening of —, and that provision will be made therein for compensation for the houses to be removed by the work	23rd ,,	435, 436	3,953
Do. Commamoor Channel Project.—Funds transferred subject to the approval of the Government of India, for improvements to —.	14th Nov.	250—252	4,578 and 4,579
Do. Ramarazupollem Channel.—Do. do. ...	1st Dec.	12, 13	4,884
Do. Irrigation Channel.—Estimate for —, from the terminus of the eastern side channel of the Masulipatam canal to Gokaveram, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction	14th ,,	309	5,078
Do. Lock at Doogeralla.—Supplemental estimate for —, at the head of the Commamoor channel, sanctioned.	18th ,,	441, 442	5,276
Madras District. Salt Channels.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning estimates for the excavation of —, in the —	24th Jan.	517, 518	323
Madras Junction Canal.—See Canals general.	21st ,,	418, 419	235 to 262
Madras District.—Establishment employed at the [illegible]ian Coopum Lock, placed under the control of the [illegible] Department.	24th March	534, 535	1,231 and 1,232

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras District. Ninjal Madoogoo Project.—The supplemental estimate for the —, awaited	6th April	99, 100	1,324
Do.—Estimate for forming a channel for the Amata sluice of the Ponnery tank, which was cut off by the Tramway, and constructing a culvert on McLean's road, sanctioned	8th May	216, 217	1,827
Do. Kambaka Channel, Conjeveram Talook.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to provide funds for the repairs required to —	31st July	713, 714	3,254
Do. New Boat Channel at Sattankuppum.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for the excavation of —	10th Aug.	198, 199	3,379
Do. Land at the Red Hills.—The Collector of Madras requested to acquire and make over the —, required by the Municipality for a Distribution Channel	14th Nov.	266, 267	4,584
Madura. Tanks and Channels.—Repairs to — see "Tanks"	19th ,,	410, 411	4,689
Malabar. Ponani Canal.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring to the remarks of the Superintending Engineer, a proposal submitted by the Collector for the levy of moderate fees on boats crossing the dams on the —, and for the entertainment of an establishment to pass the boats over without delay	17th Feb.	399, 400	614
Nellore. Canal from Dugarazpatam to Kistnapatam.—Instructions issued for the commencement of the work —, *vide* "Canal General."	30th Jan. 5th Feb. 17th ,,	621, 622 93, 94 407, 408	377 438 616
Do. Branch Channel from the Kristnapatam Canal.—The Superintending Engineer requested to prepare an estimate for the construction of —, for the irrigation of lands at Hissavilatipad	7th Sept.	131, 132	3,738
Do. Channel from the Vencatagherry river to the Chennoor tank.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned.	9th March	193, 194	965 and 967
Salem. Vellagur Anicut Channel.—Land required for —, to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857	19th Sept.	368, 369	3,920
Do. Agrarum Vadugagaunden Tank.—Improvements to the anicut and channel of —	4th Nov.	41, 42	4,467
Tanjore. Junction Canal between Negapatam and Teroopoondy.—Progress Report for November 1867.	8th Jan.	100, 101	31 and 32
Do., for December 1867.	7th Feb.	139, 140	457 and 458
Do., for January 1868.	14th March	326, 327	1,106 and 1,207

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CANALS AND CHANNELS.—*(Concluded.)*	1868.		
Tanjore. Junction Canal between Negapatam and Teroopoondy.—Progress Report for February 1868 ...	22nd April	384, 385	1,529
Do., for March 1868	18th May	455, 456	2,067
Do., for April ,, ...	5th June	97, 98	2,373
Do., for May ,, ...	4th July	115, 116	2,921
Do., for June ,, ...	31st ,,	715, 716	3,256
Do., for July ,, ...	8th Sept.	152, 153	3,756
Do., for August ,, ...	17th Oct.	418, 419	4,257
Do., for September ,, ...	6th Nov.	70, 71	4,480
Do., for October ,, ...	8th Dec.	183, 184	4,997
Do. Canal from Vedaranium to Negapatam.—Letter from the Collector regarding the —	5th May	113, 114	1,768
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for connecting the straight cut of the Kuduvayar with the salt pans at Negapatam	23rd ,,	589, 590	2,133
Do. Canal from Vedarinem to Negapatam.—The Revenue Department authorize the construction of ten boats for the conveyance of salt on —	24th Aug.	483, 484	3,545
Do. Do —The Government of India direct that the Salt Department should pay in cash, or by book transfer, for the conveyance of salt on —	27th ,,	573, 574	3,595
Do. Do.—The attention of the Superintending Engineer drawn to the Collector's remarks relative to the widening of the artificial portions of —	17th Sept.	302, 303	3,828
Do. Do.—Rupees 37,782 sanctioned for the completion of —.	26th Nov.	565, 566	4,828
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Collector to carry out his proposal for the restoration of the old channel from Strivycuntum to the Kadamba tank from the money subscribed towards the Strivycuntum anicut project.	4th Feb. 15th ,,	57, 58 365, 366	428 570
Trichinopoly. Minor Irrigation Channels.—Proceedings Revenue Department, bringing to notice their condition	24th Jan.	509, 510	322
CANALS AND CHANNELS—GENERAL.			
East Coast Canal.—Proceedings Revenue Department, desiring the Board of Revenue to report what amount is available for the extension of the —, and whether the funds on hand cannot be employed on the extension of the canal northwards from Dugarazpatam	30th ,,	621, 622	377
Instructions issued for the commencement of the work.	5th Feb.	93, 94	438
Mr. Fraser instructed to proceed forthwith to Dugarazpatam for the purpose	17th ,,	407, 408	616

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS—GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*			
East Coast Cannal.—A statement of the receipts and charges of the —, transmitted to the Government of India.	17th Feb.	384, 386	601 to 604
Do.—Orders of the Government of India on the application of this Government for the transfer to Local Funds of the accumulated surplus receipts from the —	7th Apirl	129, 130	1,351
Madras Junction Canal.—Mr. Fraser submits a Report on the proposed high level fresh water. Ordered to lie over till the receipt of the plans and estimates for the low Salt Water Canal	21st Jan.	418, 419	235 to 262
Call repeated.	5th March	107, 108	911 and 912
The plans and estimates promised to be submitted.	17th ,,	368, 369	1,133 and 1,134
The plans and estimates, submitted. A Committee appointed to report on the Project	7th April	127, 128	1,339
Do.—Petition from the inhabitants of Mylapore, suggesting that the proposed may be carried along the eastern extremity of the Town. Referred to the Committee	16th ,,	234, 235	1,419
Mr. Fraser submits certain explanations on the Project, communicated to the Committee	24th ,,	472, 473	1,589
Committee's Report submitted and reviewed, and plans and estimates for a low level Salt Water Canal, on a line selected, called for —	4th July	113, 114	2,908
Mr. Fraser reports the commencement of the detailed survey of the line of Junction Canal	30th ,	688, 689	3,246
Navigable Canals in Madras.—Information furnished to the Government of India on the question of income derived from the —.	17th Feb.	384, 386	601 to 604
Orders of the Government of India on the above papers	27th Aug.	573, 574	3,595
Proceedings Revenue Department	23rd Sept.	441, 442	3,957
Rules for the accounting of the Receipts and Expenditure of Revenue derived from Canals and other Irrigation Works. Government of India forward —.	14th March	334, 335	1,108 to 1,112

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS—GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*			
Steam Power to the propulsion of Boats on Canals.—The Superintending Engineers, 1st and 2nd Divisions, requested to submit their views, for the information of the Government of India, on the proposed application of —, by means of an endless chain sunk along the bottom and passing over a drum on the deck, or by the reaction of water discharged from a centrifugal pump	24th March	516, 417	1,223
Results reported to the Government of India.	11th June	242, 247	2,445 to 2,447
	23rd ,,	562, 563	2,741
East Coast Canal. Captain Chamber's line for the extension of the Canal to Kistnapatam, approved, with the modification suggested by Colonel Anderson.—The Revenue Department to take measures for obtaining possession of the land required	15th April	184, 186	1,375
Proceedings Revenue Department, issuing instructions for obtaining the land	23rd ,,	416, 417	1,545
The expenditure incurred in the preparation of plans and estimates for works in connection with the canal to be charged to Local Funds, the cost being entered in quarterly bills to be furnished to the Board of Revenue	27th ,,	509, 510	1,627
Irrigation Canals.—Circular from the Government of India as to the best season for closing —, for repairs...	13th May	344, 345	1,891
North-West Provinces for 1865-66.—Revenue report of canals in the —	1st June	3, 4	2,314
Discharge of large canals in India.—The Superintending Engineers, &c., directed to make the observations required by the Government of India, on the largest channels available with the view of obtaining theoretical data for the calculation of —	7th July	151, 152	2,930
Canals in the Madras Presidency.—The Chief Engineer for Irrigation directed to furnish the information required by the Government of India regarding the haulage of boats, system of collecting tolls, &c, &c., on —	27th ,,	608, 609	3,212
Colonel Anderson's report, forwarded to the Government of India	21st Nov.	450, 452	4,709
Irrigation Canals.—Government of India forward papers relative to —, being designed mainly for cold weather or monsoon irrigation	22nd Aug.	451, 453	3,524
Navigation of the River Seine in France.—Government of India forward papers on the subject of —, by means of a submerged chain	27th ,,	579, 580	3,597

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CANALS AND CHANNELS—GENERAL.—*(Concluded.)*			
Annual report of the navigation of the Ganges, &c., Canals.—The Government of India request the submission of —	24th Aug.	501, 502	3,550
Coast Canal.—Colonel Anderson's proposal to take up the scheme of —, and connect it with the Godavery and Kistna canals, noticed.	21st Nov.	450— 452	4,709 to 4,739
CANTONMENTS.			
Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department requesting the issue of instructions for the plans of the buildings in the Cantonment of —, to be first put in hand and completed as early as possible	24th Jan.	507, 508	322
Trichinopoly.—Do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Arcot, North.—The erection of boundary pillars to define the revised military limits of the Cantonment of Arcot, ordered to be deferred	1st Feb.	5 — 8	410
Kurnool.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the expenditure required for boring for water at the site proposed for a Cholera Camp in the neighbourhood of —.	15th ,,	369, 370	570
Do.—Estimate for constructing pavements round the cisterns in the Cantonment of —, sanctioned	18th ,,	414, 415	619
Funds provided by transfer for the work	13th Aug.	259, 260	3,403
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning a reduction of the boundaries of the Cantonment of — ...	18th March	394, 395	1,170
Bangalore.—Roads and wells at the Cholera encamping ground near —, recommended to be put in hand as soon as possible. Ordered to be included in the statement of new works not provided for in the Budget	28th April	549, 550	1,656
Tonghoo.—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the plan of the Cantonment of —	17th June	391, 392	2,580
Kurnool Cantonment.—Transfer of funds for improvements to cisterns in —	13th Aug.	259, 260	3,403
Proceedings Military Department	22nd ,,	471, 472	3,538
St. Thomas' Mount.—Estimate of income and expenditure of the Cantonment Fund of —, for seven months of 1868-69	29th Sept.	547, 548	4,014
Wells in Encamping Grounds.—Plans of water troughs and bathing platforms in —	29th July 28th Oct.	678, 679 591, 592	3,242 4,384
Malabar. Cantonment at Cannanore.—Estimate for boundary stones for —, sanctioned	11th Nov.	154, 155	4,544

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CANTONMENTS.—(*Concluded*)			
Kurnool. Well in the Cholera Camp on the road from — to Nundial.—Proposed construction of —, deferred till it has been settled whether Kurnool shall continue to be a Military station	12th Nov.	184, 185	4,555
Bellary Cantonment—Works for improving the water supply of —, authorized to be proceeded with, funds to be provided later in the year	1st Dec.	20, 21	4,886
Beypore Encamping Ground.—Accommodation for Troops at —	1st ,,	10, 11	4,884
Do. Do.	2nd ,,	42 43	4,897
See "Troops"	,, ,,	64, 65	4,908
CATTLE.			
Coimbatore.—Funds allotted for the purchase of Bullocks and carts for the Lawrence Asylum Works.	28th Feb.	668, 669	814 and 815
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 440 for live stock for Caroor Range, sanctioned.	12th March	271, 272	1,011 and 1,012
Commissariat Elephants.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the employment of —, in the Telegraph Department	19th Nov.	408, 409	4,689
CAUTION.			
Members of the Department Public Works, prohibited from entering into monetary engagements with Contractors or others resident within their Official Range	26th March	578	1,251
CERTIFICATES.			
Completion Certificates not to be dispensed with except in special cases	13th Feb.	303, 304	530
Travelling Allowance Certificate.—The words "on honour" ordered to be expunged from the —	29th Jan.	587, 588	367
Municipal Tax on Military buildings.—Government of India rule that Certificates for —, should be furnished by the Public Works Department	16th June	348, 349	2,553
Revenue Buildings in Canara.—Bills for monsoon repairs to —, to be passed without Completion Certificates	18th ,,	409, 410	2,584
Tattakarai and Goongalli Tanks, Coimbatore.—Do....	20th Aug.	398, 399	3,485

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CERTIFICATES—*(Concluded.)*			
Certificate Tax.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the exemption from —, of subscriptions to the Royal Engineer Retiring Fund	25th Sept.	494, 495	3,986
Buildings (Certain) at Calicut.—The outlay on the repair of —, to be passed without "Completion Certificate"	17th Nov.	293, 294	4,598
Applicants for Pension.—The Medical Certificates of —, to be signed by the Deputy Inspector General ...	25th ,,	536, 537	4,783
CHURCHES.			
Malabar. Belfrey for the Palghaut Church.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, sanctioning the erection of a —	6th Jan.	50, 51	14
Coimbatore. New Church at Ootacamund.—Rupees 3,465 allotted for the — and the Superintending Engineer's suggestion for hastening the collection of the balance of subscriptions still due to the church, referred to the Ecclesiastical Department.	16th ,,	242, 243	144 and 145
The above amount ordered to be credited to Imperial Revenue	14th May	372, 373	2,017
Revised estimate sanctioned with remarks	25th Aug.	513, 514	3,566
Trevandrum Church yard.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, approving of the proposed addition to — and alteration of the —	5th Feb.	91, 92	438
Bimlipatam Church.—Estimate for putting up a stained glass window, &c., in the —, sanctioned	10th ,,	204, 205	478
Additional outlay on the work, sanctioned.	3rd March and 5th Aug.	52, 53 and 95, 96	883 and 884 3,319
Cuddapah.—Proceeeings Ecclesiastical Department, sanccing a grant of Rupees 6,000 towards the erection of a new Church at —	13th Feb.	309, 310	532
Kurnool Church.—Estimate for the construction of a Pulpit, &c., in the —, called for	21st ,,	486, 487	703
The repairs to the Church to be carried out by the Department Public Works.	31st March	674, 675	1,289 and 1,290
Estimate sanctioned	6th April	93, 94	1,323
Letter from the Superintending Engineer	11th Aug.	221, 222	3,387
Bellary. Church School-room.—Instructions issued for supplying the —, with furniture	25th Feb	577, 578	753

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CHURCHES.—*(Continued.)*			
Bangalore. St Andrew's Church.—Estimate for the erection of a Bell in the Tower of —, sanctioned ...	28th Feb.	652, 653	811
Vizagapatam. Church at Vizianagram.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether the inside of the roof of the —, can be planked with dammer wood and varnished at a cost of Rupees 400.	24th March	526, 527	1,227 and 1,228
Poonamallee. Roman Catholic Church.—The Superintending Engineer reports that its repair has been put in hand	26th ,,	603, 604	1,267
Kurnool.—Proceedings Ecclesiastical Department, sanctioning an estimate for articles of furniture, &c., required for the Church	27th ,,	622, 623	1,273
Malabar. Roman Catholic Church at Cannanore.—Rupees 2,885 for its improvement, &c., sanctioned ...	1st April	13, 14	1,296
Bellary.—The Controller informed that the Roman Catholic Chapels at —, and Ramandroog being intended almost exclusively for the use of the Troops quartered at those stations, the Government were of opinion that the outlay on the works is properly debitable to the Public Works grant under "Military"	6th ,,	107, 108	1,329
Bangalore. St. John's Church.—Estimate for making six wooden benches for —, sanctioned	29th ,,	560, 561	1,663
Tanjore. Mission Church.—The balance of the sum provided by Government for the repairs of the —, authorized to be appropriated in meeting the cost of an Altar cloth and Communion carpet	8th May	210, 211	1,824
Bellary. Military Roman Catholic Chapel.—The erection of an Altar, at the expense of the Reverend P. Doyle, in —, sanctioned	10th June	197, 198	2,422
Godavery. Church at Cocanada.—Instructions issued for the repair of —, transferred to Government by Mr. T. Prendergast, late of the Madras Civil Service ...	20th ,,	502, 503	2,712
Presidency. St. George's Cathedral.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report why it is proposed to cover a portion of the roof over the semi-dome of the Cathedral of —, with sheet lead	24th ,,	589, 590	2,752
Reported and the proposal declined	20th July	448, 449	3,117
Bellary. Trinity (Fort) Church.—The Superintending Engineer directed to provide funds for certain repairs and punkahs for —	6th Oct.	132, 133	4,076
Do. Protestant place of Worship.—An allowance of Rupees 12 per mensem for a clerk for —, sanctioned ...	6th ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. School-room and Protestant place of Worship.—The excess over the estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned with remarks	9th ,,	211, 212	4,122

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
CHURCHES.—(*Concluded.*)	1868.		
Bangalore. Church at Shoolay.—The Archdeacon of Madras informed when Mr. Chisholm may be able to prepare a design for —	15th Oct.	328, 329	4,196
Trichinopoly. St. John's Church.—An estimate required for the proposed repairs and alterations to — ...	22nd ,,	488, 489	4,300
Vizagapatam. Church at Vizianagram.—The roof of —, to be repaired at an outlay of Rupees 1,340 when funds are available	30th ,,	663, 664	4,434
Kurnool Church.—Rupees 30 for hanging the Bell in —, sanctioned	2nd Nov.	16, 17	4,456
Do. Do.—Certain proposals for adjusting the outlay incurred on the repair of — approved	5th ,,	58, 59	4,473
Malabar. Roman Catholic Church at Cannanore — The Superintending Engineer directed to endeavour to provide funds for the repair of —	17th Nov.	306—309	4,603
Ganjam. Church at Berhampore.—A report required relative to the condition of the roof of —	7th Dec.	159—161	4,983
COALS.			
Applegath, Major.—The Superintending Engineer 2nd Division, instructed to afford —, su h assistance in his enquiries relative to the existence of Coal near Juggiahpettah in the Kistna District	23rd Jan.	471, 472	290
"*Indian Coals.*"—The Secretary of State forwards ten copies of a paper on —, *vide* "Publications."	8th Feb.	167, 168	465 and 466
Presidency.—The Coaldust stored at Abercrombie's Battery and in the yard adjoining the Revenue Survey Office at Chepauk, authorized to be sold	2nd April	30, 31	1,300
Australian Coal.—Captain, R. DeBourbel's Report on — *vide* "Reports"	16th May	435, 436	2,047
Gas Works in Fort St. George.—Cannel Coals required from England for —, see "Gas Works."	11th Sept.	205, 206	5,779
	12th Nov.	176, 177	4,554
CODES AND RULES.			
Travelling allowance Certificate.—The words "on honour" ordered to be expunged from the —	29th Jan.	587, 588	367
Draft Bill.—Proceedings Legislative Department requesting that in every case in which a —, is submitted for the consideration of the Governor General's Council direct from any of the other Departments of the Secretariat, a copy of the Bill together with the papers connected therewith may be communicated to the Legislative Department	17th March	355, 356	1,128

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CODES AND RULES.—(*Continued.*)			
Telegraph (Electric) Department.—Circular from Government of India calling attention to the Rules of —, for transmission of Service messages.	6th June	129, 130	3,390
	,, ,,	135, 136	2,393
Furlough Rules.—Proceedings Financial Department intimating that —, are expected in England by the end of June 1868.	23rd ,,	543 544	2,730
	25th ,,	613, 614	2,794
	26th Aug.	546, 547	3,587
Uncovenanted Service Rules.—Proceedings in the Pension Department relative to the service of a man temporarily filling a *full* vacancy, and who had previously held a substantive appointment, counting towards pension under —	22nd July	527, 528	3,177
Joining time allowed to a Public Officer.—Proceedings Judicial Department on orders of the Government of India relative to —, when transferred to a new station	30th ,,	692, 693	3,247
Epidemics amongst work people employed on Irrigation Works.—The Government of India forward papers relative to the framing of rules for the arrest of —.	8th Sept.	148, 149	3,742
	20th Nov.	444—447	4,706
Local Pension Fund.—Proceedings Financial Department on orders of the Government of India relative to the formation of —, to meet that part of the stipened of a pensioner which is not payable from the General Revenues.	27th May	653, 654	2,163
	9th Sept.	176, 177	3,763
Indian pay and allowances.—Proceedings Military Department relative to —, to be drawn by an unemployed Major General on furlough, under the New Furlough Rules	21st ,,	391, 392	3,929
Irrigation Works.—The Government of India suggest the preparation of rules for the administration of — ...	12th Nov.	168, 169	4,450
Uncovenanted Officers.—Leave on medical certificate to be granted, in urgent cases to —, on the countersignature of the local Deputy Inspector General of Hospitals.	14th ,,	248 249	4,578
Do. Do.—Permission granted for —, drawing full pay while on privilege leave	,, ,,	246, 247	4,578
Sale of property to Natives by British Officers.—Rules relative to	20th ,,	428, 429	4,698
Pensioned Government Servants permitted to hold any appointment and draw their full pension in addition to their pay	23rd ,,	518, 519	4,772
Applicants for Pension required to obtain the signature of the Deputy Inspector General to their medical certificates	25th ,,	536, 537	4,783
Villages irrigated from canals.—Papers from the Government of India relative to the preparation of rules for the assessment of —	10th Dec.	227, 228	5,028

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CODES AND RULES.—(*Concluded.*)			
Miscellaneous Advance Accounts.—Rules for dealing with	15th Dec.	342, 343	5,101
Subsidiary Irrigation Works.—Circular from the Government of India regarding the rules for sanctioning outlay on —	17th ,,	420, 421	5,266
COINS.			
Blank Return regarding the circulation of Copper Coins forwarded by the Government of India, ordered to be filled in and returned direct to the Mint Master at Calcutta	4th April	91, 92	1,321
COMMITTEES.			
Sim, Mr., J. D., and the Chief Engineer for Irrigation deputed to communicate with Colonel Strachey on irrigational subjects.	12th Feb.	273, 274	506 to 510
Their Memorandum transmitted to the Government of India.	20th April	302, 304	1,465 to 1,473
Suspension of action of the Committee, required by the Government of India.	8th June and 29th ,,	145, 146 and 679, 680	2,400 and 2,825
General Hospital.—Report of the Committee on the supply of water to the — *vide* "Hospitals."	25th Feb.	604, 605	771 to 775
Convicts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the assembly of the Committee appointed on the subject of employing Convicts as Maistries, Warders, &c., being deferred for six weeks or two months—*vide* "Convicts."	17th March	353, 354	1,128
	1st July	39, 40	2,883
Junction Canal through Madras.—A Committee appointed to report on the various lines proposed for the —	7th April	127, 128	1,339
Report submitted, and orders passed thereon ...	4th July	113, 114	2,908
Madras Pier.—A Committee convened to report upon the best means to be adopted for the repair of —	16th June	374, 375	2,574
Report of Committee	23rd ,,	539, 540	2,723
Further letter by do.	13th Nov.	228, 229	4,569
See "Piers."			
Break-water at Madras.—A Committee convened for the preparation of plans and estimates, &c., for the construction of — see "Ports and Harbours"	28th Aug.	627, 630	3,637
Mr. B. Anderson, Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, invited to join the above Committee	7th Sept.	125, 126	3,732

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COMMITTEES.—*(Concluded.)*	1868.		
Regimental Hospital.—Certain Officers required to report whether some of the Civil Officers in Fort St. George cannot be converted into — see "Hospitals" ...	5th Oct.	89, 90	4,065
Bangalore.—Proceedings of a Committee held at —, relative to the construction of a slaughter-house, &c., at —	7th Nov.	97, 98	4,507
Fort at Chingleput.—A Committee appointed to decide as to the proposed demolition of —	21st ,,	489, 490	4,782
COMPANIES.			
Parry and Co., Messrs., bring to notice the dispute between the Collector and the Ryots of the Nellicoopum villages with regard to the distribution of the water under the Trivady Anicut, South Arcot—*Vide* "Anicuts."	22nd Jan.	442, 443	274 to 276
Further papers on the subject with a Memorandum by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation...	13th June	304—306	2,469
CONTRACTS.			
Wallace and Son, Messrs.—The Government approve of Rupees 113-8-0 being paid to —, Contractors at Bangalore for certain articles supplied by them...	29th Jan.	609, 610	374
Woolley, Mr. R., tenders for the works at the Chembrambakam Tank, declined.	8th Feb.	181, 182	469 and 470
Bake, Mr., Contractor for the supply of Timber for the Salem Jail.—His Government Promissory Note of Rupees 800, ordered to be deposited in the Salem Treasury.	7th March	171—173	956 and 957
Supply of Apparatus for Light-houses in India.—Home Government forward counterpart of Articles of Agreement entered into with Messrs. Chance Brothers for the—	5th May	103, 104	1,759
Hinde and Co., Messrs., of Wynaad, represent the loss they are subject to by the Contract they have entered into to erect certain Bridges, Culverts, &c., between Luckadie and Culputty. Referred to Captain Mullins...	6th ,,	159—162	1,793
Captain Mullins submits his report on the above Bridges and Culverts, and Messrs. Hinde and Co., to be permitted to relinquish their Contract on certain conditions	12th Aug.	231, 232	3,390
Messrs. Vertue and Minchin.—Captain Kennedy furnished for opinion, &c., with a letter from the Government Pleader, and the draft Agreement to be entered into with —, regarding the Culputty Bridge	10th June	225—228	2,432
An amended Agreement forwarded to Messrs. Parry and Co., for being engrossed	24th June	580, 581	2,749
The Agreement deposited in the records of the Government Office, and Rupees 6,886-10-0, ordered to be paid to Messrs. Vertue and Minchin... ...	7th July	159, 160	2,940
Contract system in Bengal.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —	25th June	605, 606	2,761

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CONTRACTS—*(Concluded.)*			
Tipping, Mr.—The tender of —, to construct certain bridges in Wynaad, accepted, and the Government Pleader required to draw up a Deed of Contract ...	27th Nov.	601, 602	4,860
CONVICTS.			
Central Jails.—Proceedings Judicial Department, passing orders on the proposed system of employing convicts as Maistries, Warders, &c., in the —, and desiring that the subject may be reported on by a Committee appointed	25th Feb.	610, 611	781
Do. Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, communicating their Proceedings on the subject	5th March	117, 118	914
Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the assembly of the Committee appointed, being deferred for six weeks or two months.	17th ,, 1st July	353, 354 39, 40	1,128 2,883
Madura.—Thanks of Government conveyed to the Officers concerned for the successful management of Convicts in the construction of the new Jail	27th March	633, 634	1,277
Ootacamund.—The Inspector General of Jails instructed to place Convicts at the disposal of Lieutenant Vibart to be employed on the water supply and reclamation projects at —	1st April	8	1,295
Letter from the Inspector General of Jails regarding the number and place of location of the Convicts required for the work	28th May	684, 685	2,180
Nellore.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the employment, without charge, of a gang of Convicts to build a wall round the Civil Dispensary compound, &c.	22nd April	382, 383	1,528
Trichinopoly.—An accident to a Convict employed at the Central Jail while engaged in blasting operations, reported	27th ,,	507, 508	1,627
Charges for the Establishments employed in watching Convicts engaged in the construction of the Central Jails at Vellore, Trichinopoly and Cannanore, to be met from the Public Works allotment	15th May	411, 412	2,036
Madras District.—Convicts to be employed in the removal of the Latrine in the Cutcherry compound at Sydapet	18th ,,	453, 454	2,066
Vellore Central Jail Works.—Instructions issued relative to the employment of Convicts on —	2nd July	59, 60	2,887
Contingent Charges on account of Convicts engaged on the construction of Jails to be debited to the Civil Department	11th Aug.	206, 207	3,382
Reference by the Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division upon the subject	15th ,,	306, 307	3,429

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CONVICTS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Convicts.—Judicial Department rule that rewards paid for the apprehension of —, who have escaped while attached to another Department should be charged to that Department	20th Aug.	424, 425	3,496
Central Jail at Vellore.—The Inspector General of Jails requested to transfer the Convicts required for skilled labour on certain portions of —	15th Oct.	330, 331	4,196
Inspector General's reply —	29th ,,	632, 633	4,417
CORRESPONDENCE.			
Transfers of Agricultural Repair allotments.—The delays occasioned by a reference to the Board of Revenue regarding —, noticed	16th Jan.	249 — 251	149 and 150
War Office or Horse Guards.—Circular not considered applicable to India.	27th ,,	539, 540	348 to 350
Simla.—Instructions of the Government of India on the subject of forwarding communications to —.	7th May	171, 172	1,799
	11th ,,	280, 281	1,865
	,, ,,	284, 285	Ibid
	12th ,,	316, 317	1,877
	19th ,,	499, 500	2,083
Local Funds.—The Superintending Engineers directed to submit applications for —, to the Board of Revenue, through the Collectors of Districts	8th June	147, 148	2,400
"*Great Southern of India Times and Advertiser.*"—Agent of — to be furnished with such papers as are given to the Press	16th ,,	364, 365	2,570
Forms of address in correspondence between Revenue and Public Works Officers.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue forwarding copies of —	26th ,,	653, 654	2,816
Dockets.—The attention of the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division drawn to the necessity for — being in proper form	20th July	464, 465	3,122
Official Correspondence.—The Government of India request that, when possible, English terms be used in —	12th Aug.	235, 236	3,393
Correspondence between the Secretary to Government and the Controller Public Works Accounts.—The Government of India offer certain observations regarding the spirit in which — should be conducted, and the relations which exist between those Officers ...	28th ,,	619, 620	3,627
Authority of Tahsildars to call upon Public Works Officers for information.—Papers on the question raised by the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division relative to —, referred to the Board of Revenue, and Major Moberly requested to furnish further particulars — see "Revenue Department"	22nd Sept.	424, 425	3,944

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Despatches.—The Secretary of State acknowledges the receipts of certain —	11th Nov.	148, 149	4,533
Arcot, North. District Moonsiff's Court at Palmanair.—Instructions issued to proceed with the enlargement of the —	28th Jan.	558, 559	356 and 357
Funds allotted for the work.	3rd Feb.	33, 34	421 to 423
Do. do. do.	30th March	655, 656	1,285 and 1,286
Do. Offices at Arconum and Goriattum.—Proceedings Revenue Department, redistributing the Revenue and Magisterial charges of the district and requiring plans and estimates for —, for the Head Assistant and Deputy Collectors' respectively	15th July	352, 353	3,070
Do. District Moonsiff's Court at Chittoor.—The improvements sanctioned in March 1866, for —, authorized to be carried out	16th ,,	368, 369	3,077
Do. Big Barracks in the Arnee Fort.—Instructions issued for the conversion of two rooms at —, into a District Moonsiff's Court.	26th Aug. 12th Sept.	544, 545 229, 230	3,586 3,795
Do. Subsidiary Jails and Cutcherries.—Committee's report on — see "Jails"	12th Dec.	282, 283	5,070
Do. Court-house and Travellers' Bungalow, old, to be sold by auction...	22nd ,,	514, 515	5,312
Arcot, South. Subsidiary Jails and Cutcherries.—See "Jails"	26th Oct.	555, 556	4,369
Bellary. Moonsiff's Court.—Instructions issued for carrying out certain improvements to the —	24th March	538, 539	1,232 and 1,233
Do. Do.—The Civil and Sessions Judge at Bellary requested to state whether the building at Bellary belonging to the Estate of the late Mr. Hathaway is suitable for a Court-house...	22nd June	524, 525	2,717
Reported, and the proposal to purchase the building for the Judge's residence referred to the Judicial Department	24th July	578, 579	3,200
Do. Talook Cutcherry at Ghooty.—An estimate for fixing two windows in —, sanctioned	30th June	700, 701	2,831
Do. Cantonment Magistrate's Court-house.—The construction of —, to be deferred until funds are available.	18th Sept.	331, 332	3,870

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary. Native employes at the Hoozoor Cutcherry.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit his opinion on a proposal to utilize the materials of certain buildings in the Collector's Cutcherry compound in the construction of rooms, a latrine, and shed for — ...	29th Sept.	535, 536	4,010
Opinion of the Superintending Engineer on the above proposal	27th Oct.	575, 576	4,377
Do. Collector's old Cutcherry at Hospett, transferred to the Public Works Department for use as a Range Office	20th Nov.	440, 441	5,703
Canara, South. Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry at Beltangady.—Remarks on the inferior description of materials which are alleged to have been employed in the erection of the —	30th April	627, 628	1,704
Do. Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails for the district (see "Jails")	26th Oct.	553, 554	4,369
Do. Moonsiff's Court at Bramavar.—The erection of —, to be proceeded with on the estimate sanctioned for it in 1867	12th Nov.	198, 199	4,560
Coimbatore. District Moonsiff's Court-house at Erode.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether a larger amount than that allotted for the —, can be advantageously expended during the remainder of the current official year	17th Jan.	286, 287	184
Reported.	10th Feb.	237, 238	490
	18th April	275, 276	1,455
Do. Old District Moonsiff's Court-house at Caroor.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning its sale by public auction	27th Feb.	624, 625	788
Do. Moonsiff's Court-house at Oodamulpetta.—Estimate for certain improvements to the — Further information called for—	30th March	641, 642	1,282
The estimate sanctioned	30th April	621, 622	1,701
Do. Tahsildar's Cutcherry at Perindoray.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to disburse the amount required for land for the site for —	4th Sept.	78, 79	3,714
Do. New District Moonsiff's Court-house at Caroor.—A report required on the proposal to add a verandah or brick in chunam pandal to —, and the plan of the Court-house requested	6th Oct.	108, 109	4,071

44

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore. New District Moonsiff's Court-house at Erode.—Revised estimate for the erection of —, sanctioned	19th Oct.	442, 443	4,267
Do. Do. Subsidiary Jails and Talook Cutcherries.—Estimates for the erection of — at Erode and Daramapoori, sanctioned	22nd ,,	501, 502	4,308
Do. Civil and Sessions Court at Ootacamund.—Alterations and additions to —, sanctioned	11th Nov.	162, 163	4,548
Do. Sub-Collectors' Cutcherry at Kongiem.—Excess over the estimate for —, sanctioned	12th ,,	186, 187	4,556
Do. Cutcherry at Erode.—The Subsidiary Jail Committee submit a plan of —, and the Superintending Engineer requested to submit a revised estimate if necessary	13th ,,	226, 227	4,568
Letter from the Superintending Engineer	12th Dec.	296, 297	5,075
Do. Moonsiff's Court-house at Caroor.—Rupees 900 sanctioned for improvements to —	,, ,,	286, 287	5,071
Cuddapah. Talook Cutcherry at Pullampett.—The excess expenditure incurred on the —, sanctioned.	22nd Feb.	539, 540	743 and 744
Do. Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry at Camalapoor.—Estimate for flooring the — with stone-slabs, sanctioned	28th April	521, 522	1,645
Do. Sheds in the Pulivendla Talook Cutcherry.—Estimate for re-roofing, &c., two — sanctioned. ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Talook Cutcherry and Subsidiary Jail at Sidhout.—The erection of —, sanctioned.	10th July and 3rd Oct.	246, 247 and 48, 49	2,976 4,051
Do. Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry at Chitwail.—An Estimate for the repair of —, sanctioned.	17th ,,	416, 417	4,256
Do. Talook Cutcherry at Sidhout.—Estimate for putting windows in the store rooms of —, sanctioned. ...	2nd Dec.	36, 37	4,894
Do. Do., at Ootacamund see Jails	11th ,,	259, 260	5,051
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Reference by the Superintending Engineer relative to the Subsidiary buildings at —	15th ,,	333, 334	5,099
Ganjam. Temporary Cooking-shed for the Prisoners in the Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry at Nursaunpett.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning an Estimate for the erection of a —, and directing that the charge be debited to the Civil Estimates	25th Feb.	593, 594	756

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.		Page.
	1868.			
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES.—(*Continued.*)				
Ganjam. Moonsiffs' Court at Berhampore.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether he can provide funds for the proposed additions to — ...	10th Oct.	223,	224	4,133
The work ordered to be proceeded with	21st Nov.	485,	486	4,751
Do. Cook-room for Prisoners at the Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry at Berhampore.—An estimate for the conversion of a shed into —, sanctioned	13th Oct.	272,	273	4,181
Do. Moonsiff's Court-house at Aska.—The excess over the estimate for — passed	16th ,,	353,	354	4,205
Ganjam Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Committee's recommendations for the erection of —. See "Jails"	30th Nov.	607,	608	4,861
Godavery District. District Moonsiff's Court-House at Peddapore.—Revised Plan and Estimate for the —, called for	6th Feb.	101,	102	446
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	5th March	109,	110	912
Do. Collectors' Cutcherry Buildings at Cocanada.—Estimate for making certain alterations to the —, sanctioned with certain instructions	24th Feb.	555,	556	747
The work to be proceeded with	14th Aug.	283,	284	3,412
Do. Plans of Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to employ such extra Surveyors and Draughtsmen as he may deem necessary to supply the Committee on Subsidiary Jails with —	23rd June	558,	559	2,741
Do. Subsidiary Jails and Talook Cutcherries.—Committee's report on—The Superintending Engineer directed to proceed with the works, submitting Plans and Estimates in due course	21st Dec.	498,	499	5,307
Kistna District. Dachapully Public Bungalow.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning certain alterations to the —, to render it more suitable for the purpose of a Tahsildar's Cutcherry. Communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	7th June	80,	81	23
Do. Salt Cutcherry at Manginapudi.—Supplemental estimate for the erection of a —, sanctioned	2nd April	23,	24	1,298
Do. Customs Cutcherry at Mutupally.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the erection of —	17th Aug.	346,	347	3,450
Kurnool. Lock up in the Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry at Aulmacur.—An estimate for the improvement of —, sanctioned	2nd Sept.	36,	37	3,698

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES—(*Continued.*)	1868.		
Kurnool. Talook, &c, Cutcherries.—Proposals for the provision of funds for the repair of —.	6th Aug.	130, 131	3,344
	5th Nov.	58, 59	4,473
Madras District. Talook Cutcherry with Subsidiary Jail at Trivellore.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned.	28th Feb.	660, 661	812 and 413
Do. District Moonsiff's Court-house at Poonamallee.—Estimate for alterations, &c., to the —, sanctioned with certain instructions	29th May	728, 729	2,206
Do. Moonsiff's Court at Trivellore.—An estimate for the repair of the Mantapam used as —, called for. ...	12th June	281, 282	2,460
Do. Collector's Cutcherry at Sydapet.—An estimate for additions and alterations to —, approved and its entry in the Budget of 1869-70, authorized	9th July	220, 221	2,966
The Revenue Department informed that funds cannot be provided, at present, for the work	3rd Sept.	62, 63	3,708
Madras. Moonsiff's Court at Trivellore.—The Collector requested to report as to the suitability of the building used as a Tahsildar's Cutcherry for —, and the price for which it can be purchased...	7th ,,	133, 134	3,739
Do. Moonsiff's Court (old) at Poonamallee, transferred to the Public Works Department for use as an office for No. 3 Range.	16th Oct.	355, 356	4,205
	23rd Nov.	544, 545	4,792
Madura. New Court-house, reported to have been completed	20th Jan.	354, 355	216
Do. Talook Cutcherry at Melur.—Estimate for the addition of a room to the —, sanctioned	6th May	149, 150	1,791
Do. Sub-Collector's Cutcherry at Dindigal.—An estimate for repairs to —, sanctioned and funds provided by transfer for the work	10th Aug.	194, 195	3,398
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to make such provision for —, in his Budget Lists for 1869-70, as may be necessary	15th Sept.	270, 271	3,814
Do. Cutcherries at Pareacolum and Shevagunga.—Funds provided by transfer, for the repair of —, for the Tahsildar and Sub-Magistrate, respectively	18th ,,	343, 344	3,876
Do. Subsidiary Jails and Cutcherries, see "Jails"...	5th Dec.	123—125	4,963
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether the provision for the Head Assistant's Cutcherry at Palghat will suffice for building a Talook Cutcherry at Tellicherry, on the recently approved Standard plan, and whether the work can be now taken in hand in lieu of that formerly proposed at Cannanore	24th Jan.	499, 500	320
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	28th Feb.	662, 663	813

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar. New Talook Cutcherry at Munjery.—Plan and estimate for a — called for	27th March	620, 621	1,273
Do. Talook Cutcherry at Manantoddy.—Estimate for its repair, sanctioned	17th April	260, 261	1,430
Do. Deputy Collector's Cutcherry at Manantoddy.—Estimate for its repair sanctioned, with certain instructions	18th ,,	279, 280	1,456
Do. Conversion of the Garrison Hospital at Cannanore into a Talook Cutcherry.—Proceedings Revenue Department sanctioning an estimate for the	4th May	86, 87	1,751
Do. Hoozoor Cutcherry at Calicut.—Estimate for making an approach from the new gate of the compound wall to the door of the Hoozoor Cutcherry, sanctioned ...	29th ,,	736, 737	2,208
Do. Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry at Goodalcor—Proceedings Judicial Department relative to —, *vide* "Jails"	22nd June	537, 538	2,723
Do. Subsidiary Jails and Talook Cutcherries.—Estimates for the erection of —, at Tellicherry and Munjery, sanctioned	22nd Oct.	501, 502	4,308
Do. Sub-Collector's Cutcherry at Tellicherry.—The Revenue Department requests that funds may be provided for the construction of —	10th Dec.	229, 230	5,037
Nellore.—Goodoor selected as the head quarters station of the Head Assistant Collector of —, and a plan and estimate for the office building, called for. —	11th June	258, 259	2,450
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails at Oodiagherry, Atmakoor, and Rapoor.—Instructions issued for the payment of the money required for the sites of the two former Cutcherries, and for the submission of an estimate for the latter building	26th Aug.	557, 558	3,590
Do. Do.—Supplemental Report by the Subsidiary Jail Committee on — See "Jails"	26th Oct.	555, 556	4,369
Do. Salt Cutcherry at Krishnapatam.—The excess over the estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	12th Nov.	200, 201	4,562
Do. Do, at Gangapatnam transferred to the Public Works Department	3rd Dec.	68, 69	4,910
Nellore. Cutcherry for the Head Assistant Collector (Goodoor).—The Superintending Engineer informed that there is no standard plan for —	12th ,,	284, 285	5,070
Presidency. Royapettah Police Court.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of certain alterations to —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with instructions.	12t Aug.	237, 238	3,393
No funds available at present, for the work	16th Oct.	383, 384	4,224

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Salem.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the payment of Rupees 10 per mensem as rent for the house proposed to be taken as a temporary measure for the Moonsiff's Court at Oossoor	4th March	81, 82	899
Do. Tahsildar's Cutcherries.—The Superintending Engineer requested to expedite the submission of the estimates called for, in November last for —	1st Oct.	1, 2	4,031
Sub-Magistrates' Cutcherries.—The improvement of —, at Razipoor, Utangiri and Harrur, authorized to be proceeded with	3rd Nov.	24, 25	4,458
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Estimates for —, at Namkul and Ahtoor, sanctioned ...	16th ,,	274, 275	4,586
Do. Tahsildar's Cutcherry at Pennagaram.—Rupees 100 sanctioned for the repair of —	22nd Dec.	516, 517	5,313
Tanjore. Lock up in the back yard of the Tahsildar's Cutcherry.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned with certain instructions	18th Jan.	314, 315	201
Do. New Court-house for the Civil Judge.—Instructions issued for its construction with certain remarks ...	23rd ,,	480, 481	295
Funds allotted for the work.	3rd Feb.	33, 34	421 to 423
Rupees 22,424 allotted for the work	2nd April	43	1,304
Application for a further allotment of funds	16th ,,	210, 211	1,392
Funds allotted for the work conditionally, and the slow progress of the erection of the building, noticed	20th June	496, 497	2,709
Tanjore. Talook Cutcherry at Myaveram to be completed on the plan sanctioned in April 1867	20th ,,	496, 497	2,709
Tinnevelly Collector's Cutcherry.—Funds appropriated for improvements to —	19th Nov.	380—382	4,681
Subsidiary Jails and Cutcherries.—Distribution of funds for improvements to —, see "Jails"	5th Dec.	123—125	4,963
Trichinopoly. Talook Cutcherry at Kulitallay.—The Board of Revenue refer to the Subsidiary Jail Committee the estimates submitted by the Superintending Engineer for additions and improvements to the —	8th April	143, 144	1,355
Do. Cutcherry at Arealore for the Deputy Collector.—An estimate for the erection of —, approved and its entry in the Budget of 1869-70, authorized	9th July	236, 237	2,970
Do. Moonsiff's Court, Trichinopoly.—An estimate for enclosing the compound of —, sanctioned	7th Sept.	144, 145	4,741

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Trichinopoly. Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails at Kulitally and Torriore.—Report on —, &c., and sites selected for the buildings.	26th Oct. 19th Dec.	559, 560 482, 483	4,370 5,294
Vizagapatam. Moonsiff's Court-house at Parvatipore.—Instructions issued relative to the construction of —, and the provision of the necessary funds for the work	28th June	486, 487	2,706
Do. Deputy Tahsildars' Cutcherries at Jeypore, Mahadeviputty, Nandapore, and Nowrungpore.—The Superintending Engineer required to submit estimates for the erection of —, as recommended by the Subsidiary Jail Committee	28th Aug.	606, 607	3,615
Do. Principal Sudder Ameen's Court.—An estimate for window shutters, &c., for —, sanctioned	19th Nov.	393, 394	4,684
Do. Subsidiary Jails and Talook Cutcherries.—Committee's recommendations for the erection of —, see "Jails"	30th ,,	609, 610	4,862
COURTS AND CUTCHERRIES—GENERAL.			
Talook Cutcherries New — wherever required, the standard designs circulated on the 18th November 1867, to be strictly adhered to, both as regards construction and the accommodation to be provided	9th Jan.	131, 132	53
Do. Mr. Chisholm, required to submit the specifications and skeleton estimates for —, for communication to all Range Officers	26th March	607, 608	1,268
Submitted and forwarded to the Superintending Engineers	1st Sept.	7, 8	3,674
Talook Cutcherries.—Sketch of a pinnacle ordered to be posted on the standard plan of —	15th Dec.	314	5,105
Subsidiary Jails and Talook Cutcherries, required to be built with brick in chunam	19th ,,	470, 471	5,290
D			
DAMS.			
Tanjore. Dams across the Cauvery, Arasalar and at the head of the Veerasholem.—Estimates for —, sanctioned	24th Jan.	521—524	324 to 330
Do. Dam across the Arasalar River.—The Governor of the French Settlements informed that an Officer will be appointed to meet the Engineer to be deputed by him to confer on the subject of the —.	7th March 11th June	164—166 229, 230	939 and 940 2,435

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
DAMS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Tanjore —Do. Further correspondence with the Government of Pondicherry on the subject of —	25th June	602—604	2,759
Instructions issued for the remodelling of the design of the Coodamoorty regulating dam	10th July	266	2,981
Godavery District.—Estimate for the construction of a dam to divide the irrigation water, drawn from the Mundapetta canal by a sluice immediately above the Thapeswaram lock, sanctioned.	11th March	257, 258	1,002 and 1,003
Road from Trichinopoly to Dindigul.—Estimate for a road dam in the 26th mile of —, approved	12th June	279, 280	2,459
Funds provided by transfer for the work	10th July	252, 253	2,977
Malabar. Palayal and Katampalli Dams.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to disburse the money due on account of work performed to —, pending the receipt of a further report upon the subject	24th ,,	586, 587	3,204
Tanjore. Dam across the Arasalar River.—The Government of Pondicherry furnished with a copy of a letter from the Superinteding Engineer relative to —, and requested to waive their objections to the proposed distribution of the Cauvery waters.	31st Aug. and 9th Sept.	635—638 171—173	3,644 and 3,645 3,762
Madura. Dam across the Perryaur.—Colonel Anderson promises a report on the construction of — ...	3rd ,,	46, 47	3,701
Report by Colonel Anderson	20th Nov.	418, 419	4,691
Tanjore. Arasalar and Coodamoorty.—The proposals of the Government of Pondicherry with regard to the distribution of the waters of —, adopted	20th ,,	437—439	4,700 5,703
DAMAGES.			
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Board of Revenue on the subject of damages to works of Irrigation in the Nanguneri Talook of —.	21st Jan. 22nd ,,	414, 415 454, 455	233 280 and 281
Trichinopoly.—The damage in and around —, by flood waters, reported. *Vide* Rivers.	17th Feb.	387, 388	604 to 606
Godavery District.—The Collector reports that the measures which have provided efficacious in the principal division of the —, for checking wilful damage to irrigation works can be carried out in the Sub-Division	18th ,,	422, 423	620
Kistna District.—Wilful breach made by persons unknown, in the Bunder Canal in September last. A reward required to be offered for the discovery of the perpetrators	28th May	699, 700	2,190

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
DAMAGES—*(Concluded.)*			
Bellary. Yerrabananhully Tank.—Damages to the repairs in the breach recently made in —, reported ...	4th July	109, 110	2,905
Madura. Tanks and Channels.—Repairs of damages to —, See "Tanks."	19th Nov.	410, 411	4,689
Sircar Cochin.—Rupees 395 sanctioned for repair of a breach in —	22nd Dec.	506, 507	5,310
DISTRICTS.			
Ganjam.—Proceedings Public Department, calling for Plans and Estimates for the effective drainage and the clearance of vegetation at —	24th Jan.	484, 485	296
Nellore.—Collector's Report on the prospects of the season in his district	28th ,,	560, 561	357
Arcot, North.—Mr. Robinson's report of the condition and prospects of certain talooks of —	7th Feb.	137, 138	456
Do.—A good fall of rain reported to have taken place in the Wallajah Range.	8th ,,	193, 194	473 and 474
Salem.—A fall of rain in —, reported	12th ,,	277, 278	512
Trichinopoly.—Do. do.	,, ,,	281, 282	Ibid
Madras District.—A report on the condition and prospects of the —	13th ,,	307, 308	531
Arcot, North.—The Sub-Collector's Report on the condition of the Gudiathum Talook...	24th ,,	543, 544	744
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, reviewing Mr. Robinson's Report of the condition and prospects of certain talooks of the —	,, ,,	553, 554	747
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Mr. Robinson's Report of the condition and prospects of certain talooks of the —	4th March	73, 74	895
Arcot, South.—Do. do.	4th April	83, 84	1,320
Bellary and Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating the orders of the Secretary of State on certain Despatches from this Government regarding the distress in —	15th ,,	204, 205	1,388
Arcot, North.—Report of the Collector on the results of the settlement of the Wallajah Talook	16th ,,	225, 226	1,412
Madras, North Arcot and Salem.—Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the distress prevailing in —.	24th ,,	434, 435	1,564
	6th May	163, 164	1,798

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
DISTRICTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Coimbatore.—Estimate for reclaiming the swamp at Ootacamund, sanctioned with certain instruction ...	12th May	306, 307	1,871
Do. Houses of persons ousted by the above Project.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to —, see "Buildings"	16th Sept.	298, 299	3,827
Do.—Estimate for the supply of drinking water at Ootacamund, sanctioned. The question of levying a water rate to be considered in the Legislative Department ...	12th May	322, 323	1,880
Bellary.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the report of the Collector on the condition and prospects of the Alloor Talook	26th ,,	633, 634	2,158
Coimbatore. Ootacamund Water and Reclamation Projects.—The Revenue Department issue orders for the acquisition of land connected with —	14th Oct.	314, 31	4,192
Madras District, Ponneri Talook.—The Superintending Engineer directed to furnish information on the points referred to by the Collector in his recent report on —	1st July	32, 33	2,887
Road and Irrigation Works.—Secretary of State acknowledges the receipt of reports on certain districts in this Presidency, and intimates that any outlay on —, will be approved	11th ,,	282, 283	2,986
Arcot (North) District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, redistributing the Revenue and Magisterial charges of —	15th ,,	352, 353	3,070
Village of Nallainpalayam, transferred from the Palany Talook of the Madura District to the Darapuram Talook of the Coimbatore District	21st ,,	475, 476	3,147
Bellary District.—Collector's report on —, for 1867-68.	31st ,,	717, 718	3,257
Nellore District.—Collector's report on the Public Works in —, for 1867-68, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with remarks regarding the alleged unsatisfactory condition of the roads in the district... ...	8th Aug.	184, 185	3,370
Superintending Engineer's explanations	4th Sept.	96, 97	3,723
Cuddapah District.—Collector's report on the Public Works in —, for 1867-68, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with remarks	15h Aug.	297, 298	3,417
Trichinopoly Do.—Do.	21st ,,	431, 432	3,498
Tanjore Do.—Do.	17th Sept.	302, 303	3,828
Arcot North Do.—Do.	24th ,,	452, 453	3,661
Tinnevelly Do.—Do.	8th Oct.	183—185	4,106
Madura Do.—Do.	17th ,,	408, 409	4,247

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
DISTRICTS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Arcot South District.—Collector's report on the Public Works in —, for 1867-68, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with remarks	23rd Oct.	505, 506	4,309
Godavery Do.—Do.	29th ,,	624, 625	4,415
Kistna Do.—Do.	4th Nov.	39, 40	4,463
Vizagapatam Do.—Do.	7th ,,	109, 410	4,518
Salem Do.—Do.	11th ,,	152, 153	4,535
Madras Do.—Do.	17th ,,	323, 324	4,641
Cuddapah District.—The Honorable T. Clarke reports upon the distressed talooks of —	2nd Sept.	28, 29	3,692
Hill Tracts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam.—Reports on the administration of —, for 1867	5th Oct.	85, 86	4,064
Coimbatore District.—Collector's Report on the Public Works in —, for 1867-68...	18th Nov.	337, 338	4,647
Canara, South Do.—do	,, ,,	339, 340	4,653
Kurnool Do.—Do certain errors pointed out in — ...	26th ,,	567, 568	4,829
Godavery, Vizagapatam, and Ganjam Districts.—Expected distress in —, and the measures proposed for its relief	,, ,,	569, 570	4,832
Ganjam District.—Collector's Report on the Public Works in —, for 1867-68	7th Dec.	159—161	4,983
DRAINS.			
Bellary.—Drainage of the European Infantry Barracks, *vide* "Barracks"...	3rd Jan.	3, 4	1
Ganjam.—Proceedings Public Department calling for Plans and Estimates for the effective drainage and the clearance of vegetation at —	24th ,,	484, 485	296
Presidency. Perambore Lines.—Proceedings Military Department authorizing the adoption of such measures as may be necessary for the disposal of sewage from the —	19th Feb.	448, 449	666
The Land required for the Drain authorized to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857	29th April	562, 563	1,663
Letter from the Municipal Commissioner on the suject of the drainage	18th May	463, 464	2,069
Bellary. Road Drain near the Native Infantry Lines.—Estimate for constructing a covered —, sanctioned with certain instructions	23rd March	504, 505	1,220
Presidency. Drains laid down around the General Hospital.—The Superintending Engineer to report how it is that the —, do not answer the purpose of carrying off storm water.	24th ,,	520, 521	1,224 and 1,225
Call repeated	16th April	208, 209	1,392

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
DRAINS.—(*Continued.*)			
Ootacamund.—Lieutenant Vibart employed in preparing a plan for the internal drainage of the Town of — ...	1st April	8	1,295
Bangalore.—Drainage of the Race course Barracks. *Vide* "Barracks."	21st ,,	335—337	1,485
	1st Dec.	7, 8	4,877
St. Thomas' Mount. Drain to the North of the South Barracks.—Estimate for covering with granite stone the open portion of the —, sanctioned	4th May	69, 70	1,742
Malabar.—Estimate for the construction of a well and bullock walk for the flushing of the drains of the married quarters of the European Regiment at Cannanore, sanctioned	20th ,,	532, 533	2,097
Coimbatore Central Jail.—Drains at —, required to be made with hydraulic cement	2nd June	35, 36	2,349
Arcot, South. Jail at Cuddalore.—Report called for on the proposed system of drainage at —	9th ,,	164, 165	2,409
Bangalore.—Estimate for a drain at the new Infantry Barracks. *vide* "Barracks"	10th ,,	195, 196	2,421
Presidency. Royapooram.—Estimates for drains of sufficient capacity to carry off rain fall from the new lines at —, called for	15th ,,	313, 314	2,491
	6th Nov.	68, 69	4,477
Do. Body Guard Lines.—An estimate for open and covered drains &c., at —, sanctioned	1st July	10, 11	2,870
Do. Perambore Lines.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit an estimate for completing the covered drain at —, and to report whether the land authorized to be taken up in April last is now necessary	6th ,,	122, 123	2,922
The Superintending Engineer reports that the above land is not required, and that the estimate will be shortly forwarded	22nd ,,	509, 510	3,172
The work ordered to be commenced	24th Oct.	536, 537	4,325
Proceedings Public Department	16th Nov.	272, 273	4,585
Madura. New Jails.—Certain arrangements for the disposal of the drainage of —, approved	28th Sept.	508, 509	3,991
Presidency. Camp Equipage Esplanade.—An estimate required for the drainage of —	5th Oct.	89, 90	4,065
Trichinopoly. Central Jail.—A report required relative to the drainage of the site of —, as noticed by the Sanitary Commissioner	3rd Nov.	26, 27	4,458
Report furnished, see "Jails"	19th Dec.	478, 479	5,292

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
DRAINS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Presidency. Warrant Officer's Quarters.—Estimates required to be expedited for the drainage, fencing &c., of —, see Buildings...	6th Nov.	68, 69	4,477
Malabar. Artillery Barracks at Cannancre.—Estimate for drainage works on the Parade ground of —, ordered to be entered in the Budget of 1869-70 ...	16th ,,	283, 284	4,594
Presidency. Native Infantry Lines at Royapoorum.—Rupees 27 per mensem allowed for the removal of the sewage of —, pending the completion of the drains ...	24th ,,	532, 533	4,781
Trichinopoly. Drains for the 9th Regiment Native Infantry Hospital.—Estimate for —, sanctioned ...	27th ,,	589, 590	4,846
Presidency. Perambore Lines.—The payment to the Municipality of a moiety of the cost of the diversion of the sewage of —, and the Cossepettah nullah approved...	14th Dec.	324, 325	5,095
E			
ESTABLISHMENTS.			
Gray, Mr. Sub-Engineer, 3rd Division, employed on the Hindoopoor Project.—His temporary establishment sanctioned for a further period of two months ...	3rd Jan.	11, 12	3
Do. do.	9th July	234, 235	2,969
Do. do. for one month	11th Aug.	210, 211	3,384
Norris, Mr. placed under Captain Smith in executive charge of the canal from Bezoarah to Veeranky.—An establishment for —, sanctioned	6th Jan.	48, 49	13
Controller's Office Establishment.—The proposed re-arrangements of the —, whereby the salary of the Head Accountant and Manager to be increased from Rupees 300 to Rupees 350 per mensem, sanctioned.	8th ,,	123, 124	49 to 51
Local Funds.—Requesting the Revenue Department to issue orders for such an assignment being made from —, as will be sufficient to cover the cost of Petty Establishments which are likely to be employed on the works of the fund during the current and ensuing official years.	10th ,,	160, 161	70 and 71
Additional Executive Establishment for this Presidency sanctioned by the Government of India.—Letter addressed to the Government of India upon the subject of the cost of their office Establishments, &c.	15th ,,	239—241	143 144
Reply of the Government of India	11th March	245, 246	999
Chief Engineer for Irrigation.—An Establishment for the —, sanctioned	16th Jan.	244, 245	146

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Ganjam.—Fuller explanations of the cause of the increased expenditure during the current official year on account of Petty Establishments in —, called for	15th Jan.	237, 238	142
Controller forwards a statement setting free Rs. 41,000 from the Imperial allotment for Establishments. *Vide* Returns.	16th ,,	264, 265	154 to 159
Petty Establishments.—Proceedings Revenue Department referring to the Board of Revenue a letter from the Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, regarding —, required for Local Fund Works.	17th ,,	271, 272	162
	5th Feb.	89, 90	438
Tanjore.—An Establishment for the Karapadagai Project, sanctioned.	18th Jan.	304, 305	198 to 199
Fines to be imposed upon members of temporary Establishments.—Views of Government thereon.	,, ,,	320, 321	202 and 203
Bangalore Executive Engineer permitted to retain the services of one draughtsman and one estimate-maker for another six months.	20th ,,	360, 361	217 and 218
Do. do. till the end of 1868-69	20th July	444, 445	3,116
Trichinopoly.—The Government of India sanction an increase to the pay of the Monigars and Peons of the Conservancy Establishment employed in —	21st Jan.	402, 403	230
Bangalore.—The Controller authorized to pass against the general allotment for "Establishments" the excess expenditure in —, on account of "Petty Establishments."	,, ,,	416, 417	234
Bellary Neergunti Establishments.—The Superintending Engineer to report under whose control the —, are employed.	24th Jan.	486, 487	296 and 297
Reported	21st Feb.	496, 497	706
Monsarratt, Mr. W. Acting Assistant Engineer, 8th Division.—An Establishment of 4 Lascars for — sanctioned	29th Jan.	595, 596	369
Arcot South.—The [illegible]r instructed to pass certain excesses under Establishment in —, against savings on the grant in Part IV of the Budget.	31st ,,	657, 658	395 and 396
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division.—The Controller authorized to pass the pay of the special Survey Establishment of the —.	31st ,,	671, 672	400 and 401
Petty Establishments employed on District Road Fund Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue giving cover to a statement of the outlay in 1866-67 on —	31st ,,	675, 676	401

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Govindoo Row, Surveyor, 4th Division.—The Controller authorized to pass the salaries of the establishment attached to —.	3rd Feb.	39, 40	424 425
Subordinate Appointments.—All vacancies of —, required to be duly notified in the Gazette	4th ,,	77, 78	433
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requests that the Controller be authorized to pass any excess expenditure on Petty Establishment in his division in the manner suggested. Further information called for. ...	1st ,,	31, 32	420
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, represents that the allotment for Petty Establishments for his division as entered in the Controller's statement of 1866, is insufficient for the current year. Orders passed thereon.	6th ,,	111, 112	447 and 448
Ganjam.—The Controller authorized to pass any excess expenditure that may be incurred on Petty Establishments in —, against savings on the general allotment for establishments	7th ,,	153, 154	462
Lands to Railway Companies.—All extra establishments required for making over land to Railway Companies to be debited to the Public Works Department.	10th ,,	213, 214	480 and 481
Transfer of Budget Credits from the head of Establishments, to that of works.—The Government of India intimate that their sanction is necessary to a —.	11th ,,	259, 260	498 and 499
Godavery District.—Controller enquires as to whether the establishment of No. 5 Range is to be continued to be passed in addition to that of No. 1 Range. Referred to the Superintending Engineer.	17th ,,	405, 406	615 and 616
Peters, Mr. C. J., Assistant Engineer.—An establishment for —, sanctioned	24th ,,	569, 570	751
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, submits an application for sanction to an outlay of Rupees 9,500 on account of Petty Establishments. The charge required to be met from the Budget provis of Rupees 1,80,000.	27th ,,	640, 641	803 to 806
Petty Establishments.—Persons belonging to —, de... as differing from those coming under the category of day labourers. Charges under the head of —, required to be pre-audited from and after the 1st April next ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Wybrow, Mr.—An establishment of three Lascars for —, sanctioned	2nd March	11, 1...	862
General Superintendent of Public Works Stores and Workshops.—An increase to the establishment of the —, at an additional cost of Rupees 90 monthly, sanctioned by the Government of India.	,, ,,	23, 24	865 and 866

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Executive Engineer, Presidency, in charge of the College Buildings.—The proposed re-arrangement of the Establishment of the —, sanctioned.	4th March	77, 78	896 to 898
Madras District. Shediancoopum Lock Establishment.—Its cost to be debited to the Canal Fund from the commencement of the ensuing official year.	5th ,,	107, 108	911 and 912
Budget of Establishments for 1869-70.—The Controller to report when submitting the —, what assignments will be sufficient to cover all charges under that head.	6th ,,	137, 138	921 to 929
Prendergast, Captain, Executive Engineer, Tinnevelly.—An establishment of four Lascars, sanctioned for —	6th ,,	143, 144	931
Cowley, Mr. Supervisor, Bangalore.—Batta authorized to be passed to his establishment as a special case.	7th March	176, 177	958 and 959
Godavery District.—Office establishment attached to the late No. 5 Range. Its continued employment, sanctioned	18th ,,	384, 385	1,144
Conservancy Establishments.—Orders of the Government of India on the proposition for the admission of certain classes of servants connected with the —, to the benefits of the Uncovenanted Service Pension Rules.	21st ,,	473, 474	1,209
Extra Subordinate Establishment required for the supervision of Local Fund Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue on the subject of the —. Views of Government thereon.	21st ,,	475, 476	1,210 to 1,213
Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the employment of a Petty Establishment in each Range	24th April	459, 460	1,579
Letter from the Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division.	27th ,,	505, 506	1,626
Fraser, Mr. W., requested to state how the establishment, noted, is employed, and what necessity exists for its being continued.	21st March	451, 453	1,193 and 1,194
Reply of Mr. Fraser. The establishment ordered to be dispensed with	27th April	509, 510	1,627
Tanjore.—The Superintending Engineer to report on the subject of the proposal submitted by the Collector for the provision of an adequate agency for the executive superintendence of Local Fund Works	20th March	449, 450	1,193
Reply of the Superintending Engineer.	27th ,,	618, 619	1,271 to 1,273
Proceedings Revenue Department.	24th April	459, 460	1,579
	22nd May	538, 529	2,099

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Fort St. George.—Proceedings Military Department, calling for a detailed statement showing what establishment is now available, and what will be required for efficiently carrying out the system of conservancy in —, proposed by the Sanitary Commissioner...	23rd March	482, 483	1,214
Range Accountants.—The Controller authorized, conditionally, to admit certain claims with regard to the promotion or transfer of —.	24th ,,	522, 523	1,225 and 1,226
Lowry, Mr., Acting Assistant Engineer in charge of the Chembrambaukam Tank.—An establishment for —, sanctioned.	,, ,,	530, 531	1,230
	4th May	80, 81	1,750
Shediancoopum Lock.—The establishment employed at the —, placed under the control of the Revenue Department.	24th March	534, 535	1,231 and 1,232
Members of the Department Public Works prohibited from entering into monetary engagements with Contractors or other resident within their official range ...	26th March	578	1,251
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, requests sanction for the entertainment of an establishment for the conservancy of the river embankment between Polaram and Vizeswaram. Further information called for ...	6th April	101, 102	1,325.
Petty Establishments.—The Controller authorized to pass any expenditure which may be incurred on establishments for the purpose of subordinate supervision over works undertaken from Imperial Funds, provided the sanctioned estimate in each case is not exceeded by more than five per cent	7th April	123, 124	1,336
Do.—The Controller requested to submit a statement of the sums which should be deducted from the allotment for —, and added to the maintenance grants for the various Imperial lines of communication in this Presidency	7th ,,	123, 124	1,336
Statement submitted and certain transfers of funds, sanctioned	1st Sept.	5, 6	3,668
Stephens, Mr., D. Draughtsman in the Office of the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, recommended for an increase to his pay	8th April	164, 165	1,367
Petty Establishments, such as Overseers, Maistries and others, exempted from the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination, General Test	17th ,,	249, 250	1,426
Imperial Assignment for Establishments.—The Government of India furnished with explanation as to the circumstances that led to a considerable saving on the —.	18th April	268, 270	1,453
Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, requests sanction for the entertainment of temporary establishments, sanctioned	22nd ,,	392, 394	1,536

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Temporary Establishments.—The Controller requested to submit a general statement of the —, which will be required for the current official year	22nd April	392—394	1,536
The Statement submitted by the Controller, sanctioned	23rd May	585, 586	2,123
Blacker, Mr. W., Sub-Engineer.—The salaries of the Lascars employed by —, from the 26th February last, authorized to be passed	23rd April	411, 412	1,542
Bell, Mr. J. M, Assistant Engineer.—An establishment of four Lascars, sanctioned for —	27th ,,	493, 494	1,624
Lyon, Mr. Henry, Civil Engineer, 2nd Division.—An establishment sanctioned for —	28th ,,	517, 518	1,644
Petty Works of Irrigation in the Nellore, Madras, North Arcot, and Tanjore Districts.—The Government of India direct that the establishments for —, be adjusted, as formerly, in the Public Works Department.	4th May	73, 74	1,747
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, submits the scale of Petty Establishments required in the Division	9th ,,	230, 231	1,832
Do. resubmits his statement of Petty Establishments, communicated to the Controller with certain instructions	18th ,,	467, 468	2,070
Godavery District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that the cost of the establishment required for preventing cattle trespass on the river embankment between Polaram and Vigeswaram in the —, would seem to be chargeable to Local Funds	11th May	282, 283	1,865
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, requests the entertainment of another Assistant Estimator and Draughtsman, on his establishment, declined	11th ,,	291, 292	1,867
Leggatt, Mr., 2nd Division.—A temporary establishment for —, sanctioned	12th ,,	312—313	1,875
Fraser, Mr.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, requested to report the date on which —, dispenses with his establishment referred to	13th ,,	330, 331	1,882
Reported	3rd June	64, 65	2,361
Godavery District.—The proposed reclassification of the Conservancy Establishments of the —, authorized ...	13th May	354, 355	1,998
Bangalore.—The Controller authorized to pass the charge on account of the Conservancy Establishment at —, until the works connected with the main sewer have been thoroughly repaired and transferred to the Municipality	14th ,,	376, 377	2,018

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Controller requested to represent to the Accountant General of the Public Works Department the absolute impossibility of dividing off the charges for establishments against ordinary and extraordinary works at the time the establishment bills are under audit	15th May	409, 410	2,035
Superintending Engineers, 5th and 7th Divisions.—Fuller explanations called for as to the necessity for the additions and modifications proposed by the —, in their Temporary Establishments	26th ,,	603, 604	2,143
Return No. 2 of Establishments for 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India	5th June	105	2,375
South Arcot District.—Application made to the Government of India for an increase to the Conservancy Establishment employed in —	6th ,,	116, 117	2,379
Sanctioned	28th Aug.	604, 605	3,614
Irrigation Works.—Views of the Chief Engineer regarding charges for establishment for —, approved ...	8th June	143, 144	2,398
Range Office Establishment.—The — of the Mangalore Range, South Canara District, reduced to the second class, and that of the Calicut Range Office, Malabar District, raised to the first class	10th ,,	207, 208	2,424
Petty Establishments.—The Statement of the amount required for —, to be employed upon general duties, during 1868-69, sanctioned, and the large demands in the Madras and Bellary Districts, noticed	,, ,,	219, 220	2,428
Do. Do.—Travelling Allowance to members of —, considered inadmissible, except under very special circumstances	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Office Establishments.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts authorized to pass the bill for —, employed under the Officer in charge of the Chembrumbaukum Tank Project for May last, and for future months against savings on the general allotment for establishments	10th ,,	223, 224	2,431
Arcot, North.—Explanation called for relative to the cause of the increased demand for Petty Establishments in the Chittoor Range of —	11th ,,	252, 253	2,448
Submitted	16th Sept.	288, 289	3,824
Martin, Mr. J. W., Assistant Engineer.—The Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division informed that he should propose such establishment as he may deem necessary for —	12th June	264, 265	2,452
An establishment, sanctioned	4th July	117, 118	2,921

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
Temporary Establishment (Additional).—The entertainment of —, for the Collegal Range and for Mr. Pringle, Acting Assistant Engineer, sanctioned	12th June	269, 270	2,454
Blacker, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, stating that the office establishment requested for — is not at present required	12th June	283, 284	2,461
Petty Establishments.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue allotting funds for —, for the general supervision of Local Fund Works for 1868-69	13th June	302, 303	2,469
Do. do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, remarking that —, will be available for all District Road Fund Works, &c.	18th ,,	429, 430	2,591
Petty.—Memorandum by Colonel Orr, on —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Petty Establishments.—The Controller authorized to pass the Bills for —, entertained in the several Ranges of this Presidency during March, April and May last ...	,, ,,	440, 441	2,607
Do. do.—None but those employed on *general* duties to be treated as members of —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. do.—The money payable to Messrs. Brice and Co., for supervision of works at Cochin to be provided from the estimates for those works and not to be charged to —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. do. (Permanent).—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division, enquires whether members of —, are entitled to Pension and should give Security Bonds	,, ,,	419, 420	2,587
Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division	17th July	397, 398	3,087
Strevegoontum Anicut Project.—The entertainment of three Surveyors and twelve Lascars for the investigation of —, approved	18th June	415, 416	2,587
Establishment for the Officer in charge of the Madras Water Supply Project.—Authority granted for the entertainment of —, in lieu of that sanctioned in May last. The establishment to be permanent and attached to the 4th Division	15th ,,	330, 331	2,539
Surveyors and Draughtsmen.—The employment of —, in the 1st Division to supply the Committee on Subsidiary Jails with plans of the Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails in the Godavery District, authorized	23rd June	558, 559	2,741
Draughtsman (Additional).—The application for —, for the Southern Range, Presidency, declined	24th ,,	598, 599	2,754

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Parcherry near the Pothanore Railway Station.—The Magistrate of Coimbatore to report relative to the increase of the pay of the Toties and the employment of additional Toties for the cleaning of —	1st July	28, 29	2,880
Mr. Lowry, Assistant Engineer in charge of the Chembrumbaukum Project.—The proposal to entertain a permanent Office Establishment for —, declined	2nd ,,	67, 68	2,891
Local Fund Works in the Kistna District.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue, sanctioning estimates for the subordinate supervision of —	2nd July	73, 74	2,893
Bangalore. Ulsoor Water Works.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning conditionally, an establishment for working the steam engine at —	3rd ,,	83, 84	2,896
Overseers on the Local Fund Establishment.—The appointments of —, need not be reported to Government	6th ,,	132, 133	2,925
Conservancy Establishment for Fort St. George.—Proceedings Military Department relative to — ...	10th ,,	250, 251	2,977
Goodsir, Mr. Supervisor, Madras District.—A temporary establishment for —, sanctioned...	14th ,,	312, 313	3,038
Dowlaishweram Workshop Establishment.—The pay abstracts of —, to be preaudited by the Controller ...	14th ,,	320, 321	3,041
Clerk in the Office of the Controller of Public Works Accounts.—The entertainment of —, on a salary of Rupees 150 per mensem, sanctioned	15th July	348, 349	3,068
Petty Establishments.—Authority granted for bills for actual expenditure on account of —, being passed within the aggregate allotment for each Division	17th ,,	394, 396	3,086
Bekley, Captain.—The entertainment of a temporary establishment for, while employed on the examination of Irrigation Projects in the Ganjam District —, sanctioned	28th July	635, 636	3,226
Mondapulunka Lock.—A statement of the establishment required for —, called for	3rd Aug.	33, 34	3,286
Gorman, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—The bill for the Lascars employed under —, passed	4th ,,	68, 69	3,228
Local Fund Overseers.—The Revenue Department request their Board to report upon the proposed placing of —, on the same footing as the Overseers on the permanent Public Works Establishment and an estimate of the additional expenditure which will be incurred by the measure, called for	4th Aug.	78, 79	3,300
Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division	25th Sept.	496, 497	3,987
See Officers Subordinate (General.)			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Petty Establishments (Local).—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division requested to report whether the —, which has been specially sanctioned in each Executive Range for Local Fund Works will be required.	10th Aug.	186, 187	3,376
Reported	2nd Sept.	22, 23	3,690
Temporary Establishment for Demarkation Survey Works in the Godavery, &c., Districts.—The Board of Revenue informed that the Revenue Survey Department should arrange for supplying instruments to — ...	10th Aug.	188, 189	3,376
Lascars in the 3rd Division Office.—The re-arrangement of the amount allowed for —, approved	14th ,,	277, 278	3,410
Proposed Sanitarium at Ennore.—The entertainment of a temporary establishment to enable Supervisor Syed Yusuf to prepare surveys and plans for —, sanctioned...	19th ,,	387, 388	3,480
The above sanction to have effect from 1st August ...	10th Sept.	197, 198	3,771
Mopuru Calingulah on the Boodoomair, Kistna District.—The Government of India requested to sanction an establishment of Lascars for working the shutters of —, for five months in the year	25th Aug.	515—517	3,568
Sanctioned	13th Oct.	282, 283	4,182
Hall, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—An establishment for —, sanctioned	26th Aug.	548, 549	3,588
Overseers on the Local Fund Establishment.—Appointments of —, considered unsuited for Military men ...	27th ,,	584, 585	3,604
Leggatt, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—An Establishment for —, to assist him at the Vellore Central Jail Works, sanctioned	28th ,,	633, 634	3,643
Draughtsman in the Bellary Range Office.—The proposal to increase the salary of —, declined	31st ,,	643, 644	3,652
North Arcot District. Niranicum Establishment of the Wallajah Range.—The re-classification of —, authorized	,, ,,	653, 654	3,657
Madras District. Polur Range Office Establishment.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the strength of —, can only be increased by corresponding reductions in other Ranges of the Division...	2nd Sept.	42, 43	3,699
Assistant Controllers of Public Works Accounts.—The Government of India informed that the appointment of —, is not necessary at present.	8th ,,	165—170	3,751 to 3,759
Godavery District. Establishment for working the Mundapulunka Lock.—The Government of India requested to sanction the additional —.	9th ,,	181—183	3,766 to 3,768
Sanctioned	2nd Nov.	14, 15	4,455

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Mr. Fraser's Range Office Establishment.—Instructions issued for —, being dispensed with, and for the discontinuance of the Office rent allowed for it. The Board of Revenue directed to make provision from Local Funds for an office establishment for Mr. Fraser ...	12th Sept.	239, 240	3,797
Malabar and Tinnevelly Districts.—The Travancore Government furnished with a Statement of the Executive and Office Establishments (Imperial and Local) employed in —.	14th ,,	253—256	3,802 to 3,809
Arcot, North. Conservancy Establishment.—The Government of India requested to sanction the entertainment of —, for the Alliabad dam.	15th ,,	272—275	3,815 and 3,816
Sanctioned	10th Nov.	133, 134	4,527
Madras. Mount and Poonamallee Ranges.—A reduced scale of Petty Establishments for —, for Imperial Works sanctioned	16th Sept.	288, 289	3,824
Captain Kennedy's Office Establishment.—The members of —, exempted from the operation of the Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules	18th ,,	341, 342	3,875
Oblasoo, M., late a writer in the Raidroog Range Office.—Information requested relative to the petition respecting the dismissal of —	24th Aug.	499, 500	3,549
Information furnished, and the writer's restoration to office, ordered	24th Sept.	461, 462	3,970
Controller's Office Establishment.—The Government of India request an application for additions to —, if necessary	25th ,,	476, 477	3,978
Establishment under Captain Beckley.—Travelling Allowance to be passed to —, while employed on the investigation of Irrigation Projects in the Ganjam District	29th ,,	529, 530	4,908
Brickwell, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—A temporary establishment for —, sanctioned...	1st Oct.	21, 22	4,040
Do.—Revised Establishment for —, sanctioned	19th Nov.	378, 379	4,680
West, Mr. Supervisor.—Do. do.	1st Oct.	17, 18	4,039
Bellary. Protestant Place of Worship—An allowance of Rupees 12 per mensem for a clerk for —, sanctioned	6th ,,	132, 133	4,076
Gray, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—The entertainment of a writer on Rupees 20 per month on the temporary establishment of —, sanctioned	13th ,,	290, 291	4,184
Ramanjooloo Naidoo permitted to hold the appointment of Draughtsman and Estimator in No. 1 Range Office in the Trichinopoly District, provided he pass the prescribed examination by 23rd October 1869	24th Oct.	530, 531	4,323

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTABLISHMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Controller of Public Works Accounts.—The Government of India requested to sanction an application for additions to the Office Establishment of —.	29th Oct.	621, 623	4,408 to 4,413
C. Ponnasawmy Pillay exempted from passing the departmental test and his employment as a Draughtsman on the Establishment of the Chief Engineer for Irrigation, sanctioned	29th ,,	628, 629	4,417
Port Blair.—The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division requested to engage the services of the Artificers required for employment at —	7th Nov.	121, 122	4,524
Salem District.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report the temporary assistance required for the investigation of Irrigation Projects in —	11th ,,	152, 153	4,535
Reported	2nd Dec.	50, 51	4,901
Shadiancooppum Lock.—Establishment to continue under the control of the Executive Engineer in charge of the East Coast Canal	17th Nov.	299, 300	4,600
Manikum Mudali, Head Accountant, Madras Water Works Project allowed to count as service the period intervening between the 19th September 1867 and the 15th June 1868	20th ,,	435, 436	4,699
Menial at Sattiamungalum Hospital.—Entertainment of —, Coimbatore District, to have effect from May 1866	1st Dec.	3, 4	4,876
Tinnevelly. Light Column on Hare Island.—Increase to the establishment connected with —	2nd ,,	48, 49	4,900
Trichinopoly. Conservancy Establishment.—Re-arrangement of —, of the Ponairy Channel	10th ,,	225, 226	5,026
Chief Engineer for Irrigation.—The Government of India requested to sanction the establishment required by —, at a cost of Rupees 500 per mensem	14th ,,	310	5,078
Tinnevelly. Streevigoontum Works.—An establishment entertained for the Officer in charge of — ...	15th ,,	337, 338	5,100
Valoo Moodelly, P., Accountant.—A moiety of the salary of —, British Burmah, ordered to be passed ...	11th ,,	255, 256	5,050
Conservancy Establishments.—The Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, requested to furnish further information relative to the amounts due to discharged members of —, and all similar cases ordered to be submitted with the Controller's Audit Memorandum	19th ,,	472, 473	5,291
Fort St. George.—An extra charge of Rupees 36 per mensem sanctioned for the Conservancy of — ...	,, ,,	474, 475	5,292

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ESTIMATES.—(*Concluded.*)			
Skeleton Detailed Estimates, &c.—The Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, informed that Government see no necessity for furnishing Superintending Engineers with —.	16th Jan.	260, 261	153
	20th Feb.	470, 471	699
Stores required from Home.—Annual estimates of —, ordered to be submitted to Government by the 15th August of each year at the latest.	21st March	463, 464	1,200 to 1,202
Talook Cutcherries, Subsidiary Jails, &c.—Mr. Chisholm requested to furnish the specifications and skeleton estimates for —, for communication to all Range Officers	26th ,,	607, 608	1,268
Government of India convey instructions as to the requirements to be contained in estimates intended for submission to them	28th April	537, 538	1,649
Further instructions regarding accompaniments to estimates requiring the sanction of the Government of India	5th Aug.	97, 98	3,320
Estimates prepared for other Departments required to bear the countersignature of the Superintending Engineer	3rd Sept.	56, 57	3,705
Specifications to accompany all Estimates requiring the sanction of the Government of India. Paragraph 4	29th Oct.	616, 617	4,392
Fortifications for the Madras Presidency.—The Government of India require plans and rough estimates of —, which may be erected...	8th Dec.	181, 182	4,996
Regular Estimate of Public Works Imperial Revenue and Expenditure for 1868-69 forwarded to the Government of India	21st Dec.	493, 495	5,303
EXAMINATIONS.			
Wood, Mr. B., of the Office Establishment, 3rd Division, declined to be exempted from passing the General Test.	20th Jan.	342, 343	209 and 210
	16th May	449, 450	2,065
Ramasawmy, M., of do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
	27th Feb.	638, 639	802
Ross, Mr. D., exempted from passing the Special Test prescribed for Draughtsmen	22nd Jan.	435	269
Chockalingum Pillay exempted from passing the Departmental test, and appointed as a Talook Overseer.	4th March	79, 80	898 and 899

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
EXAMINATIONS.—*(Concluded.)*	1868.		
Petty Establishments such as Overseers, Maistries, and others exempted from the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examination, General Test	17th April	219, 250	1,426
Soobba Row, S., authorized to hold the post of Record-keeper in the Head Office, 6th Division, provided he passes the General Test within one year from this date	3rd June	93, 94	2,370
Brickwell, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—Arrangements to be made for the examination, in Teloogoo, of —, at Dowlaishweram	15th July	344, 345	3,067
His failing to pass the prescribed test, reported ...	2nd Sept.	34, 35	3,697
Taylor, R. F., Lieutenant, Assistant Engineer.—Arrangements to be made for the examination of —, in Tamil at Kurnool	29th July	655, 656	3,232
Do.—Reported to have passed in Tamil	22nd Sept.	419, 420	3,942
Captain Kennedy's Office Establishment.—The Members of — exempted from the operation of the Uncovenanted Service Examination Rules	18th ,,	341, 342	3,875
Old Palace at Madura.—The repair of —, so as to render it fit for the purposes of the Uncovenanted Civil Service Examinations, sanctioned	6th Oct.	118, 119	4,073
Pringle, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—Papers relative to the professional examination of —, recorded	8th ,,	164—166	4,092
Ramanjooloo Naidoo permitted to hold the post of Draughtsman and Estimator in No. 1 Range Office, Trichinopoly District, provided he pass the prescribed examination by the 23rd October 1869	24th ,,	530, 531	4,323
C. Ponnasawmy Pillay exempted from passing the test prescribed for Draughtsmen	29th ,,	628, 629	4,417
Ottmann, Mr. C. R. A.,—Do. do. for Talook Overseers.	16th Nov.	291, 292	4,597
Coopoosawmy Naidoo.—Do. do.	,, ,,	289, 290	4,596
EXPENDITURE.			
Statement of the progress made in the audit and adjustment of expenditure on Public Works for the quarter ending 31st December 1867	14th Jan.	219, 220	119 and 120
Do. for the quarter ending 31st March 1868	20th April	313, 314	1,479
Do. do. 30th June ,, ...	13th July	302, 303	3,025
Do. do. 30th September 1868, and an arrangement approved to dispense with the submission of future Returns	16th Oct.	359, 360	4,206

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
EXPENDITURE.—*(Concluded.)*			
Account of Expenditure and Revenue on Public Works in India during 1866-67.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding —	16th May	431, 432	2,043
Cantonment Fund at St. Thomas' Mount.—Estimate of income and expenditure of —, for seven months of 1868-69	29th Sept.	547, 548	4,014
Expenditure Report of — from Local Funds in this Presidency during 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India	26th Nov.	555, 560	4,797
F			
FAMINE WORKS.			
Madura.—Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the late distress in the Meyloor Talook	3rd Jan.	1, 2	1
Robinson, Mr., Member of the Board of Revenue, deputed to North Arcot for the purpose of devising measures for the relief of the suffering poor	6th ,,	56, 57	15
Robinson, Mr.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on his report of the result of his enquiry into the condition of the Chendragiri Talook in North Arcot	23rd ,,	467, 468	289
Arcot, North.—Indent for tools	24th ,,	519, 520	324
	7th Feb.	137, 138	456
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on Mr. Robinson's report on the condition and prospects of the Palmanair and Gudiattum Talooks. Orders passed thereon	24th Jan.	513, 514	323
Nellore.—Collector's report on the prospects of the season in his District. Orders thereon	28th ,,	560, 561	357
Cuddapah District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the immediate commencement of work on three District Roads in —, in order to afford employment to the distressed poor of the Budwail Talook ...	27th Feb.	618, 619	787
Famine Relief Committee, submit their final Report with a Memorandum prepared by their Honorary Secretary, Mr. Dalyell.	28th ,,	674, 675	816 to 819
Nellore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating, with remarks, Proceedings of the Board of Revenue regarding the works selected for the relief of the able bodied poor in —	4th March	67, 68	891 and 892
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the Budget works proposed for execution in the 3rd and 4th Ranges of the —, with a view to relieve distress amongst labouring classes	12th ,,	281, 282	1,015

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FAMINE WORKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the execution of certain works for the relief of the poor	20th March	436, 437	1,190
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Collector to put in hand sanctioned Local Fund Works in anticipation of the commencement of the official year 1868-69	27th ,,	624, 625	1,274
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning Rupees 4,000 as a Famine Relief grant for the improvement of the water supply in the Budwail Talook ...	30th ,,	639, 640	1,282
Salem.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a special grant of Rupees 30,000 for Relief Works in the more suffering parts of —.	,, ,,	643, 644	1,282 and 1,283
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, stating that the funds required in the —, for sanctioned Relief Works other than those chargeable to the Imperial or Local Fund Budget will be provided by special grants. *Vide* Funds	,, ,,	649, 640	1,284
Arcot, South.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on Mr. Robinson's Report on the condition and prospects of certain talooks in —	4th April	83, 84	1,320
Bellary and Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating the orders of the Secretary of State on certain Despatches from this Government regarding the distress in —	15th ,,	204, 205	1,388
Coimbatore. Kaniampallem channel.—Estimate for its repair, as a Relief Work, sanctioned *Vide* canals.	20th ,,	317, 318	1,481
Madras, North Arcot, and Salem.—Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the distress prevailing in —	24th ,,	434, 435	1,564
Controller to undertake the audit of the expenditure on Famine Relief Works during 1866-67, by Officers of the Revenue Department, and report in due course the heads of service to which the outlay should be debited...	1st May	9, 10	1,712
Salem.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the Budget of Relief Works proposed for execution in the Kistnagherry Talook...	4th ,,	90, 91	1,752
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning certain measures for affording relief to the suffering poor in the Kadiri Talook	,, ,,	84, 85	1,754
Sanctioning certain grants for Relief houses, &c.	8th ,, 18th ,, 4th June	212, 213 457, 458 69, 70	1,825 2,068 2,363
Arcot, North.—Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the distress in —	6th May	163, 164	1,798

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FAMINE WORKS.—(*Concluded.*)			
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a special grant of Rupees 1,30,000 for the execution of Irrigational repairs and Road Works for the relief of distress in the —	18th May	465, 466	2,069
Arcot, South.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the Budget of Relief Works proposed for — ...	19th ,,	483, 484	2,080
Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the distressed condition of certain Districts of this Presidency	26th ,,	631, 632	2,158
Do.—Do. Do.	1st June	1, 2	2,314
Bellary.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on the report of the Collector on the condition and prospects of the Alloor Talook	26th May	633, 634	2,158
Arcot North. "Grain" Roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department allotting with remarks, a further sum of Rupees 50,000 for the continued improvement of —	13th ,,	298, 299	2,467
Salem. Relief Works in the Darampoory Talook.—Proceedings Revenue Department sanctioning a list of —	18th June	423, 424	2,588
Final Report of Relief Committee on the Madras Famine of 1866.—Proceedings Revenue Department on a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to —	10th July	244, 245	2,975
Further Despatch from the Secretary of State intimating that any outlay on roads or Irrigation works will be approved	11th ,,	282, 283	2,986
Cuddapah District.—The Honorable T. Clarke reports the result of his tour through the distressed Talooks of —	2nd Sept.	28, 29	3,692
Do. Do. Kadri Talook.—The Revenue Department request the Superintending Engineer to submit a special report on the relief works in progress in —. Paragraph 21	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Madras District. Irrigation Repairs and Road Works.—The Government of India furnished with papers relative to the special grant of 1,30,000 for —.	12th Oct.	240—242	4,146 and 4,147
	23rd ,,	507, 508	4,314
Madras District Roads.—The Revenue Department sanction a special grant of Rupees 20,000 for — ...	14th ,,	322, 323	4,194
Godavery, Vizagapatam, and Ganjam Districts.—Expected distress in —, and the measures proposed for its relief	26th Nov.	569, 570	4,832

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FEES.			
Fees taken by Government Officers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —, for work performed for private persons and for Government, communicated to the Superintending Engineers, &c.	21st Aug.	441, 442	3,517
	21st Nov.	468, 469	4,745
Monsarratt, Mr. Acting Assistant Engineer.—Fees to be paid by —, while at the Civil Engineering College	9th Dec.	200, 201	5,017
FLAG STAVES.			
Malabar. Flag Staves at Cannanore and Tellicherry.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish sketches of the tops of —	24th April	452, 458	1,577
Sketches submitted	15th June	336, 337	2,542
Malabar Flag Staves.—The above sketches returned to the Superintending Engineer with the observations of the Superintendent of Marine thereon.	1st July	34, 35	2,877
	8th ,,	185, 186	2,950
Do. Flag Staff at Tellicherry.—The plan of —, re-submitted and ordered to lie over	20th ,,	440, 441	3,115
Ganjam. Flag Staff at Barwah.—The question of providing funds for —, referred to the Marine Department	14th Aug.	275, 276	3,410
Do. Do.—A fresh estimate for the works required to be prepared	21st Sept.	380, 381	3,927
FLOODS AND FRESHES.			
Madras District. Vullur Anicut Works.—Report of damages to —, by a fresh in the Courtilliar	30th July	696, 697	3,248
Arcot. Palar Anicut.—Report of a fresh in the river to — on the 4th September last...	3rd Oct.	40, 41	4,049
FOREST DEPARTMENT.			
Lowry, Mr.—Proceedings Revenue Department passing orders on a letter from the Conservator of Forests regarding the lease of —, of certain forests on the Annamallays in Coimbatore...	31st Jan.	650, 651	389
One week's casual leave authorized to be granted to—.	18th April	277, 278	1,456
Salem.—Proceedings Revenue Department passing orders on the report of the Deputy Conservator on the Forests of the Javady and Yellaghiry hill in —.	24th Feb.	573, 574	752
	2nd April	39, 40	1,303
Public Works and Forest Accounts of 1866-67.—The arrangement proposed by the Controller for the adjustment of the —, approved	7th May	182, 183	1,805

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FOREST DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued.)*			
Coorg.—Proceedings Public Department on the Commissioner's Report of the effects of Forest destruction in —	26th May	615, 616	2,153
Nellore Jungles.—Tree nurseries in —, &c., transferred from the Public Works to the Revenue Department ...	17th Dec.	416, 417	2,161
FORTIFICATIONS AND FORTS.			
Trichinopoly. Hewn Stones of the Fort Ramparts.—Proceedings Public Department, placing at the disposal of the Municipality one-half of the —	14th Jan.	211, 212	117
Circular from the Government of India, forwarding report on the best method of arranging fortified posts and places of refuge at Minor Military stations.	22nd ,,	438, 439	270 to 272
Presidency. Black Town Wall.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the demolition of 1,000 yards of the —, on the western side of the Ennore road ...	9th Mar.	183, 134	961
Fortified Post for Bangalore.—The Commander-in-Chief required to submit a general scheme for fortifying the Military posts of this Presidency and the designs for —, to be first prepared and the question of razing the Bangalore, Trichinopoly and other ancient citadels to be considered	28th Aug.	610—614	3,616
The above orders communicated to the Commander-in-Chief by the Military Department	9th Sept.	174, 175	3,762
Carungaly and Chingleput Forts.—The demolition of the former authorized, and the question of pulling down the latter to be decided by a Committee...	21st Nov.	489, 490	4,782
Old Forts.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the materials of —, at Chingleput and other stations of this Presidency, being used without authority ...	2nd Oct.	24, 25	4,040
Light-houses at Cape Comorin.—The Government of Travancore requested to permit the Officers of the Public Works Department to use the stones of some of the old forts at the Cape in the construction of —	5th ,,	91, 93	4,065
See "Light houses."			
Arcot, North. Fort of Arnee.—The demolition and sale of the materials of the Commissariat godown and Hospital in —, sanctioned	6th ,,	130, 131	4,076
Presidency. Black Town Wall.—The removal of a portion of —, near the Bullet Factory, sanctioned ...	7th ,,	160, 161	4,090
Do. Do.—Further portion authorized to be removed ...	19th Nov.	399, 400	4,686
Bellary. Gate-ways at the lower Fort.—Proposed alteration to — to lie over pending the settlement of the question of a defensible post at that station ...	23rd ,,	514, 515	4,771

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FORTIFICATIONS AND FORTS.—*(Concluded.)*	1868.		
Cuddapah Fort at Sidhout.—Demolition of —, and removal of old iron cannon balls therefrom	25th Nov.	534, 535	4,782
Fortifications in the Madras Presidency.—The Government of India require plans and rough estimates of —, which may be erected	8th Dec.	181, 182	4,996
Fort St. George.—An extra charge of Rupees 36 per mensem sanctioned for the removal of the night soil from —	19th ,,	474, 475	5,292
FRAUDS AND ROBBERIES.			
Bellary.—A party of dacoits reported to have robbed Mr. Overseer Revis of a mathematical instrument, &c. The articles authorized to be written off the Returns of the district.	12th March	283, 284	1,015 and 1,016
Godavery.—Further information regarding the theft of a circumferentor in No. 3 Range, called for	4th June	84, 85	2,368
FUNDS.			
Madura.—Rupees 50,000 noted to have been provided in the outgoing Budget for Agricultural in —	3rd Jan.	1, 2	1
Arcot, North.—The proposed transfer of funds from —, to the Madras District, sanctioned	4th ,,	28, 29	9
Canara, South. Bridge work on the road from Pani-Mangalore to Hossdroog.—Rupees 5,000, the allotment for earth-work authorized to be transferred to —.	6th ,,	46, 47	13
Arcot, North. Agricultural Repairs.—An allotment of additional funds for —, promised later in the year ...	,, ,,	58, 59	15
Kurnool.—The proposed transfer of funds in —, sanctioned	7th ,,	76, 77	22
Local Funds.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on Proceedings Board of Revenue relative to certain enquiries made by the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division in regard to the selection of works for execution from Local Funds, &c.	9th ,,	129, 130	52
Do.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the grants for works from —, do not lapse at the close of the official year in which they are allotted, but that the sanction of Government, is necessary to the appropriation, during the following year, of any balances which may remain unexpended from that source	,, ,,	142, 143	57
Proceedings Revenue Department.	6th Feb.	119, 120	450 and 451
Do.—Requesting the Revenue Department to issue orders for such an assignment being made from —, as will be sufficient to cover the cost of Petty Establishments which are likely to be employed on the works of the Fund during the current and ensuing official years.	10th Jan.	160, 161	70 and 71

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Local Funds.—Proceedings Government of India regarding the expenditure on Public Works from —, in this Presidency.	10th Jan.	166, 167	72 to 74
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning certain proposals submitted by the Board of Revenue for the provision of funds for certain Local Fund Works in —	13th ,,	200, 201	114
Local Funds.—Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, reports that no additional funds are required for works which are under execution from —	14th ,,	217, 218	118
Trichinopoly.—The transfer of Rupees 10,000 under the head of repairs "Agricultural" from Tanjore to —, sanctioned with certain remarks on the delay in eliciting a reply from the Board of Revenue to the reference made to them on the subject.	16th ,,	249—251	149 and 150
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, surrenders Rupees 16,000 remaining unexpended from the current year's allotment for Military Works in his Division.	,, ,,	258, 259	152 and 153
Controller forwards a statement setting free Rupees 41,000 from the Imperial allotment for Establishment. *Vide* Returns.	16th ,,	264, 265	154 to 159
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, surrenders Rupees 6,240.	20th ,,	348, 349	211 to 214
General Superintendent of Public Works Stores surrenders Rupees 50,000.	3rd Feb.	33, 34	421 to 423
Transfers of funds to certain Divisions, sanctioned.	25th ,,	598—601	759 to 770
Superintending Engineer, 6th Division, submits statements of surrenders and requirements.	3rd March	29, 30	867 to 872
Do. Engineers, 1st Division, 7th Division, and the Special Engineer, Wynaad, submit do.	4th ,,	58, 62	885 to 889
Do. 1st Division, submits do.	5th ,,	90 — 92	905 to 908
Do. 7th Division, recommends certain transfers of funds in his Division, sanctioned.	21st Jan.	412, 413	233
Tinnevelly— he proposed transfer of in —, sanctioned.	22nd ,,	454, 455	280 and 281

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—Certain transfers proposed by the —, sanctioned.	23rd Jan.	473, 474	291 and 292
Local Funds.—Proceedings Revenue Department communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue on the subject of grants sanctioned for Public Works from —, lapsing at the close of the year in which the allotments are made.	24th ,,	501, 502	321
Kistna.—The proposed transfer of funds to —, sanctioned	29th ,,	580, 581	363
General Port Fund.—Proceedings Marine Department approving of the revised allotment from the —, to meet the requirements of the several Ports up to the 31st March 1868.	1st Feb.	11, 12	413 and 414
Coimbatore.—The proposed transfer of funds in —, sanctioned.	,, ,,	19, 20	416 and 417
Malabar.—The proposed transfer of funds for the European Infantry married men's quarters and out houses at Cannanore, sanctioned	,, ,,	21, 22	417
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue sanctioning a transfer of Local Funds in —, from the Revenue to the Public Works Department	3rd ,,	47, 48	426
Malabar.—Letter from Captain Kennedy relative to the amounts entered in the Budget of 1868-69 for certain works in Wynaad, recorded	4th ,,	73, 74	432
Madras District.—Funds transferred for re-constructing the Lascar's huts at the Pulicat Light-house.	8th ,,	175, 176	467 and 468
Coimbatore.—The proposed transfer of funds from Malabar to —, sanctioned.	11th ,,	247, 248	492 and 493
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, informed that Government are not disposed to apply for the sanction of the Government of India to the petty transfer of Budget credits proposed by him	,, ,,	263, 264	500
Transfer of Budget Credits from the head of establishments to that of works.—The Government of India intimate that their sanction is necessary to a —.	,, ,,	259, 260	498 and 499
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, proposes certain transfer of funds, sanctioned.	13th ,,	315, 316	533 to 536
Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division, requests the transfer of Rupees 10,000 from the Vizagapatam to the Godavery District, sanctioned	18th ,,	432, 433	622

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Transfer of funds proposed by certain Superintending Engineers, sanctioned.	20th Feb	452—462	667 to 693
Kennedy, Captain, requested to submit amended statements of Savings and Excess in the Wynaad Ranges ...	21st ,,	506, 507	710
Statements of Transfers.—The Superintending Engineers instructed to exclude all savings of less than 100 Rupees each in their future —.	25th ,,	598—601	759 to 770
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, surrenders Rupees 434 from the current year's grant for cleaning out the Samulcotta tank.	28th ,,	646, 647	808 and 809
Re-distribution of Funds, communicated to the Superintending Engineers 1st, 2nd, 5th, and 8th Divisions, and to Captain Kennedy.	,, ,,	648, 649	809 and 810
General Superintendent of Public Works Stores and Workshop, to report whether any portion of the sum of Rupees 9,000 referred to in the orders of the Government of India recorded in G. O., dated 4th March 1867, can be surrendered for appropriation to other objects.	28th ,,	668, 669	814 and 815
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, surrenders Rupees 708 from the year's grant for new works "Military"	2nd March	15, 16	863
Do.—Surrenders Rupees 1,018 of the allotment for the road from Karasa to Gauzuwaka towards the breached portion of the road from Vizagapatam to Balachervie Salt pans	,, ,,	19, 20	864
Educational Building Fund.—Proceedings Educational Department, sanctioning the calling in at once of all sums which may be outstanding in connection with the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, with certain instructions.	3rd ,,	43, 44	876 and 877
Letter from the Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division	23rd ,,	447, 448	1,213
Coimbatore—Certain transfer of funds proposed in lieu of that authorized on the 30th October last, sanctioned	4th ,,	65, 66	881
Vizagapatam.—The proposed transfer of funds from Godavery to —, sanctioned	5th ,,	95, 96	909
Salt Works.—Proceedings Government of India requesting that certain sums provided in the Revenue Budget on account of —, be transferred to the debit of the Budget of the Public Works Department	,, ,,	99, 100	Ibid

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Presidency allotment for "Tools and Plant."—Rs. 19,000 of the —, surrendered.	6th March	145, 146	931 and 932
Godavery District.—Surrendering Rupees 500 from the current year's allotment of —	7th ,,	167, 168	940
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—Certain transfer of funds proposed by the —, sanctioned	9th ,,	185, 186	961
Madras District. Madranticum Tank.—Rupees 6,000 reported to be available for transfer from the allotment for the —	,, ,,	191, 192	964
Budget allotment for establishments.—Certain appropriations of funds from the —, sanctioned.	9th ,,	199, 200	968 to 970
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, proposes certain transfer of Budget Credits, sanctioned	10th ,,	228, 229	976
Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, requests that the sum of Rupees 5,000 from the Reserve under Agricultural Repairs may be transferred to South Arcot. Orders passed thereon.	,, ,,	219, 220	973 and 974
Do., 1st Division, reports that of Rupees 14,550 is available for transfer to other Divisions.	14th ,,	332, 333	1,107 and 1,108
Do, 7th Division, surrenders Rupees 2,100 from certain works in his Division. Rupees 1,000 allotted for the Bridge over the Cooum Bar	16th ,,	339, 340	1,116
Do., 8th Division.—The transfer of funds proposed by the —, sanctioned	17th ,,	351, 352	1,127
Kistna District.—The proposed transfer of funds in the —, sanctioned	18th ,,	378, 379	1,143
Do. do.	19th ,,	412, 413	1,180
Coimbatore.—Certain transfer of funds to —, sanctioned.	,, ,,	414, 415	Ibid
Redistribution of Funds in the 1st, 4th, and 5th Divisions, sanctioned.	21st ,,	456, 458	1,195 to 1,199
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, surrenders Rupees 1,000 allotted for the Bicavole drain	,, ,,	461, 462	1,200
Extra Subordinate Establishment required for the supervision of Local Fund Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue on the subject of the —, views of the Government thereon.	,, ,,	475, 476	1,210 to 1,213
Tanjore.—Establishment for the Executive Superintendence of Local Fund Works in —. *Vide* Establishments.	20th ,,	449, 450	1,193

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, informed that the grant of Rupees two lacs referred to by him was provided on account of Minor New Works under Agricultural throughout the Presidency.	23rd March	506, 507	1,220 and 1,221
Do., 2nd Division.—The transfer of funds proposed by the —, sanctioned	24th ,,	510, 511	Ibid
Do., 3rd Division.—Do. do.	,, ,,	512, 513	1,222
Do., 1st Division.—Do. do.	,, ,,	545, 546	1,234 and 2,135
Do., 6th Division, proposes the surrendering of certain funds	,, ,,	547, 548	Ibid
Transfers of Funds in the 3rd, 4th, and, 7th Divisions, sanctioned.	,, ,,	549—553	1,235 to 1,238
Kistna District.—Rupees 3,907 surrendered from the —, to the Godavery District	26th ,,	575, 577	1,250
Tools and Plant.—Arrangements made by the Board of Revenue for the provision of funds in the Local Fund Budget for —	,, ,,	585, 586	1,253 and 1,254
Madura.—Collector's explanation on the alleged delay in the employment of the Public Works Funds placed at the disposal of the Civil Officers of —, up to 31st March 1867	,, ,,	587, 588	1,255
Presidency.—Certain transfer of funds from the —, sanctioned	,, ,,	609—611	1,269
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, surrenders certain funds.	,, ,,	591, 592	1,256 and 1,257
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Collector to put in hand sanctioned Local Fund Works in anticipation of the commencement of the official year 1868-69	27th ,,	624, 625	1,274
Presidency.—Rupees 3,415 authorized to be transferred from the —, to Tinnevelly	,, ,,	630	1,275
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department stating that the funds required in the —, for sanctioned Relief Works other than those chargeable to the Imperial or Local Fund Budgets will be provided by special grants	30th March	649, 650	1,284
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, proposes certain re-distribution of funds, sanctioned.	,, ,,	655, 656	1,285 and 1,286

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a statement showing the Local Fund grants of 1868-69 assigned to —, which belong to the Province of Wynaad, communicated to Captain Kennedy.	31st March	664, 665	1,287 and 1,288
Transfers of Funds in certain Divisions, sanctioned ...	2nd April	43	1,304
Superintending Engineers informed that such portions of the grants for Public Works for the past official year as were surrendered by the Superintending Engineers, but were not appropriated by Government remained to the credit of the works to which they had been originally assigned, or were subsequeutly transferred under due authority	3rd ,,	47, 48	1,307
Civil Officers.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue giving cover to letters from certain Collectors on the subject of the alleged delay in the employment of Public Works Funds placed at the disposal of —	8th ,,	154, 155	1,362
Do.—Explanation of Collector of Malabar	5th June	114, 115	2,378
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer proposes to surrender Rupees 9,000, recorded	15th April	192, 193	1,386
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to provide funds for the repair of Revenue buildings, raising and erecting pandals, &c., in —	27th ,,	495, 496	1,624
Port Funds.—Proceedings Marine Department reporting the estimated expenditure from —, by Public Works Officers during 1867-68	13th May	336, 337	1,884
Circular from the Government of India on the subject of the transfer of credits from the grant for Military Works and repairs. *Vide* "Account and Audit."	15th ,,	413, 414	2,037
Godavery District.—The proposed transfer of funds by the Inspector General of Police from Ganjam to the —, sanctioned...	20th ,,	522, 523	2,092
Cantonment Funds.—The Government of India informed that no —, are available in this Presidency for expenditure on Public Works.	29th ,,	719—722	2,201 and 2,204
Port Funds.—The Superintendent of Marine requested to furnish the necessary particulars of the proposed expenditure from —, during the current official year, and care to be taken that the needful information regarding the outlay from this source is embodied in future Local Fund Budget Estimates...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Municipal Funds.—Reference made to the Government of India as to whether it is intended that future Local Fund Budgets of this Presidency should contain full particulars of the proposed outlay on New Works and Repairs by the Municipalities of Madras, and of the various stations in the Mofussil where such institutions have been organized	29th ,,	719—721	2,201

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar.—Explanation by the Collector regarding the delay in the employment of Public Works Funds placed at his disposal in 1867-68	5th June	114, 115	2,378
Local Funds.—Application for —, to be submitted through Collectors of Districts to the Board of Revenue ...	8th ,,	147, 148	2,400
Malabar.—Captain Kennedy requested to furnish further information relative to the proposed transfer to the 7th Division of the maintenance allowance for a portion of the road between the foot of the Tambracherry Ghaut and Poodiapaddy	10th ,,	213, 214	2,426
Nellore and Dorenal Road.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit other proposals for providing funds for —	11th ,,	233, 234	2,441
Quarters for married Military Students of the Civil Engineering College.—The Government of India suggest that the funds required for —, be provided from "Establishments"	,, ,,	235, 236	2,442
Kistna Road from Bezwada to Perikeed.—The Board of Revenue authorize the transfer to the Reserve, of the amount provided in the District Road Fund Budget for —.	,, ,,	250, 251	2,448
	13th ,,	296, 297	2,467
Nellore Tank.—The Superintending Engineer applies for Rupees 230 on account of improvements to — ...	11th ,,	256, 257	2,450
Subsidiary Jail at Sattyamungalum.—The proposal of the Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division for providing funds for —, declined	12th ,,	271, 272	2,455
7th Division Funds.—Proposals for transfers of —, sanctioned with one exception	13th ,,	309, 310	2,485
Bellary and Kurnool Districts.—Transfers of funds for Civil and Military Works in —, sanctioned	20th ,,	484, 485	2,705
Presidency.—Do. do.	,, ,,	498, 499	2,710
Salem. Stables at the Remount Depot, Oossoor.—Further information required relative to the proposed transfer of funds for the repair of —	23rd ,,	547, 548	2,731
Local Funds.—Proceedings Revenue Department on the report of the operations of —, in this Presidency during 1866-67	26th ,,	630, 631	2,801
The Superintending Engineers directed to assist Collectors in making their statements represent the transactions of the year	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Military Works (certain).—Funds allotted for —, at Royapoorm and St. Thomas' Mount. *Vide* "Barracks."	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Transfer of Funds.—The maintenance allowance for a portion of the road between the foot of the Tambracherry ghaut and Poodiapaddy, transferred from the Wynaad to the Malabar District	26th June	637, 638	2,802
Do. from the Madras to the Presidency District, to meet the cost of blinds for the quarters occupied by the Military Students of the Civil Engineeirng College, sanctioned...	30th ,,	698, 699	2,831
Travellers' Bungalows.—Certain transfer of funds for the repair of —, in the Kurnool District, sanctioned ...	2nd July	65, 66	2,890
Arcot, South.—A proposal for a transfer of funds for agricultural works in —, declined	20th ,,	446, 447	3,117
A second proposal, sanctioned...	14th Oct.	324, 325	4,194
Police Funds.—Certain transfer of —, from the North Arcot to the Ganjam District	23rd July	551, 552	3,186
Transfer of Funds.—Proposals of the Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division for —, declined	,, ,,	549, 550	3,185
Reappropriation of Budget Credits.—The Government of India furnished with explanations regarding their orders on the application of the 31st March last for —.	23rd July	562—564	3,189
Explanations accepted...	14th Sept.	249, 250	3,800
Kistna District.—Transfer of Police funds from the North Arcot to —, sanctioned	27th July	606, 607	3,212
Transfer of Funds from the Ganjam to the Vizagapatam District, sanctioned	,, ,,	615, 616	3,214
Do. do. from the Bellary to the South Canara District ...	28th ,,	641, 642	3,227
General Port Fund.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning the transfer of Rupees 15,482 from —, to the credit of the Public Works Department, communicated to the Superintending Engineers concerned ...	29th ,,	657, 658	3,232
Sick Stables for the Cavalry at Bangalore.—Transfer of Funds for the erection of —, sanctioned	3rd Aug.	55, 56	3,292
Road from Rajampett to Pullampett.—The provision made in the Cuddapah District Road Fund Budget of 1868-69 for the repair of —, cancelled	10th ,,	202, 203	3,380
Roads (certain) in the Coimbatore District.—The provision made in the current year's Local Fund Budget for —, transferred to the Revenue Department ...	,, ,,	200, 201	3,379
Budget Credits.—An application made to the Government of India for a reappropriation of —	12th ,,	245	3,396
Sanctioned with one exception	17th Oct.	398, 399	4,243

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Madura District Jail.—A transfer of funds for the repair of Convicts' huts at —, sanctioned	13th Aug.	249, 250	3,400
Kurnool Cantonment.—Transfer of funds for improvements to the cisterns in —	,, ,,	259, 260	3,40[illegible]
Proceedings Military Department	22nd ,,	471, 472	3,53[illegible]
Road from Arconum to Conjeeveram.—The Government of India sanction a transfer of funds on account of work done to —, by the Tramway Company	17th ,,	331, 332	3,444
Transfer of Funds from the South Canara to the Malabar District under "Repairs to Civil Buildings," sanctioned...	19th ,,	393, 394	3,483
Do. from the Kistna to the Nellore District under "Agricultural Repairs," sanctioned	,, ,,	376, 377	3,472
Do. do. from the North Arcot to the the Kistna District for Military Works, sanctioned.	20th ,,	407—409	3,489
	8th Sept.	156, 157	3,749
Tools and Plant.—Rupees 80,000 from the current year's provision for —, transferred to Works	21st Aug.	447, 448	3,522
Great Northern Trunk Road.—The Government of India requested to sanction a transfer from the allotfor portions of —, in the Kistna and Nellore Districts, to other roads	22nd ,,	475—477	3,536
Declined, and the current year's grant for the road reduced	21st Oct.	483, 484	4,29[illegible]
Transfer of funds from the Malabar to the Coimbatore District, authorized	24th Aug.	487, 488	3,54[illegible]
Allotments for works to have been carried out by the Civil authorities.—Measures adopted for the transfer to the Public Works Department of —, but now being executed by the Public Works Department. Paragraph 5.	25th ,,	531, 532	3,57[illegible]
Godavery District.—The sum of Rupees 5,000 surrendered from the allotment for Repairs, "Miscellaneous Public Improvement" in —, transferred conditionally to other heads	27th ,,	577, 578	3,596
Funds for Military and Irrigation Works for 1868-69.—The Government of India furnished with estimates of —, for the Madras Presidency.	28th ,,	597—599	3,609
	23rd Sept.	428	3,94[illegible]
"*Loan Funds.*"—The Government of India require that when Irrigation Projects proposed for execution from —, are submitted for sanction, a succinct account, &c., may be furnished with them	28th Aug.	615, 616	3,625
Allotment for Petty Establishments, Imperial.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts submits statements of transfers from —, to communications, sanctioned.	1st Sept.	5, 6	3,66[illegible]
	22nd ,,	399, 400	3,93[illegible]

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—(*Continued.*)			
Funds.—A transfer of —, for the Salem Zillah School house, sanctioned...	5th Sept.	104, 105	3,726
Subsidiary Jails in the Cuddapah District.—The Proceedings of the Superintending Engineer placing funds at the disposal of the Collector for the provision of —, approved	,, ,,	114, 115	3,728
Presidency. Blinds for the Office of the Controller of Public Works Accounts.—Funds provided by transfer for the payment of the bill for —, ...	10th ,,	195, 196	3,776
Transfer of funds from the allotment for quarters for the Superintendent of the Central Jail at Coimbatore, to the erection, &c., of Worksheds at the Penitentiary, Madras, sanctioned	11th ,,	217, 218	3,791
Transfer of funds from the Kistna to the Nellore District, sanctioned	12th ,,	233, 234	3,796
District Road Fund of Bellary.—Certain Imperial Funds transferred to —, on account of expenditure incurred on the road from Bellary to Cuddapah frontier in 1865-66	,, ,,	231, 232	3,795
Arcot, North. Military buildings at Ranecpett.—Funds to be provided, on application, for the repair of —	17th ,,	310, 311	3,834
Madura District. Tahsildar's and Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherries.—Funds provided by transfer, for the repair of —	18th ,,	343, 344	3,876
Malabar. Road from Manantoddy to Bowally.—Transfer of funds for improvements to —, sanctioned...	23rd ,,	431, 432	3,950
Vizagapatam. Tools and Plant.—Rupees 200 transferred from "Repairs" to "New Supplies" under the head of —	24th ,,	467, 468	3,975
Kistna. Repairs "Civil Buildings.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to incur an additional expenditure of Rupees 600, under the head of —, leaving the excess for future adjustment	,, ,,	456, 457	3,968
Police Funds.—The Judicial Department sanction a transfer of —, for works in the Ganjam and Bellary Districts	29th ,,	533, 534	4,010
Transfer of funds from special repair to roads in the Godavery District to repairs to Civil Buildings in the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts	8th Oct.	190, 191	4,111
Petty Works.—The Revenue Department approve of a redistribution of funds for a revised list of —, for 1868-69	9th ,,	205, 206	4,121
Transfer of Funds for Military Works in the 7th Division, sanctioned	15th ,,	339, 340	4,199

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—*(Continued.)*			
8th Division.—Transfer of funds in —, sanctioned ...	16th Oct.	367, 368	4,217
Port Funds.—The Marine Department sanction a transfer of —, to the Light house and Jetty works at Negapatam	17th ,,	412, 413	4,253
Do. do. considered available by law, for works on the Malabar Coast, when raised in the eastern or western groups of ports on that coast	19th ,,	435, 436	4,264
Arcot, South.—Proposed transfer of funds for three salt roads at Mercanum, declined	,, ,,	431, 432	4,263
Transfer of funds under "Communications" from the Cuddapah to the Bellary District, sanctioned	21st ,,	478, 479	4,298
Do. do. for furniture for the Chendragherry Range Office, North Arcot District, sanctioned	27th ,,	571, 572	4,377
Do. do. for mats for the Lithographic Department, Presidency	,, ,,	583, 584	4,379
Do. do. for the repair of the Lithographic Press at Bangalore	,, ,,	577, 578	4,378
Military Works at Bangalore.—A transfer of funds from the Presidency for —, sanctioned...	5th Nov.	51, 52	4,470
Rupees 1,000 transferred from Kistna to Nellore under "Tools and Plants"	,, ,,	64, 65	4,476
Works in the Presidency and Madras District.—Proposals for transfers of Budget credits for — ...	6th ,,	68, 69	4,477
Transfer of funds from the Madras to the Presidency District under "Tools and Plant"	10th ,,	127, 128	4,525
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer furnished with a form and directed to resubmit his proposals for a reappropriation of Budget Credits in —, for Irrigation Works	12th ,,	194, 195	4,559
Resubmitted and sanctioned	22nd Dec.	510, 511	5,311
Kistna District. Commamoor Channel.—Funds transferred subject to the approval of the Government of India, from Item 138 to Item 140 of the Budget for the improvement of —	14th Nov.	250, 252	4,578
Canara, South.—Certain transfer of funds for roads and bridge works, sanctioned...	16th ,,	276, 277	4,586
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer required to submit in the proper form his application for a reappropriation of Budget Credits for Irrigation Works in —	12th ,,	194, 195	4,559

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FUNDS.—(*Concluded.*)			
Transfer of Funds from the North Arcot to the Madras District	24th Nov.	520, 521	4,772
Do. do. from Ryves' channel to Ramarazapollem Channel...	1st Dec.	12, 13	4,884
Do. do. from the Bellary to the Cuddapah District ...	,, ,,	16, 17	4,885
Do. do. from Cuddapah to Bellary...	,, ,,	24, 25	4,887
Chembrumbaukum Tank.—Transfer of Funds for Tools for —	7th Dec.	164, 165	4,991
Do.—Do. do. for Office furniture for Assistant Engineer in charge of —	15th ,,	329, 330	5,098
Military Repairs, Bellary.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a Statement of the additional funds required for —, during 1868-69	16th ,,	380, 381	5,235
Wynaad Districts.—The aggregate of the current year's allotments of —, not to be exceeded...	,, ,,	365, 366	5,227
Public Works Presidency Workshops.—An additional sum of Rupees 50,000 provided for —, conditionally ...	18th ,,	450, 551	5,279
FURNITURE AND FIXTURE.			
Presidency. Government Lithographic Press, Chepauk.—Indent for furniture for the —, sanctioned.	4th Jan.	34, 35	10
	13th ,,	198, 199	114
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, submits an estimate for Office furniture for the Range Offices in his Division, sanctioned.	6th Feb.	117, 118	449 and 450
Presidency.—Indent for furniture for the Office of the Executive Engineer, Presidency College Works, sanctioned	3rd April	68, 69	1,313
Funds provided for the furniture	20th June	498, 499	2,710
Do.—The supply of Rattan Blinds to the Barracks occupied by the Military Students attached to the Civil Engineering College	18th April	281, 282	1,457
Fixtures in dead-houses of Military Hospitals.—Government of India rule that pegs for clothes, &c., should be classed as —	16th June	350, 351	2,554
Bellary. Staff Serjeants' and Apothecary's quarters, —Estimate for providing shelves for —, sanctioned ...	30th July	690, 691	3,247
Military Department state with reference to the above sanction, with the Staff Serjeants of Native Corps on being absorbed	10th Aug.	192, 193	3,377

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
FURNITURE AND FIXTURE.—(*Concluded.*)			
Office of the Controller of Public Works Accounts.—An estimate for blinds for —, sanctioned	1st Aug.	1, 2	3,273
Funds provided by transfer for the payment for the blind	10th Sept.	195, 196	3,776
Government Lithographic Press.—An estimate for rattan floor mats for —, sanctioned	17th Aug.	342, 343	3,450
Funds provided by transfer for the mats	27th Oct.	583, 584	4,379
Civil Engineering College.—The supply of additional furniture to —, sanctioned	28th Sept.	502, 503	3,988
Arcot, North. Chendragherry Range Office.—Funds provided by transfer for furniture for —	27th Oct.	571, 572	4,377
Chembrumbaukum Tank Project.—Funds provided for Office furniture for the Assistant Engineer in charge of—	15th Dec.	329, 330	5,093
G			
GAS WORKS.			
Memorandum by Colonel Robertson, respecting the specimens of coal and apparatus sent out to Madras, forwarded by the Secretary of State.	20th Feb.	468, 469	698 and 699
Fort St. George.—A copy of the amended project for improving and extending the Gas Works in —, transmitted to the Government of India.	13th March	287, 288A	1,016 to 1,022
Do. Sites for the new Gas holder.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating correspondence from the Quarter Master General and the Inspector General of Ordnance on the subject of the —	27th April	491, 492	1,624
Barracks, &c., at Bangalore.—Messrs. Orr and Barton's proposal for lighting of —, with gas	17th Aug.	321, 322	3,442
Gas Works in Fort St. George.—Colonel Robertson's revised Memorandum and amended list of articles for —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer. Colonel Boileau requested to state when the 500 tons of Cannel coal will be required for the works	11th Sept.	205, 206	3,779
The coals required at once	12th Nov.	176, 177	4,554
Gas Works in Fort St. George.—The Home Government forwards copies of the specifications, fittings, &c., under preparation in England for —	16th Dec.	386, 387	5,236
GHAUTS AND PASSES.			
Bellary. Naglapoor Ghaut.—Estimate for Rupees 600 for annual maintenance grant for the —, sanctioned with certain instructions	18th Jan.	308, 309	199

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GHAUTS AND PASSES.—*(Continued.)*			
Canara, South. Codecul Ghaut.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the state of the —, within Mysore limits, communicated to the Mysore Government.	16th Jan.	246—248	146 to 149
Letter from the Mysore Government	10th Feb.	225, 226	487
Do.—Road to the head of the Coloor Ghaut and Bridges on Agoomby and Coloor Ghaut.	3rd Nov.	30, 32	4,460 4,461
See "Bridges"	7th Dec.	153, 154	4,978
Coimbatore. Coonoor Ghaut, new Trace.—Rs. 16,213 allotted for the work.	6th March	145, 146	931 and 932
Do. Road to connect the Neilgherry and Koondah hill ranges.—Memorandum by Colonel Anderson on Mr. McIvor's scheme to construct an embankment at the head of the Bhowany river on the line of —, revised plans and estimates called for —	13th June	311, 312	2,485
Ganjam. Ghaut from Doorgaprasaud and to Kalangia.—Poceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue sanctioning the increased maintenance grant required for the seven miles of —	11th Feb.	265, 266	501
Madura.—Government approved of Lieutenant Shepherd being deputed to take the survey of the proposed Peermade Ghaut and Road within the limits of the District.	7th Jan.	92, 93	27
Do.—A Range Officer in lieu of Lieutenant Shepherd deputed for the work	2nd June	37, 38	2,351
Bell, Mr., J. M., Assistant Engineer.—Sanction declined to the proposed employment of — on the above work ...	8th July	177, 178	2,917
Pennycuick, Lieutenant, R. E., authorized to draw money for the Perryaur Ghaut works direct from the Pereacolum Talook Treasury	12th Dec.	276, 277	5,065
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghaut.—The Planter's Association of South Wynaad represent the inconvenience to which its members are subjected in consequence of the non-completion of the —. Captain Mullins deputed to report on the state and prospects of the works ...	18th April	264, 265	1,431
His intended departure, reported	27th July	613, 614	3,214
Malabar.—A Company of Sappers and Miners to be stationed at Coonoor for employment on the Tambracherry Ghaut during next working season	2nd June	47, 48	2,354

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GHAUTS AND PASSES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Malabar. New Periah Ghaut.—The revised estimate of Rupees 1,33,283 for —, sanctioned	29th July	680, 681	3,243
Do. Tambracherry Ghaut.—Captain Mullins' report on —, the proposal to use iron pipes for the drainage of — declined, and instructions issued for obtaining Elephants, two Companies of Sappers and the Assistance of the Planter's Association for the early completion of the works	24th Aug.	505, 507	3,553
Kurnool.—Road from —, to the Nundy Canamah Ghaut. See "Roads."	19th Oct.	444, 445	4,268
Canara, South.—Bridges, &c., on the roads connected with the Agoomby and Coloor Ghauts. See "Bridges." ...	3rd Nov.	30, 31	4,460
Kurnool. Nundy Canamah Ghaut.—Funds promised for the erection of halting places, Choultry, &c., on —	18th ,,	352, 353	4,669
Malabar. Tambracherry Ghaut.—Captain Kennedy requested to state what progress has been made with —, and when it may be open for cart traffic	20th Nov.	434	4,699
Report by Captain Kennedy	8th Dec.	187, 188	4,998
Malabar Tambracherry Ghaut.—Expenditure to be restricted on all works in Wynaad except on the — ...	16th ,,	365, 366	5,227
Mysore. Codekal Ghaut Road.—Letter from the Commissioner reporting on the condition of the— ...	6th May	139, 140	1,788
GOVERNMENT, BOMBAY.			
Road between Bellary and Carwar.—Information furnished to the Government of Bombay relative to the steps which have been taken for the completion of the Madras portion of —	26th Oct. 30th Nov.	546, 548 627, 628	4,330 4,870
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, informed that he need not prepare plans and estimates for a bridge in connection with —	21st ,,	462, 463	4,742
Centrifugal Pumps.—Application for —, for use on the Moody Bay Reclamation Works	16th Dec.	369—370	5,228
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.			
Budget Credits.—Government of India conveying their sanction of certain —	7th Jan.	82, 83	23
Grant for Minor Works.—Government of India suggest that proposals for increasing the allotment of —, being made by a lump sum as indicated in a previous correspondence	,, ,,	84, 85	24

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Continued.*)			
Local Funds.—Proceedings Government of India regarding the expenditure on Public Works from —, in this Presidency.	10th Jan.	166, 167	72 to 74
Additional Executive Establishment for this Presidency, sanctioned by the Government of India. *Vide* "Establishments."	15th ,,	239—241	143
Mail Line between Calcutta and Madras.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of the —, *vide* "Roads, General."	20th ,,	368, 369	219 to 220
Lands for Public Works, &c.—Circular from the Government of India containing suggestions relative to the course to be followed in the taking up of —	21st ,,	425, 426	264 and 265
Maintenance of Roads by means of fixed allowances per mile.—Government of India enquire what conclusion has been arrived at by this Government on the subject of the —. Replied to	,, ,,	420—422	263
Barracks for Native Troops.—On the subject of their purification. *Vide* "Barracks, General."	22nd ,,	448, 449	277 and 278
	21st April	340, 341	1,505
Report on the best method of arranging fortified posts and places of refuge at Minor Military Stations.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding —	22nd Jan.	438, 439	270 to 272
Royal Engineer Officers of high standing in Public Works Department.—Circular from the Government of India, stating the terms on which they are to be employed	28th ,,	570, 571	359
Public Works.—Government of India rule that the outlay on works coming under the category of —, as defined in the Orders of 16th October 1865, should be charged in the accounts of the Public Works Department ...	5th Feb.	87, 88	437
Transfer of Budget Credits from the head of Establishments to that of works.—The Government of India intimate that their sanction is necessary to a —	11th ,,	259, 260	498 and 499
Inspector General of Irrigation Works deputed by the Government of India to Madras to discuss certain matters relating to Irrigation.	12th ,,	273, 274	5[illegible]
Application to the Government of India for a reappropriation of Budget grant.	14th ,,		
Sanctioned	18th April	26[illegible]	
Prison labour in the construction of Jails.—Circular from the Government of India on the employment of —.	15th Feb		

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Canals in this Presidency.—Statements showing the income derived from the —, during 1865-66 and 1866-67, transmitted to the Government of India.	17th Feb.	384, 386	601 to 604
Orders thereon	27th Aug.	573, 574	3,595
Prison accommodation for a Wing of a Regiment of Bengal Cavalry and Infantry.—Circular from the Government of India on —.	24th Feb.	571, 572	751 and 752
Designs.—Government of India request that in all future — the "principles" and specimen plans referred to may be followed as closely as possible.	4th March	63, 64	889 and 891
Armourer's Shops.—Circular from the Government of India requiring —, to be constructed in strict accordance with the sanctioned plans	7th ,,	156, 157	936
State of the Public Works Offices of Account during 1866-67.—Circular from the Government of India regarding the —. The orders regarding the retrenchment of salary in cases of delay in the submission of accounts considered applicable to this Presidency.	11th ,,	236, 237	986 to 996
Canals and other Irrigation Works.—Government of India forward rules for the accounting for the receipts and expenditure of revenue derived from —.	14th ,,	334, 335	1,108 to 1,112
Administration and other General Reports, &c.—Proceedings Public Department, communicating orders of the Government of India relative to the distribution of —, of Local Governments and Administrations ...	19th ,,	406, 407	1,178
Conservancy Establishments.—Those receiving more than 10 Rupees a month considered eligible to pension.	21st March	473, 474	1,209
Minor Salt Works.—Government of India offer observations on Revenue Proceedings of November last, relative to the execution of —, by Officers of the Department Public Works. Explanation on the subject transmitted to the Government of India.	20th ,,	446, 447	1,191 and 1,192
Plans showing the block arrangement of lines and distribution of auxiliary and day accommodation in lower floors of Barracks for a Regiment of British Cavalry, forwarded by the Government of India.	23rd ,,	500, 501	1,218 and 1,219
...am power to the propulsion of boats on canals by ...ans of an endless chain sunk along the bottom, ... "Canals, General."	24th ,,	516, 517	1,228
	11th June	244—247	2...
...tion to the Government of India for a reappro... of Budget Credits.	31st March	680	1,292 and 1,292A
...re by the Marine Department of bills ...orts in British India.—Proceedings ...dia as to the necessity for —	4th April	76, 77	1,316

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Copper Coins.—Blank Returns regarding —, forwarded by the Government of India ordered to be filled in and returned to the Mint Master at Calcutta	4th April	71, 72	1,314
Civil Engineers.—The Government of India informed that two —, were on board the "Candia" and one only had time to land	6th ,,	13, 14	1,354
Irrigation Surveys.—Circular from the Government of India, on the systematic record and incorporation in one level map of data obtained by the — now in progress ...	8th ,,	139, 140	1,354
Staff Corps.—Proceedings Government of India regarding the prevention of unnecessary delay in posting to the —, Officers who have completed their year's probation...	8th April	166, 167	1,368
Hastings, Captain of the Royal Artillery.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating correspondence from the Government of India respecting the admission of —, to the Staff Corps	,, ,,	168, 169	1,369
Anderson, Mr. C. C., an Irrigation Officer of the North-Western Provinces deputed to this Presidency. *Vide* "Officers"	15th ,,	178, 179	1,371
Land taken up for Public Works.—Circular from the Government of India on the mode of adjusting charges for —	18th ,,	290, 291	1,459
Revenue Department.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating the approval of the Government of India to the statements of sanctions of fresh charges in the —, in June 1867	20th ,,	319, 320	1,482
Staging Bungalow charges for Soldiers travelling on duty.—Circular from the Government of India on the —	22nd April	368, 369	1,522
Estimates.—Instructions as to the preparation of —, for the information of the Government of India	28th ,,	537, 538	1,649
Bridges.—The Government of India remark that it is usually deemed convenient to have an abutment pier to every group of five or six arches in long —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Stock.—Government of India direct that after the 30th September next no charges to Profit and Loss on account of depreciation of —, shall be admitted, and with certain instructions	,, ,,	529, 530	1,647
Officers deserving of higher posts.—Government of India suggest that — should be made available for employment elsewhere	9th May	236, 237	1,835
Engineer Officers.—Government of India forward the Covenants of Messrs. Simon, Andrews, Latham and McAlpine attached to this Presidency	,, ,,	246, 247	1,839

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Continued.*)			
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the pay to be drawn by —, holding clerkships, &c., while on leave ...	13th May	340, 341	1,887
Civil Budget Estimates of this Presidency.—Orders of the Government of India on the —, for the current official year	,, ,,	352, 353	1,998
Transfer of Credits from the grant for Military Works and Repairs.—Circular from the Government of India on the subject of —, *vide* "Account and Audit"	15th ,,	413, 414	2,037
Account of expenditure and Revenue on Public Works in India during 1865-67.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding —	16th ,,	431, 432	2,043
Salt.—Government of India rescind the order of the 31st January 1868, directing the transfer of Rupees 23,070 from the Civil to the Public Works Budget, to meet the cost of salt works in this Presidency	18th ,,	459, 460	2,068
Materials.—Circular from the Government of India on the proposal for treating —, required for works as a sub-head of estimate	,, ,,	469, 470	2,071
Official Postage for the current year.—Government of India forwards a statement. *Vide* Postal Department	22nd ,,	540, 541	2,099
Standard Plan.—Application made for —, for a guard ... for a Field Battery of Artillery	3rd June	49, 51	2,354
Reply	23rd July	535, 536	3,181
Irrigation Accounts.—Government of India direct the suspension of action on the report of the Madras Committee with regard to the new system of —.	8th June 29th ,,	145, 146 679, 680	2,400 2,825
Irrigation Projects.—Calling for a statement of the Survey operations carried out in connection with —, during the present working season	10th June	209, 210	2,424
Municipal Tax for Military Buildings.—Circular from the Government of India, relative to the certificate to be obtained from the Public Works Department for the payment of —	16th ,,	348, 349	2,553
Fixtures in the Dead-houses of Military Hospitals.—Pegs for clothes, &c., to be classed as —	16th ,,	350, 351	2,554
Engineers and upper Subordinates employed on Irrigation Works.—Information required relative to the position, strength, &c., of —	18th ,,	436, 437	2,606
Water—Circular forwarding papers on the best method of keeping water sweet when stored in tanks	18th ,,	442, 443	2,609

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Irrigation and Canal Company's Revenue Accounts.—Attention called to the subject of setting the form of —.	20th June	490, 491	2,707
	9th July	218, 219	2,965
Standard Plan.—Circular forwarding —, of auxiliary and day accommodation in the lower floors of doubled storeyed Barracks for a Garrison Company of Artillery	22nd June	510, 511	2,714
Contract System in Bengal.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —	25th ,,	605, 606	2,761
Sub-journals.—The re-introduction of —, in the Office of the Controller of Public Works Accounts, required ...	26th ,,	628, 629	2,799
The Government of India addressed on the subject.	20th July	428—430	3,100 to 3,103
Armourers' Shops—Circular relative to the adaptation of the Standard Plan of —, for a Regiment of British Cavalry or Infantry, to Hill stations —	1st ,,	24, 25	2,877
Income Tax.—Proceedings relative to the apportionment of —, collected up to 31st July 1867	,, ,,	26, 27	2,878
Discharge of large Canals in India.—Proceedings of the Government of India directing that observation be made on the largest channels available with variable depths with the view of obtaining data for the calculation of —	7th ,,	151, 152	2,930
Reservoirs (Irrigation and Canal Company) on the Toongabudra and Choardy.—The Government of India request a selection of the drawings of the sluices, &c., connected with — and desire that the Government of Bombay be furnished with similar documents	8th ,,	165, 166	2,942
Local Fund Budgets for 1868-69.—An explanation required regarding a discrepancy in —. Referred to the Accountant General	9th ,,	238, 239	2,970
Explanation submitted by the Accountant General and forwarded to the Government of India.	31st ,,	723—725	3,264 to 3,266
Junior Civil Engineers.—Papers regarding the position of —, on their arrival in India	13th ,,	304, 305	3,026
Smoke in Blacksmiths' Forges (Cavalry and Artillery).—Circular relative to the means to be adopted for carrying off —	18th ,,	419, 420	3,093
London Stores.—Circular relative to the exclusion of the value of —, from the Imperial Accounts prepared in India	20th ,,	431, 432	3,103

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Re-appropriation of Budget Credits.—Orders on the application of the 31st March last for —	23rd July	562, 563	3,189
Explanations of the Madras Government on the above orders	,, ,,	564	3,191
Explanations accepted	14th Sept.	249, 250	3,800
Canals in the Madras Presidency.—A report required regarding the haulage of boats, dredging, system of collecting tolls, &c., on —	27th July	608, 609	3,212
Report by Colonel Anderson on the above matters, forwarded to the Government of India	21st Nov.	450, 451	4,709
Lock-ups and Cells at Quarter Guards of British Troops.—Circular relative to the space for bars in the doors and windows of —	28th July	629, 630	3,224
Regimental Cells and Prison-rooms.—Circular respecting the doors and windows of —	,, ,,	631, 632	3,225
Estimates for works requiring the sanction of the Government of India.—Instructions regarding the accompaniments of —	5th Aug.	97, 98	3,320
Official Correspondence.—English terms required to be used in —, when possible	12th ,,	235, 236	3,393
Fees taken by Government Servants.—Circular relative to —, for work performed for private persons and for Government	21st ,,	441, 442	3,517
Navigation of the River Seine in France.—Papers on the subject of —, by means of a fixed chain	27th ,,	579, 580	3,597
Epidemics amongst work people employed on Irrigation Works.—Papers relative to the framing of rules for the arrest, &c., of —	8th Sept.	148, 149	3,742
Assistant Controllers of Public Works Accounts.—The appointment of —, not considered necessary at present.	,, ,,	165—170	3,751 and 3,759
Pig Iron (English).—Circular relative to the information to be furnished with indents for —	14th ,,	266, 267	3,813
Privy and Lavatory for Hospitals for British Troops.—Statement of seats to be provided in —	15th ,,	278, 279	3,818
Medical Subordinates.—Statement of the number and grades of —, allowed for all arms of the British and Native Forces in India	17th ,,	319, 320	3,837
Stores (English) for 1869-70.—The Government of India furnished with the estimate of —	,, ,,	316—318	Ibid

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Military and Irrigation Works for 1869-70.—The Government of India furnished with an estimate of the requirements of this Presidency for —	28th Aug.	599	3,610
Revised estimate for Irrigation works, submitted ...	23rd Sept.	428	3,947
Receipt for payments made into the Treasury by Executive Engineers.—Circular relative to the form of —.	25th ,,	480, 481	3,980
Royal Engineer Retiring Fund.—Circular relative to exemption from certificate tax, of subscriptions to —.	,, ,,	494, 495	3,986
Decrees of British Courts in Foreign States.—Circular relative to —, communicated to the Superintending Engineers	17th Oct.	414, 415	4,253
Cement, Artificial.—The Government of India furnished with information regarding the cost and properties of —, manufactured at Madras	19th ,,	439—441	4,266
Bathing Platforms in Jails in Oudh.—Sketch of —.	29th July	678, 679	3,242
	28th Oct.	591, 592	4,384
Rest house Superintendents.—Provision of quarters for European Non-Commissioned Officers employed as — ...	29th ,,	626, 627	4,416
Madras Water Supply Project forwarded with a request that Rupees 12,80,000 may be granted as a loan to the Municipality to carry out the work.	30th ,,	634, 639	4,419 to 4,422
Native Troops.—Revised scales of working pay ... ...ior—	2nd Nov.	1, 2	4,449
Reduction in the Budget Grant for 1868-69, on account of the abolition of the head London "Supplies." See "Budget."	18th ,,	363, 365	4,674 to 4,676
Standard Plan of double cook-room for two Companies of British Infantry, two Troops of Cavalry or two Divisions of Field Battery of Artillery	20th ,,	424, 425	4,699
Sale of property to Natives by British Officers.—Rules relative to —	20th Nov.	428, 429	4,698
Bangalore. New Powder Magazine.—The construction of —, &c., considered desirable —	23rd ,,	506, 507	4,769
Budget Grant (Public Works) for 1869-70.—Circular fixing the	25th ,,	542, 543	4,785
Wages of absent work people.—Circular relative to —.	,, ,,	561, 562	4,815
Native Medical Pupils.—Accommodation for —, in Native Regimental Hospitals	30th ,,	603, 604	4,860

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Concluded.*)			
Civil Engineers.—Distribution of —, shortly expected from England	30th Nov.	613, 614	4,864
Sappers and Miners.—Credit which should be afforded to the Military Department for services rendered in the Public Works Department by —	2nd Dec.	56—63	4,908
Colonel Strachey's Note on the volume of water required in proportion to the area of an irrigated District in Northern India	2nd Dec.	38, 39	4,895
Post Office at Bangalore.—Two-thirds of the cost of —, to be provided by the Madras Government	,, ,,	32, 33	4,893
Jails. Madras Presidency.—Special grant of five lacs of Rupees for —, for 1868-69	,, ,,	34, 35	4,894
Furlough Allowances of Public Works Officers under the new Furlough Rules	3rd ,,	83, 84	4,915
Fortified Posts for the Madras Presidency.—Remarks relative to —, and a requisition for plans and rough estimates of all fortifications which may be erected ...	8th Dec.	181, 182	4,996
Bangalore.—Sanction requested to plans and estimates for a wash-house and urinal at the Cavalry Provost Cells at —	9th Dec.	206—208	5,019
Wreck Chart for India and Reports for 1865, 1866, and 1867	9th ,,	217, 218	5,022
Box sent from Calcutta to Madras.—The freight of —, required to be [illegible] by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	8th ,,	171, 172	4,993
Gymnasia.—Correspondence on the subject of —, for Troops in India	11th ,,	251, 252	5,043
Acting Allowances.—Circular relative to —, to be passed to the Engineer and Account Establishment	17th ,,	407, 408	5,242
Subsidiary Irrigation Works.—Circular relative to the rules for sanctioning outlay on —	,, ,,	420, 421	5,266
Kachanhulla Bridge.—Letter addressed to the Mysore Government on the subject of the repair of the —, and calling attention to the course adopted by Major Sankey in returning Colonel Walker's letter to his address.	17th Jan.	266, 268	159 to 161
Reply of the Mysore Government.	10th Feb.	223, 224	486 to 487
The Commissioner concurs in the view taken by this Government regarding the boundary mark near the bridge.	23rd March	480, 481	1,214
	19th May	497, 498	2,082

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF MYSORE—			
Codecul Ghaut within Mysore limits.—Representation made to the Commissioner on the present condition of the —.	16th Jan.	246—248	146 to 149
Reply of the Commissioner	10th Feb.	225, 226	487
Do. do.	6th May.	139, 140	1,788
Road connecting the Bridges over the Sooradhulla and Mahwunhulla streams.—Application made to the Commissioner for Rupees 4,145-13-11 expended upon the —.	30th Jan.	625—627	378 and 379
Reply of the Commissioner promising to adjust the cost.	17th Feb.	403, 404	615
Nuggur District. Road to the head of the Coloor Ghaut.—The necessity for the early completion of —, for rapid wheeled traffic, urged upon the Mysore Government.	3rd Nov.	30, 32	4,460 and 4,461
Reply of the Mysore Government	7th Dec.	153, 154	4,978
PONDICHERRY GOVERNMENT.			
Tanjore. Dam across the Arasalaur River.—The Governor of the French Settlements informed that an Officer will be appointed to meet the Engineer to be deputed by him to confer on the subject of the —.	7th March	164—166	939 and 940
See "Dams."			
GOVERNMENT OF ST. HELENA.			
Indian Chunam.—The Government of St. Helena furnished with papers on the subject of —	27ht Aug.	586—588	3,605
GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.			
Uncovenanted Officers.—Resolution of the Government of India regarding pensions to —, promoted prior to the 6th August 1862 to offices with salaries exceeding Rupees 10,000 per annum, whose average salaries during the last five years equal or exceed that amount.	18th Jan.	302, 303	198
Coimbatore.—Home Government approved of the pensions granted to one Guriah, a cooly, and to Veerasawmy a retired sepoy, for the permanent injuries received by them while employed in blasting operations on the Coonoor Ghaut.	27th ,,	517, 518	352 and 353
Do.—A gratuity granted to Kempah, uncle to the deceased Cooly Anomah who met his death accidentally while employed on the Koondah road.	27th Feb.	634, 635	800 and 801

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.—*(Continued.)*			
Conservancy Establishments.—Those receiving more than 10 Rupees a month deemed eligible to pension ...	21st March	473, 474	1,209
Hamilton, Mr., R. D., Accountant Public Works Department, British Burmah.—Government of India sanction a gratuity of twelve months pay to —.	31st ,,	678, 679	1,290 and 1,291
Uncovenanted Service Pension Rules.—Proceedings Pension Department requiring punctual observance of the Pension Rules	16th May	437, 438	2,060
Pension to persons employed on establishments maintained from Local Funds.—Resolution of the Government of India regarding the grant of —	27th ,,	653, 654	2,163
Further orders on the subject	9th Sept.	176, 177	3,763
N. Appadu, late Delta Superintendent, Godavery District.—A gratuity to the heirs of —, sanctioned ...	10th June	199, 200	2,422
Lascar Yagapah.—The proposal of the Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division to grant a compassionate allowance to —, declined	11th July	273, 274	2,982
Lascar killed in the employ of the Irrigation Company.—The funeral expenses of —, and a gratuity to his widow, sanctioned	1st Aug.	23, 24	3,281
Compassionate Allowance of Rupees 4 per mensem to inferior servants.—Proceedings Financial Department on orders of the Government of India relative to — ...	21st ,,	439, 440	3,517
Military Pensions.—The Financial Department forward orders by the Government of India relative to a modification of the rule regarding that — shall merge in civil salaries	22nd Sept.	405, 406	3,937
Local Fund Pensions.—The Government of India intimate that Local Governments are competent to declare what appointments are eligible for —	22nd ,,	411, 412	3,939
Sage, Mr., G. S, Executive Engineer.—The Government of India requested to allow the whole of the service of —, in the Public Works Department, to count towards pension under the Uncovenanted Service Rules ...	14th Nov.	261—263	4,58
Kistna Anicut Lascar B. Vencatasawmy.—An application required in the proper form for a gratuity to the widow of —	20th ,,	426, 427	4,693
Pensioned Government Servants permitted to hold any appointment and to draw their pensions in addition to their pay	23rd ,,	518, 519	4,77
Applicants for Pension.—Medical Certificate of —, to be signed by the Deputy Inspector General	25th ,,	536, 537	4,783

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
GROYNES.—(*Continued.*)	1868.		
Malabar. Vypeen Point opposite Cochin.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the nature of the groynes proposed by him to be constructed at —, communicated to the Marine Department	4th Jan.	42, 43	12
Letter from Superintendent of Marine on the subject	18th Feb.	424, 425	620
Rupees 10,000 allotted for the construction of groynes	14th March	330, 331	1,107
Tanjore. Groyne for the protection of a portion of the south bank of the Arasalaur River.—The expenditure incurred during 1866-67 on the construction of a —, authorized to be passed.	8th Feb.	191, 192	472 and 473
Cochin Light-house.—Certain work for the protection of —, to be held in abeyance until the effect of the groynes under construction at Vypeen Point, is ascertained ...	17th July	383, 384	3,082
Cochin. Groynes at Vypeen Point.—An advance from Port Funds of Rupees 5,000 for —, sanctioned ...	5th Aug.	112, 113	3,329
Groynes on the town side of Cochin.—Proceedings Marine Department, approving of Captain Castor's proposal for the extension of —	6th ,,	149, 150	3,355
Works at Cochin.—The Master Attendant, Madras, authorized to inspect the works at —	19th Sep.	360, 361	3,918
Groynes at Cochin.—The Marine Department sanction a further advance of Rupees 5,000 to continue the construction of —. The amount to be hereafter adjusted in the Public Works Department	6th Oct.	104, 105	4,070
Bellary. Jolada Kudlighi.—The estimate for the construction of two groynes between the village of —, returned for revision. The work to be proceeded with.	7th ,,	152, 153	4,083
Groynes at Cochin.—The Marine Department sanction the sum due to Captain Castor on account of the construction of —	9th Oct.	201, 202	4,120
Do. do. further advance of Rupees 3,000 for —, sanctioned in the Marine Department	10th Dec.	223, 224	5,025
Do. do. of Rupees 6,481-15-2	17th ,,	425, 426	5,268
H			
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.			
Arcot, North. Hospital, &c., in the Arnee Fort.—The demolition and sale of the materials of —, sanctioned	6th Oct.	130, 131	4,076
Do. Police Hospital at Chittoor.—Supplemental estimate for —, sanctioned	27th Nov.	575, 576	4,834

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Bangalore. New Hospital in progress on the Race Course.—Revised estimate for the — transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	19th Feb.	437, 439	661 and 662
Sanctioned.	27th March	616, 617	1,270 and 1,271
Bangalore. Female Hospital on the Race Course.—Revised estimate for the —, sanctioned by the Government of India with certain remarks.	4th March	63, 64	889 to 891
Do. New Hospital on the Race Course.—Plans and estimates for an additional pavilion in connection with the —, called for, and the Superintending Engineer to explain why the orders of Government of the 29th November and 17th December 1867, respectively, under which the sick of the *whole of the European Troops at Bangalore* should be accommodated in the Hospital, have not been attended to	22nd May	556, 557	2,109
Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the subject	29th June	665, 666	2,821
Bellary. Lunatic Asylum.—Its erection deferred.	31st Jan.	669, 670	399 and 400
Do. Native Infantry Hospital.—Estimate for re-roofing the —, sanctioned.	10th March	226, 227	975 and 976
The work to be proceeded with, paragraph 4	18th Sept.	331, 333	3,870
Do. Female Hospital accommodation for a Battery of Horse Artillery, a Garrison Battery and a Regiment of British Infantry.—Proceedings Military Department, intimating that it will be necessary to provide —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	19th March	424, 425	1,183 and 1,184
Do. Hospital at Ramandroog.—Estimate for improvements to the —, sanctioned	6th April	97, 98	1,324
The work authorized to be proceeded with from the general funds at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer	26th June	635, 636	2,802
Do. Native Infantry Hospital.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a plan and estimate for the construction of —	3rd Sept.	66, 67	3,709
Estimate required early, paragraph 5	18th ,,	331, 332	3,870
Do. Lock Hospital and European Female Hospital, &c.—The Superintending Engineer reports the cause of the delay in the submission of plans and estimates for —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary Female Hospital.—The Sanitary Commissioner reports upon the plan for —, and the Superintending Engineer directed to submit a plan and estimate for the building	3rd Oct.	55, 56	4,053
Do. Do.—Plans for —, forwarded to the Superintending Engineer	17th ,,	410, 411	4,252
Coimbatore. Civil Dispensary at Ootacamund.—Rupees 3,465 which stands under the head contributions in its favour, authorized to be appropriated to the new Church at that station, and a report called for as to the amount actually forthcoming from Rupees 950 remaining to be recovered from the Dispensary Committee.	16th Jan.	242, 243	144 and 145
Reported	15th Feb.	373, 374	583
The above amount ordered to be credited to Imperial Revenue	14th May	372, 373	2,017
Do.—The Dead-house ordered to be built in connection with the proposed Police Hospital.	20th March	434, 435	1,189 and 1,190
Do. Hospital Buildings in Lovedale.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer for their inspection, &c.	20th April	327, 328	1,483
Coimbatore. Suttiamungalum Hospital.—Government of India rule that the charge of Rupees 6 per mensem on account of an additional servant employed in the —, should be met from the Public Works allotment ...	27th May	649, 650	2,162
Do. Civil Hospital at Ootacamund.—The Public Department informed that funds cannot be provided, at present, for the proposed alterations to the roof of — ...	18th Sept.	337, 338	3,874
Do. Police Hospital.—Revised plans and estimates required for —	24th Aug.	495, 496	3,547
Revised estimates, sanctioned...	13th Nov.	218, 219	4,566
Do. Hospital at Suttiamungalum.—The order sanctioning the employment of a menial in —, to have effect from May 1866	1st Dec.	3, 4	4,876
Cuddapah. Cholera Ward and Dresser's House in the compound of the Civil Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning a grant of Rupees 3,150 towards the erection of a —	6th Jan.	64, 65	16
Ganjam. Dispensary at Berhampore.—The repairs required to the —, permitted to be undertaken by the Public Works Department	8th Feb.	195, 196	474
Do. Police Hospital at Chicacole.—An estimate for out-Offices to —, sanctioned	3rd Aug.	43, 44	3,289

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Godavery District. Cocanada Civil Dispensary.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether the sanctioned additions to the — has been commenced ...	7th April	133, 134	1,352
Reported	4th June	86, 87	2,368
The early completion of the work, ordered	15th July	350, 351	3,069
Godavery District. Sailors' Hospital at Cocanada.—Plans and estimates for an additional ward to the —, called for	16th May	443, 444	2,062
Do. Apothecary's quarters at Cocanada.—The Dispensary Committee accept of the charge of —	20th June	478, 479	2,704
Do. Police Hospital, Cocanada.—Instructions issued for the selection and acquisition of a site for — near the Civil Dispensary. "See Police"	11th Sept.	211, 212	3,787
Kurnool. Cook-room and Dead-house attached to the Civil Dispensary.—Estimates for improvements to the —, sanctioned	21st Jan.	384, 385	225
Do. Hospital of the 28th Regiment Native Infantry.—Instructions issued for improving its ventilation.	30th ,,	617, 618	376 and 377
Kurnool. Report on the Civil Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, passing orders on the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with a request to submit an estimate for the proposed alterations to the building	9th May	260, 261	1,854
Do. Hospital of the 28th Regiment.—The outlay incurred in constructing two cross walls in the Cholera ward of —, sanctioned	30th Oct.	671, 672	4,437
Madras District. Dead-house at Conjeveram.—A revised estimate for a — called for	25th Feb.	587, 588	755
The estimate, sanctioned	9th May	262, 263	1,855
The Government of India informed why the building was treated as an Imperial work	12th ,,	327—329	1,882
Do. Depôt Hospital at Poonamallee.—Plan and estimate for raising the walls, &c., of the —, sanctioned ...	30th April	588, 589	1,689
Do. Do.—Estimate for converting a portion of the Purveyor's store into a Prison-room for men detained in the —, sanctioned with certain instructions	7th May	178, 179	1,805
Madras. Depôt Hospital at Poonamallee.—Sanction declined to the estimate for repairs to the roof of the Store-rooms and Ophthalmic Hospital at Poonamallee for reasons assigned	30th June	687, 688	2,827

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras District. Dead-house at Poonamallee.—Proceedings Judicial Department, calling for a plan and estimate for the erection of —	3rd July	77, 78	2,894
Estimate submitted and sanctioned with remarks ...	3rd Sept.	50, 51	3,702
Do. Garrison Hospital at St. Thomas' Mount.—Instructions issued relative to the repair or removal of the Pump used for forcing water to the upper story of —.	29th Oct.	612, 613	4,391
Its removal, reported	26th Nov.	571, 572	4,833
Malabar.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing that Calicut be selected for the Lunatic Asylum proposed to be built on the Western Coast, and requesting the Collector to arrange for the purchase of the required site	24th Jan.	515, 516	323
Do. Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, on the plan and estimate for —, communicated with instructions to the Superintending Engineer for the revision of those documents...	20th Aug.	418, 419	3,494
Do. Dispensary at Munjeri.—Proceedings Public Department, approving of a revised plan of —	4th Feb.	27, 28	419
Do. Goodaloor Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, requesting the Collector to ascertain from Mr. Minchin under what circumstances he reported that certain parties in the Wynaad were willing to support the —	14th ,,	335, 336	548
Do.—A contribution from Imperial Funds, sanctioned for —	24th June	576, 577	2,748
Do. Civil Dispensary and Hospital at Calicut.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the repair of the —	3rd March	35, 36	875
Do. Vythery Hospital and Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, declining to authorize its construction until the promised subscriptions are realized ...	5th ,,	113, 114	914
Do. Garrison Hospital at Cannanore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for alterations to the present —, to adapt it for the purposes of a Talook Cutcherry	4th May	86, 87	1,751
Do. Artillery Hospital.—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the suspension of works at — ...	17th June	380, 381	2,576
Do. Do.—Do.	22nd ,,	514, 515	2,715
Do. Small Pox and Leper Hospital at Calicut.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit an estimate for compensation for the ground required for enlarging the compounds of —, and for enclosing the same by a stone wall and railing	14th July	326, 327	3,050

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar. Lunatic Asylum at Calicut.—Plan of — to be forwarded to the Resident in Travancore	10th Nov.	125, 126	4,525
Do. Punkahs for Barracks and Hospitals in —. See "Punkahs"	1st Dec.	28, 30	4,891
Do. Garrison Hospital at Cannanore.—The tender of Pommamchee Conjamed's property for —, declined, and plans and estimates required for a new building ...	,, ,,	18, 19	4,885
Nellore. Police Hospital at Ongole.—The sale of its materials, sanctioned, and a report on its alleged ruinous condition called for —	1st April	9, 10	1,295
Report, submitted	28th ,,	523, 524	1,645
Do. Civil Dispensary.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the employment, without charge, of a gang of convicts to build a wall round the — ...	22nd ,,	382, 383	1,[illegible]
Do. Civil Dispensary at Ongole.—The Superintending Engineer directed to furnish the Collector with a plan and estimate for the erection of —, Government contribute Rupees 500 towards the work	5th Sept.	100, 101	3,725
Do. Dead-house.—The Superintending Engineer required to submit a plan and estimate for the erection of —	,, ,,	110, 111	3,727
Presidency. Drainage Works at the General Hospital.—Rupees 1,315 transferred for the —.	7th Jan.	78, 79	22 and 23
Do. Reservoir at the General Hospital.—Letter from Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the Hospital, relative to the —, communicated to the Committee appointed to report on th[illegible].	9th ,,	154, 155	62 to 64
Repo[illegible]ittee. Estimates for the necessar[illegible]rvoirs called for.	25th Feb.	604, 605	771 to 775
Estimate submitted and sanctioned	12th Dec.	267, 268	5,057
Do. General Hospital.—Explanation called for as to the cause of the delay in the completion of the Ophthalmic wards in the —	3rd April	70, 71	1,314
Estimate for the work, sanctioned	1st May	21, 22	1,718
Do. Do.—Estimate for constructing a Cook-house, putting up wooden railings, shutters and laying roads, &c., at the —, sanctioned	3rd Feb.	35, 36	423
Do. Do.—Estimate for converting a European latrine into a Native one at the —, sanctioned...	,, ,,	35, 36	423

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. Eye Infirmary.—The approximate cost of the proposed alterations to the —, reported... ...	10th Feb.	233, 234	489
Do.—Proposed taking of — on a repairing lease for five years	23rd June	564, 565	2,742
Instructions issued for its repair	3rd Aug.	41, 42	3,288
Do. Lock Hospital.—The Controller informed that payment for the premises proposed to be purchased for use as a —, will be made before the close of the current official year from the funds which have been specially allotted for the purpose	15th Feb.	363, 364	569
Do. Church Mission Premises in Popham's Broadway.—Instructions issued for adapting it as a Lock Hospital	21st ,,	492, 493	1,705
Do.—Payment of purchase money for the building ...	5th June	103, 104	2,375
Presidency. Church Mission Premises in Popham's Broadway.—Estimate for alterations required, called for —.	23rd June	551, 552	2,732
Do.—Estimate sanctioned and funds to be allotted later in the year...	3rd Sept.	52, 53	3,703
Do. Mr Marshall's house at Kilpauk.—Instructions issued to adapt it for a Lunatic Asylum.	28th Feb.	650, 651	810 and 811
Do. New Lunatic Asylum.—Estimates for the —, called for by the Government of India.	6th March	137, 138	921 to 929
Do. Do.—Call repeated.	23rd July	562—564	3,191
Do. Do.—Probable date of submission of estimates, reported	3rd Aug.	47, 48	3,290
Do. Do.—Estimates forwarded to the Government of India. Sanctioned.	20th Oct.	448—452	4,270 to 4,276
	12th Dec.	271, 272	5,060
Do. General Hospital drains laid down around the.—Explanation as to their defective state called for —.	24th March	520, 521	1,224 and 1,225
Call repeated	16th April	208, 209	1,392
Do. General Hospital.—Proceedings Public Department passing orders on Minutes by the Members of Government on the subject of the —	16th ,,	208, 209	1,392

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. General Hospital.—Regarding Mr. Orr's scheme for working the Punkahs at —	5th June	95, 96	2,371
Do. Do.—Do.	10th ,,	217, 218	2,427
Do. Do.—Instructions issued for the closing of certain ventilators and a staircase at —	26th ,,	639, 640	2,803
Do. Regimental Hospital at Royapooram.—A portion of the estimate sanctioned in January 1867, for improvements to — cancelled, in consequence of the objections raised, by the owners of the property, to the removal of a wall dividing their premises from the Hospital	11th ,,	280, 281	2,985
Do. Lunatic Asylum and Dighton's Bungalow.—Instructions issued for the repair of the damages caused by lunatics to —	8th July	195, 196	2,954
Do. Lunatic Asylum.—The Superintending Engineer directed to communicate with the Sanitary Commissioner regarding the proposed additions to —, now under consideration	14th Sept.	247, 248	3,800
Do. Leper Hospital.—The plans of additions to —, approved, with the exception of the sites selected for the latrines and male wards	5th Oct.	65, 66	4,056
Do. Regimental Hospital.—A Committee appointed to report whether some of the Civil Offices in Fort St. George cannot be converted into —	5th ,,	89, 90	4,065
Do. Lock Hospital.—The Superintending Engineer directed to issue instructions for the ventilation of — ...	6th ,,	128, 129	4,076
Do. Lunatic Asylum (new).—The plan of —, forwarded to the Resident in Travancore	10th Nov.	125, 126	4,525
Do. Vepery Dispensary.—Proposed conversion of — into a Female Hospital	13th ,,	236, 237	4,573
Do. Eye Infirmary.—A portion of the Superintendent's house at —, to be prepared for occupation by European and East Indian patients	25th ,,	540, 541	4,784
Do. General Hospital.—The demolition of the building at —, lately used as a Hospital for women, ordered.	8th Dec.	173, 174	4,994
Do. Do.—The Public Department sanction Rupees 900 for improvements to the drains of —. The Superintending Engineer requested to submit an estimate for the work	21st ,,	500, 501	5,307
Do. Lock Hospital accommodation.—Instructions issued for the provision of —, in the Vepery Police Court, &c....	22nd ,,	522, 523	5,314

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Presidency. Lock Hospital for Native Patients.—A rough estimate of the cost of providing accommodation for —, in the Mahal built in Chepauk by Gholam Moortaza Khan, called for	22nd Dec.	522, 523	5,314
Tinnevelly. Military Hospital at Quilon ordered to be proceeded with in anticipation of an allotment of funds hereafter	26th Nov.	573, 574	4,833
Trichinopoly. Lunatic Asylum.—A Committee appointed to select an advantageous site for the proposed —.	30th Jan.	640, 641	383 and 384
The site selected by the Committee approved and measures authorized to be adopted for acquiring the land required...	15th April	187, 188	1,379
Proceedings Judicial Department	20th May	510, 511	2,186
The disbursement of money for the land, authorized...	20th July	460, 461	3,121
Do. European Infantry Hospital.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning an estimate for additions and alterations to the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions	20th March	432, 433	1,189
An allotment of funds made from the Reserve under "Military" for the work	10th Aug.	204, 205	3,281
Trichinopoly. Lunatic Asylum.—Estimate for drains to the rooms of filthy lunatics at —, sanctioned ...	19th Oct.	429, 430	4,262
Do. do.—Estimate for roof ventilators in the compartment occupied by male lunatics, sanctioned	18th Nov.	341, 342	4,656
Do. Hospital of 9th Regiment Native Infantry.—Estimate for masonry drains for —, sanctioned ...	27th ,,	589, 590	4,846
Vizagapatam. Lunatic Asylum.—The Inspector General Medical Department reports that the plan and estimate of the —, were returned by him to the Superintending Engineer	22nd Jan.	444, 445	276
Do. Do.—Revised plans and estimates for —, called for. The construction of the Asylum buildings, ordered to be proceeded with	18th March	380, 381	1,143
Its construction ordered to be suspended	23rd April	426, 427	1,548
Do. Do.—The revised estimate, sanctioned	9th June	166, 167	2,410
Do. Do.—Site for —, approved...	16th ,,	368, 369	2,570
Do. Do.—Rupees 9,630 provided, by transfer, for — ...	21st Aug.	447, 448	3,522
Do. Do.—The Revenue Department sanction a reduction in the Peiscush payable for the land taken up, for the site for —	4th Sept.	74, 75	3,711

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
HOSPITALS—GENERAL—			
Revised Standard Plan of a Dead-house for Regimental Hospitals of European Troops, forwarded by the Government of India	4th April	81, 82	1,320
Fixtures in Dead-houses of Military Hospitals.—Government of India rule that pegs for clothes, &c., should be classed as —	16th June	350, 351	2,554
Dead-houses.—The Judicial Department call on the several Magistrates to submit proposals for the erection of —, wherever they may be required	5th Sept.	110, 111	3,727
Privies and Lavatories in Hospitals for British Troops.—The Government of India forward a statement of the seats to be provided in —	15th ,,	278, 279	3,813
Plans of Male and Female Hospitals for British Troops furnished to the Inspector General, British Medical Department	29th Oct.	608, 609	4,350
Native Medical Pupils.—Accommodation to be provided for —, in Native Regimental Hospitals.	6th ,,	112, 113	4,072
	30th Nov.	603, 604	4,860
I			
INCOME TAX.			
Controller requested to submit a complete statement of the Income Tax balances in the several districts on the 1st instant, and in communication with the Superintending Engineers, to furnish a list of the works upon which those balances are proposed to be expended ...	23rd April	407, 408	1,541
The required statement, submitted	3rd June	60, 61	2,358
Income Tax.—Proceedings of the Government of India relative to the apportionment of —, collected up to the 31st July 1867	1st July	26, 27	2,878
INDENTS.			
Iron Girders or other Iron Bridge works, &c.—Instructions of the Home Government relative to the manner in which Indents for —, should be submitted to them.	9th Jan.	125, 126	51 and 52
Circular from the Government of India.	13th Feb.	317, 318	536 and 537

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
INDENTS.—(*Continued.*)			
General Superintendent of Pubic Works Stores and Workshops forwards Annual Home Indent	9th Jan.	140, 141	56
Form of Indent for Stores from England.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding —	2nd May	30, 31	1,[illegible]21
Indents for Stores from England.—Proceedings Public Department, ordering the publication in the Gazette of a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to — ...	13th July	310, 311	3,038
Circular from the Government of India	24th ,,	582, 583	3,203
The above orders not applicable to the Public Works Department	31st ,,	734, 735	3,269
Pig Iron from England.—The Home Government issue instructions regarding the information required with indents for —	11th Aug.	219, 220	3,386
Circular from the Government of India on the subject.	14th Sept.	266, 267	3,818
Instruments for the Collector of Madura.—A supply of —, from the Public Works Stores, sanctioned on payment if required for Local Fund Works	12th Nov.	172, 173	4,552
Home Indent for Public Works Stores for 1869-70, forwarded to the Secretary of State	21st Dec.	486, 487	5,294
INSTRUMENTS.			
Rain Gauges made up at the Public Works Workshops.—Proceedings Revenue Department, issuing a Treasury Order in favour of the General Superintendent of the Factory on account of —	9th Jan.	133, 134	53
Cocanada Municipal Commissioners permitted to exchange their Dumpy Level with the Superintending Engineer for a second class Levelling Instrument.	10th ,,	170, 171	75 and 76
Ganjam.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the supply of certain instruments from the Public Works Stores to the Assistant Superintendent of Police in —.	20th ,,	374, 375	221
List of instruments, &c., which should be sold by Public Works Officers, instead of being returned to the Mathematical Instrument Department.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding — ...	29th April	564, 565	1,664
Godavery.—Robbery of a Circumferentor in No. 3 Range, reported	4th June	84, 85	2,368
Its value authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"...	2nd July	63, 64	2,889
Prismatic Compass to be supplied conditionally to the Surveyor employed in taking up of lands for the Irrigation and Canal Company in the Cuddapah District ...	31st ,,	728, 729	3,267

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
INSTRUMENTS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Temporary Establishment for Demarcation and Survey Works in the Godavery, &c., Districts.—The Board of Revenue informed that the Revenue Survey Department should make its own arrangements for supplying instruments to —	10th Aug.	188, 189	3,37
Unserviceable Instruments.—The sale of certain — by the General Superintendent of Public Works Stores and Workshops, authorized	16th Sept.	284, 285	3,8
Quadrants for the 7th Division.—The Superintending Engineer's proposal to procure —, from England direct, declined, and one of the required pattern to be sent to Madras to ascertain whether similar instruments cannot be made up at the Public Works Workshops	30th Oct.	650, 651	4,4
Surveying Instruments, (certain).—Funds transferred from the Madras to the Presidency District to pay for the repair of —	10th Nov.	127, 128	4,
Do. Do.—A supply of — for the Collector of Madura sanctioned from the Public Works Stores, on payment if required for Local Fund Works	12th ,,	172, 173	4,5
Chief Commissioner, Central Provinces.—Instructions issued for the supply of certain scientific instruments to —, from the Public Works Stores	17th ,,	303—305	4,6
Rain Gauges.—Mr. Pogson's delay in the distribution of —	19th ,,	412, 413	4,6
Gunners' Quadrants.—Mr. Grainger reports that —, could be made at the Presidency Workshops if Dividing Machines were procured. The Home Government requested to despatch the required machines to this country ...	7th Dec.	168—170	4,8
Instruments missing.—Authority granted for certain —, in the 2nd Division being written off the books ...	15th ,,	335, 336	5,0
IRRIGATION COMPANY.			
Kurnool.—Compensation for land taken up in —, during October 1868, sanctioned	6th Jan.	66, 67	
Engineers.—Arrival of certain —, engaged by the Board of Directors, reported	7th ,,	74, 75	
Establishment required for Distribution Survey, sanctioned	,, ,,	86, 87	
Kurnool.—Letter from the Collector intimating that the scale of Establishment, sanctioned for making over land to the Company cannot be reduced	8th ,,	104, 105	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Secretary of State enquires whether certain statements furnished represent correctly the receipts on Capital Account of the Company. Referred for the report of the Accountant General	8th Jan.	108, 109	34
Reply of the Accountant General.	27th ,,	545, 546	352
Kurnool.—Revised estimates for masonry works down to the end of the 166th mile of the Main Canal, sanctioned.	8th ,,	115—116	37 to 43
Cuddapah.—The Consulting Engineer forwards a list of crossings proposed to be provided between the 169th mile of the Company's Main Canal and the Pennair river, sanctioned with certain remarks	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Cash Accounts Current of the Company for the quarter ending 30th September 1867, passed.	9th ,,	150, 151	58 to 62
Do. for the quarter ending 31st December 1867	28th April	513, 513	1,632
Do. do. 31st March 1868	13th July	308, 302	3,035
Do. do. 30th June 1868	20th Oct.	460, 461	4,281
Resolutions of the Board of Directors on the subject of the measurement of the work, and the sufficiency of the Staff of Engineers for the completion of the works. Copies of —, forwarded by the Consulting Engineer.	6th Jan.	72, 73	18 to 20
Consulting Engineer affords information as to the probable net advance, gross revenue, and working expenses of the Company for the current year, and as to the gross revenue and working expenses for 1868-69, communicated to the Government of India.	14th ,,	206—208	115 to 116
Main Canal.—Revised estimates for the 10th Section —, including an anicut and head works on the Pennair at the head of the section. Estimate for the canal sanctioned, and certain remarks recorded with respect to the anicut.	11th Jan.	184, 185	82 to 97
Agent's Office.—Increased rent for the —, sanctioned.	22nd ,,	450, 451	278 and 279
Store Accounts for the quarter ending 30th September 1867.—Remarks of the Agent on the observations of the Consulting Engineer upon the —, recorded.	27th ,,	525, 526	330 to 336
Extra remuneration for the Clerks and Lascars engaged out of office hours in connection with the examination of the Company's Stores at Madras, sanctioned ...	,, ,,	543, 544	351
Cuddapah.—Compensation for land taken up in October last, sanctioned with certain instructions	1st Feb.	17, 18	416

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Main Canal.—The arrangement proposed by the Consulting Engineer by which the present line of canal will be retained and the supply channels of the Nundial Tank passed by aqueducts, approved and sanctioned.	5th Feb.	97, 98	440 to 445
Medical Officer.—Government approve of the —, who may be periodically deputed to inspect the several stations on the line of the Company's canal being allowed travelling allowance at the proposed rates.	11th ,,	252, 253	494 to 496
Statement furnished by the Accountant General showing the sums received and disbursed in India on account of the Company from the 1st October to the 31st December last, transmitted to the Home Government.	11th ,,	254, 256	496 and 497
Kurnool and Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to issue instructions to the Collectors of —, for the transfer to the Company of the land required for a line of telegraph ...	13th Feb.	313, 314	532
Main Canal.—An advance of Rupees 33,664 for the prosecution of the earth works of the 5th Section of the —, sanctioned, subject to certain conditions, and revised estimates for the upper six miles of the 6th Section called for —.	17th ,,	382, 383	597 to 601
Do.—On the recommendation contained in the Memorandum by Colonel Orr, Government passed unreservedly the full amount of the supplemental estimate of Rupees 3,62,710 for the third Section of the —.	21st ,,	500, 501	707 and 708
Certain explanations of the Chief Engineer	15th April	182, 183	1,372
Kurnool.—Compensation for land taken up in — during December 1867, sanctioned	22nd Feb.	510, 511	728
Budget Estimate of the Company for 1868-69.—Orders of the Government of India thereon, communicated to the Consulting Engineer with certain instructions.	4th March	71, 72	892 to 895
Letter from the Consulting Engineer furnishing certain information transmitted to the Government of India	15th April	189, 191	1,386
Home Expenditure.—The Secretary of State intimates that the Board have promised to furnish full particulars of the —.	5th March	119, 120	915 and 916
Do.—The Secretary of State intimates that the Consulting Engineer will be informed of — through the Agent at Madras	11th Aug.	214, 215	3,385
Company's Stores.—The stock taken by Colonel Bean of the —, reported.	6th March	147, 148	932 and 933

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Water-rate.—Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the insertion of provisions in any new contract with the Company to meet the cost of collecting the —, and the risks of loss to Government from death, insolvency, &c., of ryots or from other causes	13th March	311, 312	1,098
Retrenchments of expenditure which may be ordered by Government.—Minute recorded by the Board on the subject of —.	24th ,,	432, 533	1,230 and 1,231
Manager.—The tone of the — in his correspondence with the Consulting Engineer noticed by the Board	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Tickets for water.—Proceedings Revenue Department referring to the Board of Revenue a letter from the Consulting Engineer relative to his proposal for issuing —, required for irrigation purposes from the Company's Canal	26th ,,	589, 590	1,255
Soonkasala and Nundial Stores.—Authority granted for writing off to Profit and Loss the balances which remain unexplained of the surplus and deficiency in the —, found at the stock-taking of 1866-67	8th April	145, 146	1,356
Report on the progress made in the works of the Company during the quarter ending 31st December 1867 ...	16th ,,	212, 213	1,393
Do. do. for the quarter ending 31st March 1868	2nd June	27, 28	2,341
Do. 30th June 1868	16th Oct.	363, 364	4,209
Do. 30th September 1868	21st Dec.	488, 489	5,295
Andrew's, Dr.—The Inspector General, Indian Medical Department, calls for certain information with reference to the proposal made for employing him on the Company's works. Complied with	16th April	218—220	1,410
His employment permitted	15th May	427, 428	2,040
Draft Rules and the forms of Revenue Accounts.—Letter from the Agent of the Company, intimating that he has not received any reply from his Board on the subject of the —	20th April	323, 324	1,482
Reservoirs.—The Consulting Engineer's report showing the progress made in the investigations for —, in Mysore, ordered to lie over till the submission of plans and estimates	24th ,,	428, 429	1,549
Travelling Coach for the use of the Chief Accountant and other Officers of the Company.—Its cost authorized to be passed as a special case, on the understanding that no exceptional charges under "Transit expenses" will in future be incurred without due authority	24th April	474, 475	1,591

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
RRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Main Canal.—Revised estimates, amounting to Rupees 10,32,097, for the first section —. The items for clearing silt, and for Plant and Stores, amounting to Rupees 5,172, sanctioned with remarks	24th April	476, 477	1,595
Balance of the above estimate, sanctioned	25th June	607—608	2,790
Cash Balances.—The Government were of opinion that there is no necessity for unnecessarily large —, being retained, either in the Divisions or in the hands of the Company's Manager	28th April	511, 512	1,630
Account Current of the Company's Stores for the quarter ended 31st December 1867, passed	16th April	206, 207	1,389
Lewis, Mr. Supervisor, 3rd Division.—The examination of the Stores made in January last by —, and the Superintending Engineer instructed to make arrangements for detaching Mr. Lewis on the 1st July next and following days for the duty of taking stock in the Nundial, Donapaud, and Dhoor Divisions	29th ,,	582, 583	1,685
Do.—Remuneration to — for re-stock-taking	11th Aug.	208, 209	3,383
Stores.—The Government had no objections to future examinations of —, at the Presidency being conducted by the Company's Officers, but were not prepared to make any change in the agency by which stock is taken in the Divisions	29th April	582, 583	1,685
Hyderabad.—The Resident intimates that orders have been issued for the transfer to the Company of a piece of land at Sultanpoor	1st May	27, 28	1,720
Do.—Do. at Ralampad	5th June	112, 113	2,378
Browning, Mr.—His promotion to the rank of Executive Engineer consequent on the retirement of Mr. Perkes from the service, approved	6th May	153, 154	1,792
Profit and Loss.—Rupees 982-11-8, the value of the Stores found deficient in the Bowanassy Division, authorized to be written off to —	7th ,,	190, 191	1,810
Statement showing the sums received and disbursed in India on account of the Company from the 1st January to the 31st March last, transmitted to the Home Government.	9th ,,	241, 243	1,837 and 1,838
Do.—Do. from April to June 1868, do. do.	15th Aug.	303—305	3,428 and 3,429
Do.—Do. from July to September 1868, do. do.	3rd Dec.	74—76	4,912 and 4,913
Kurnool.—Bill for compensation on account of land taken up in —, sanctioned	9th May	252, 253	1,853

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Main Canal.—The proposition for constructing the lock at the head of the 7th Section, &c., approved	12th May	314, 315	1,876
Company's Paddle Boat at Nellore, authorized to be disposed of...	13th ,,	360, 361	2,004
Main Canal.—Estimate for a bridge as a crossing over the —, sanctioned	15th ,,	417, 418	2,038
Do.—Do.	,, ,,	419, 420	Ibid
10th Section, Main Canal. Anicut and Head Works to be built on the Pennair at Adimapully.—Revised estimate for an —, declined	26th ,,	601, 602	2,136
Estimates, sanctioned	28th July	619, 620	3,216
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning certain fresh grants in lieu of certain main lands taken up for the Company's works in —	1st June	15, 16	2,329
Do.—Bill for compensation for land taken up in —, sanctioned	2nd ,,	43, 44	2,353
Store Account Current for the quarter ended 31st March 1868, passed	16th ,,	356, 357	2,560
Copy of the account forwarded to the Government of India...	26th Aug.	552—554	3,519
Store Account Current for the quarter ended 30th June 1868, passed	17th Oct.	393, 394	4,237
Office building at Bowanassy.—Estimate for the repair of —, sanctioned	17th June	405, 406	2,883
Audit of the Company's Accounts.—The Government of India addressed on the subject of their reference regarding the adoption of the new system of appropriation audit for Guaranteed Railways for —	19th ,,	460—463	2,698
Reply.—Instructions issued for the Monthly Audit of the Company's Accounts	2nd Sept.	30, 31	3,692
Revenue Accounts.—The Consulting Engineer directed to report whether any instructions have been received from the Board of Directors on the subject of the proposed forms of —...	20th June	490, 491	2,707
Reported	9th July	218, 219	2,965
Budget.—The Government of India request that the estimated expenditure of the year may be shown in —, of future years	20th June	490, 491	2,707
"*Irrigation Permit.*"—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the adoption of —, for the supply of water for cultivation from the Company's Canal.	26th ,,	657, 658	2,817
	15th Sept.	276, 277	3,818

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
Four Horse-power portable Engine.—The Agent authorized to dispose of — not required for the Company's operations	30th June	696, 697	2,830
Telegraph from Soonkasala to Cuddapah.—The revised estimate for —, along the Company's Main Canal, sanctioned...	,, ,,	708, 709	2,835
Land taken up for the Company's Canal.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the payment of one Rupee for —, in the Nandikotkur Talook of the Kurnool District	3rd July	89, 90	2,897
Error in the Company's Accounts.—The Secretary of State points out an —	4th ,,	111, 112	2,908
Kurnool District.—Bill for lands taken up in —, during May 1868, sanctioned	21st ,,	473, 474	3,146
Reservoirs (proposed) on the Toongabuddra and Choardy.—The Government of India request a selection of the drawings of the sluices, &c., of —, and desire that the Government of Bombay be furnished with similar documents	8th ,,	165, 166	2,942
Bridges across the Canal in certain parts of the Kurnool District.—The Consulting Engineer requested to report on the complaint made with regard to —...	9th ,,	226, 227	2,967
Reported	7th Aug.	166, 167	3,362
3rd Section, Main Canal.—Despatch from the Secretary of State approving of the unreserved sanction accorded to the supplemental estimates for —	30th July	705, 706	3,252
Bridge near Ernapad, 7th Section, Main Canal.—Estimate for —, to facilitate the crossing of the canal at the point where the road from Nundial to the Nullamullay forests intersects it, sanctioned	8th Aug.	178, 179	3,367
Lascar killed in moving machinery.—The funeral expenses of —, and a gratuity to his widow, sanctioned ...	1st ,,	23, 24	3,281
License Tax payable by the Company under Act IX. of 1868.—Proceedings Revenue Department, to the course to be adopted with regard to —	11th ,,	212, 213	3,384
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, regarding payment of —, by instalments	13th ,,	257, 258	3,403
Land taken up in Kurnool District.—Registers of —, for the Company's Canal during June 1868, sanctioned	,, ,,	263, 264	3,405
Profit and Loss.—The advance made to Contractor Atchia in February 1865, authorized to be written off to —	14th ,,	267, 268	3,406

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Continued.)*			
The Company's Manager authorized to obtain paper, on payment, from the Government Stationery Depôt ...	28th Aug.	602, 603	3,613
Letter from the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines on the subject	14th Sept.	241, 242	3,798
Kurnool.—Bill for compensation for land taken up in — in July 1868, sanctioned	8th ,,	146, 147	4,741
Anderson, Mr., Inspector of Masonry.—The passage of —, from Ceylon to Madras, sanctioned conditionally ...	,, ,,	161, 162	3,750
Distribution works in the 4th Section, Main Canal.—Estimates, amounting to Rupees 25,330, for —, sanctioned with remarks	10th ,,	185, 186	3,769
Establishment (Distribution).—The entertainment of —, for the distribution of water from the Company's works, sanctioned and the charge debited to Revenue	,, ,,	187, 188	3,773
The above sanction cancelled.	2nd Oct.	23	4,040
	22nd ,,	503, 504	4,309
Lock at Toorcherla, 6th Section, Main Canal.—The substitution of a double and a single lock for —, sanctioned	17th Sept.	312, 313	3,834
10th Section, Main Canal. Adamipully Anicut.—Revised estimate for the southern stop-bank, &c., of —, sanctioned	28th ,,	523, 524	4,004
Iyasawmy Pillay, Native Surgeon.—Information required as to the expected period of absence, from his station, of —, in Medical Inspections of the Pennair Division of the Company's Canal	30th ,,	553, 554	4,024
Do. do.—Appointed to the Medical charge of the above Division	9th Oct.	215, 216	4,127
Assistant Engineers (Four).—The entertainment of —, sanctioned	8th ,,	167, 168	4,093
Survey Establishment.—Alterations to —, sanctioned for the investigation of sites for reservoirs at Mudukmasoor, Bagoli, and Luckamally, approved	16th ,,	375, 376	4,219
Land.—Bill and Register of —, taken up in the Cuddapah District during June 1866, sanctioned	19th ,,	433, 434	4,264
Cash Balance with the Agent, &c.—The Consulting Engineer required to report with regard to —, on the 30th June last	20th Oct.	460, 461	4,281
Letter from the Consulting Engineer...	10th Nov.	139, 140	2,528
Land.—The Controller authorized to pass certain charges on account of advances made by the Collector of Kurnool for —	26th Oct.	561, 562	4,370

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION COMPANY.—*(Concluded.)*			
Stock-taking. Captain Hunter and Mr. Lewis appointed to assist at —, in January next, and the arrangements proposed for the examination of the Stores, approved ...	7th Nov.	99, 100	4,509
Cash Balance with the Agent, &c.—Report of the payment of —, Rupees 1,00,000 into the Madras Bank ...	11th ,,	158, 159	4,546
Report by the Consulting Engineer on the Company's works, forwarded to the Home Government	17th ,,	314—316	4,607
Roads at the crossings in the 6th, 7th and 8th Sections.—The question af the construction of —, referred to the Revenue Department	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Land taken up for Telegraph purposes.—A bill for —, in August 1868, sanctioned	18th ,,	368, 369	4,678
Rent for land at Kurnool.—Bill and Register of —, for Fusly 1277, sanctioned	20th ,,	448, 449	4,708
Damages in the 1st Section, Main Canal.—Report of —, by a flood on the 29th September last	23rd ,,	504, 505	4,767
Irrigation and Canal Company's Budget for 1869-70 forwarded to the Government of India.	9th Dec.	189, 191	5,001 to 5,013
Head Draughtsman (Consulting Engineer's Office).—An application required for the proposed increase to the salary of —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
IRRIGATION WORKS.			
Arcot, North.—The Superintending Engineer to report what is being done towards the investigation of the several projects of Irrigation referred to by the Collector	29th May	760, 761	2,257
Do. Kovaloor and Kovilavadoo Irrigation Channel.—An estimate of Rupees 5,200 for improvements to —, sanctioned	5th Nov.	62, 63	4,474
Arcot, South.—The Collector forwards a statement of Irrigation works requiring repair, &c., for 1868-69 ...	18th Jan.	326, 327	204 and 205
Do. Poloor and Nellicoopum Tanks.—Colonel Anderson's proposals for the construction of masonry works for the distribution of the waters of the Trivady Anicut in connection with —, to be held in abeyance	10th Oct.	228, 229	4,138
Do. Irrigation Works, &c., in the District.—Collector's remarks relative to — during 1867-68	23rd ,,	505, 506	4,309
Arcot, South. Tanks, &c.—Estimates, amounting to Rupees 6,220, for works connected with —, sanctioned ...	13th Nov.	232, 233	4,572

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION WORKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bellary. Bookcherla Project.—The Superintending Engineer to report when the plans and estimates of the —, will be submitted to Government	27th Feb.	620, 621	787
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	11th March	259, 260	1,003
Do.—The Chief Engineer for Irrigation instructed to meet Major Moberly in June or July next for the purpose of examining certain Irrigation Projects in —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do.—The Chief Engineer for Irrigation submits a report on the above projects, further information awaited	28th July	627, 628	3,223
Do.—The Superintending Engineer's attention drawn to the remarks in the Collector's Annual Report on —, regarding the small expenditure incurred on the repair, &c., of Irrigation works during 1867-68	31st July	717, 718	3,257
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the assessment of certain lands under the Nagavaram Anicut being fixed at Rupees 3 per acre, and the transfer of the Irrigation works to the Ryots for repair and maintenance...	18th May	471, 472	2,075
Ganjam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue giving cover to a statement showing the allotments required for the repair of Irrigation works in —, for 1868-69	6th Feb.	123, 124	451
Ganjam District. Establishment under Captain Beckley.—Travelling allowance to be passed to —, while employed on the investigation of Irrigation Projects	29th Sept.	529, 530	4,908
Godavery District.—The adoption of measures for checking wilful damage to Irrigation works. "*Vide* "Damages"	18th Feb.	422, 423	620
Do. Allotment for Agricultural Repairs.—The Superintending Engineer required to explain how the —, is insufficient for the Irrigation works of the district ...	14th Oct.	318, 319	4,193
Explanation	11th Nov.	161, 165	4,549
Godavery Scheme.—Papers and plan of the progress made towards the completion of —	2nd Nov.	12, 13	4,455
Godavery Budget Credits.—Proposal for a re-appropriation of —, for Irrigation works, returned for revision	12th Nov.	194, 195	4,559
Kistna District. Irrigation wants of the district.—The Collector's report on —, communicated to the Chief Engineer for Irrigation, &c.	20th Oct.	458, 459	4,281
Do.—Further remarks relative to —	4th Nov.	39, 40	4,463

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION WORKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Irrigation Channel.—Estimate for —, from the terminus of the eastern side channel of the Masulipatam canal to Gokaveram, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction	14th Dec.	309	5,078
Kistna Irrigation Project.—The Superintending Engineer intimates his inability to prepare complete plans and estimates for the whole of —. The work ordered to be proceeded with, and a report of the extra establishment required for the work called for	17th ,,	414, 415	5,245
Madras District.—Colonel Anderson's Memorandum on the condition of the works in progress at the Red Hill and Cholaveram Tanks, &c., (Madras Water Supply Project), communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	24th Jan.	492, 493	301 to 309
Rupees 20,000 allotted for the work	18th March	400	1,176
Do. Chembrumbaukum Extension Project.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to put in hand the works of the —.	24th Jan.	492, 493	301 to 309
Do. Do.—All expenditure on the —, ordered to be stopped, as the project has to be re-considered and revised	21st April	344—346	1,597
Do. Do.—The work to be proceeded with	30th June	706, 707	2,833
Do. Ninjal Mudoogoo Project.—The supplemental estimate for the —, awaited	6th April	99, 100	1,324
Do. Chembrumbaukum Tank Project.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to direct Mr. Lowry to complete detailed plans and estimates for the works he proposes providing for the construction of an anicut at the head of the new supply channel without disturbing the present anicut at Carattoor, and to submit them with a revised estimate for the —	27th ,,	487, 488	1,621
Do. Do.—The early submission of the revised estimates for —, requested	12th Oct.	256, 257	4,154
Do.—Progress Report of the Madras Water Works up to 31st March 1868	2nd May	32, 33	1,726
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the estimate for the Madras Water Supply Project is likely to be largely exceeded	12th ,,	308, 309	1,87
Do. Establishment (revised).—The entertainment of —, for the Officer in charge of the Water Supply Project, *vide* "Establishments"	13th June	330, 331	2,53
Works between the Cortilliar and Red Hill Tank.—Report by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation on — ...	23rd ,,	568, 569	2,7

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION WORKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras District. Madras Water Works Project.—Certain land at the Red Hills required in connection with —, authorized to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857	17th Aug.	317, 318	3,436
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer required to submit a revised abstract of the cost of Tools and Plant used on —	1st Sept.	16, 17	3,681
Submitted and sanctioned	19th Oct.	423, 424	4,259
Do. Irrigational repairs and Road Works (Famine).—The Government of India furnished with papers relative to the special grant of Rupees 1,30,000 for —.	12th ,,	240—242	4,146 and 4,147
	23rd ,,	507, 508	4,314
Do. Irrigation Works of the District.—Collector's remarks on —	17th Nov.	323, 324	4,641
Purchas, W. R., Lieutenant, R. E., posted to the Madras District for employment on the Water Works Project	1st Dec.	31	4,893
Madras Water Works.—The employment of a temporary Surveyor on —, vice Mr. Goodsir, authorized ...	18th ,,	443, 444	5,277
Madura.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of the repair of the Minor Irrigation works of the District	3rd Jan.	1, 2	1
Do.—Statement showing the number of Irrigation Works requiring repair in —, during 1868-69	7th Feb.	147, 148	460 and 461
Do. Perriar Project.—Despatch from the Secretary of State for the prosecution of the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain remarks ...	6th May	135, 136	1,786
Do. Do.—The Chief Engineer for Irrigation, Captain Ryves, and Lieutenants Pennycuick and Coaker deputed for the further investigation of —	3rd Sept.	46, 47	3,701
Do. Do.—Report by Colonel Anderson on —. Rupees 10,000 allotted for a road in connection with —, and the Revenue Department requested to allot an equal amount from Local Funds. Lieutenants Pennycuick and Coaker to be employed in the further investigation of the project. The construction of a Dam across the bed of the Pennair to be considered hereafter	20th Nov.	418, 419	4,691
Nellore.—A revised statement showing the number of Irrigation works requiring repairs, submitted by the Collector.	17th Jan.	278, 279	180 and 181

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION WORKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Nellore. Pennair Anicut.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer containing further explanations regarding the project for the extension of Irrigation from the —, together with a Memorandum on the subject by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation transmitted to the Government of India.	17th Feb.	379—381	585 to 597
Sanctioned by the Government of India	4th April	89, 90	1,321
Presidency.—Madras Water Supply Project as prepared by the Municipal Commission, forwarded to the Government of India with a request that Rs. 12.80,000 may be granted as a loan to carry out the work.	30th Oct.	634—639	4,419 to 4,422
Salem.—The Superintending Engineer submits a report on the Collector's representation of the state of the Irrigation works in his district and of the unsubstantial nature of the repairs executed to them, and states that the lists of the works furnished to him by the Collector have been returned to him with remarks. The lists alluded to require to be submitted to Government.	22nd April	376, 377	1,524
Submitted, and the Superintending Engineer informed that, if necessary, further funds will be provided for the works	12th Sept.	219, 222	3,791
Do. Temporary Establishment.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report the extent of — necessary for the investigation of irrigation projects in the district. See "Establishments"	11th Nov.	152, 153	4,535
Reports that no further increase is necessary ...	2nd Dec.	50, 51	4,901
Tanjore. Dams across the Cauvery, Arasalar and at head of Veerasholum.—Estimate for —, sanctioned.	24th Jan.	521—524	324 to 330
Do.—The Chief Engineer for Irrigation forwards, with remarks, letters from the Superintending Engineer and Captain Mead on the condition of the channels in —, and the disposal of the flood waters of the Cauvery, transmitted to the Government of India.	18th March	388—393	1,145 to 1,166
Tinnevelly. Tambrapoorney River.—Memorandum by the Superintending Engineer on the Irrigation works under the —, and the smallness of the staff for their supervision	28th Sept.	515, 516	3,993
Do. Do.—Irrigation Range	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
See "Ranges"...	1st Dec.	1, 2	4,87
Do. Irrigation Works in the District.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit a report, through the Board of Revenue, on the measures to be adopted for the improvement, extension, &c., of —	8th Oct.	183—185	4,

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION WORKS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Tinnevelly. Striveegoontum Anicut Project.—The estimates, &c., of Rupees 8,31,600 with a Memorandum by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation for —, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction, and the collection of materials for the works ordered to be proceeded with...	26th Oct.	549, 552	4,331
See "Anicuts"			
Trichinopoly. Irrigation Works in the Museri and Kulutalai Talooks.—The Superintending Engineer's attention drawn to the remarks of the Head Assistant Collector on the state of the —	26th May	613, 614	2,151
IRRIGATION WORKS—GENERAL—			
Inspector General of Irrigation Works deputed by the Government of India to Madras to discuss certain matters relating to irrigation.	12th Feb.	273, 274	506 to 510
Sim, Mr. J. D., and the Chief Engineer for Irrigation deputed to communicate with Colonel Strachey on irrigational subjects	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Memorandum by the Committee, transmitted to the Government of India.	20th April 29th June	302, 304 679, 680	1,465 to 1,473 2,825
Anderson, Mr. C. C., an Irrigation Officer of the North-Western Provinces, deputed to visit Irrigation works in Madras for the purpose of making himself acquainted with the mode of construction. *Vide* "Officers"	15th April	178, 179	1,371
Government of India request the submission of an application for their sanction in the form prescribed to appropriations from the Extraordinary Grant to meet the expenditure incurred on Irrigation works during 1867-68. The Controller to submit a statement of the new Irrigation works which were undertaken during the past official year from the ordinary grant under that head	5th May	117, 118	1,769
Further instructions to the Controller	15th ,,	429, 430	2,041
Further orders on the subject	8th June	145, 146	2,400
The Statement forwarded to the Government of India	15th ,,	325—327	2,040
Mir Humayoon Jah Bahadoor submits a Memorandum on Irrigation works in this Presidency	19th May	479, 480	2,077
Punjab Revenue Report for the Irrigation Department, 1865-66	1st June	19, 20	2,331

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION WORKS—GENERAL.—*(Continued.)*			
Survey operations in connection with Irrigation Works.—A statement of —, during the present working season, required by the Government of India.	10th June	209, 210	2,424
	30th Oct.	647—649	4,429
Engineers and Upper Subordinates.—The Government of India request information relative to the strength, position, &c., of —, employed on Irrigation works ...	18th June	436, 447	2,606
Sheds.—Provision to be made for — in all estimates for large Irrigation works	30th June	710, 711	2,836
Irrigation Registers.—The Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division requested to furnish a copy of the form of —, in use in the Godavery District	8th July	179, 180	2,948
Roads and Irrigation Works.—The Secretary of State intimates that any outlay on —, will be approved ...	11th ,,	282, 283	2,986
Registers of Irrigation Works.—Instructions issued for the prepartion and adoption of —, in the several districts of the Madras Presidency	18th ,,	306, 307	3,027
Further instructions issued	30th Sept.	551, 552	4,016
Irrigation Works on the Cauvery and other rivers in the Madras Presidency.—The Government of India forward papers by Colonel Strachey and Captain Forbes on the subject of —	21st Aug.	435, 436	3,501
Plans of important Irrigation Works.—The Chief Engineer requested to furnish the — required by the Government of India	,, ,,	445, 446	3,520
Irrigation Canals.—The Government of India forward papers relative to —, being designed mainly for cold weather or monsoon irrigation	22nd ,,	451, 453	3,524
Irrigation Projects executed from Loan Funds.—The Government of India require that when —, are submitted for sanction, a succinct account, &c., of them may be furnished	28th ,,	615, 616	2,625
Epidemics amongst bodies of work people employed on Irrigation Works.—The Government of India forward papers relative to the framing of rules for the arresting of —	8th Sept.	148, 149	4,742
Irrigation Works for 1869-70.—The Government of India furnished with an estimate of the requirements for —, of this Presidency.	28th Aug.	599	3,610
	23rd Sept.	428	3,947
Colonel Strachey's Draft Bill and Note.—The Government of India forward copies of —, for the construction and maintenance of works of irrigation, navigation, and drainage	25 Nov.	542 / 543	
	3rd Oct.	36, 37	4,047

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
IRRIGATION WORKS—GENERAL.—(*Concluded.*)			
Irrigation Projects (Extraordinary).—The Government of India pass orders on the statement of —, under construction in this Presidency which it is proposed to treat as "Extraordinary"	12th Oct.	256, 257	4,154
Colonel Strachey, R. E.—Remarks by the Secretary of State relative to the result of the personal intercourse of —, with the Madras Officers	13th ,,	280, 281	4,182
Great Northern Road.—The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division proposes the construction of anicuts combined with bridges on —.	22nd ,,	498—500	4,304 to 4,306
Administration of Irrigation Works.—Government of India suggest the preparation of rules for —	12th Nov.	168, 169	4,550
Colonel Strachey's Note on the volume of water required in proportion to the total area of an irrigated district in Northern India	2nd Dec.	38, 39	4,895
Villages Irrigated from Canals.—Papers from the Government of India relative to the preparation of rules for the assessment of —	10th ,,	227, 228	5,028
Irrigation wants of the districts of this Presidency.—Reports required from all Collectors on —	16th Sept.	292, 293	3,826
Kistna District.—Collector's report on —	20th Oct.	458, 459	4,281
Subsidiary Irrigation Works.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the rules for sanctioning outlay on —	17th Dec.	420, 421	5,266
Rule for classing land as irrigated.—The revoking of — experimentally, to be considered in the Revenue Department, paragraph 2	,, ,,	414, 415	5,245
J			
JAILS.			
Arcot, North. Vellore Central Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the site selected for the erection of Police Huts and Jailer's Quarters in the vicinity of —	15th Jan.	221, 222	121
Do. Jail in the Vellore Fort.—Certain repairs, &c., suggested by the Inspector General, authorized to be carried out	28th ,,	554, 555	355
Do. Gallows proposed to be erected at Chittoor.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the adoption of the plan prepared by the Officers of the Public Works Department for —.	30th ,, and 13th May	615, 616 and 348, 349	375 1,997

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, North. Vellore Central Jail.—Revised plans and estimates for the —, called for	7th Feb.	143, 144	458
Do. Do.—Funds allotted for the —.	12th ,,	283, 284	513 to 515
The above funds not required...	19th March	418, 419	1,182
Do. Subsidiary Jails.—Proceedings Judicial Department reviewing the report of the Subsidiary Jail Committee relative to — required in the District, communicated to the Superintending Engineer	13th ,,	303, 304	1,096
Do. Vellore Subsidiary Jail.—Proceedings Military Department, intimating that the Commander-in-Chief has no objection to two of the Military Solitary Cells in the Fort of Vellore being removed to admit of the enlargement of the —	8th April	137, 138	1,353
Do. Vellore Central Jail.—The allowance for the Medical charge of —, to be debited to the Public Works Department while the building is under construction...	23rd ,,	420, 421	1,545
Do. Do.—Mr. G. R. Leggatt, Assistant Engineer, transferred from the 2nd Division to the charge of the works at —, *vice* Syed Esoof, Supervisor, now under arrest on a criminal charge, and an establishment entertained for the Assistant Engineer.	12th June 28th Aug.	266—268 633, 634	3,452 3,643
Do. Do.—An estimate of Rupees 14,440 for the erection of permanent huts for the Police attached to —, sanctioned	22nd June	530—532	2,721
Do. Vellore Central Jail Works.—Instructions issued relative to the employment of Convicts on —, and a list of the incomplete works at the Jail, which have not been given out on contract, called for —	2nd July	59, 60	2,887
Do. Do.—The Inspector General of Jails reports the amount of compensation required on account of land taken up for Police Lines, &c., at —	27th ,,	602, 603	3,211
Do. Do.—The use of teak-wood instead of jungle-wood in roofing of the buildings of — sanctioned	6th Aug.	151, 152	3,356
Do. Jail Establishment at Vellore.—Instructions issued for the recovery of the salary paid to —, in May last, in consequence of its not being employed in guarding convicts	15th ,,	306, 307	3,429
Do. Skilled Convicts.—An application made to the Inspector General of Jail for —, for employment on the Central Jail Works	15th Oct.	330, 331	4,196
The above proposal not considered advisable... ...	29th ,,	632, 633	4,417

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, North. Subsidiary Jails.—The Superintending Engineer directed to proceed with —, as instructed in previous orders	17th Nov.	331, 332	4,644
Do. Central Jail at Vellore.—Application for Rupees 35,000 for —, to be shortly complied with ...	20th Nov.	420, 421	4,696
Do. Do.—The Contingent Bills of the Officer in charge of —, authorized to be passed within the amount allotted for Ranges	8th Dec.	185, 186	4,998
Do. Subsidiary Jails.—Instructions issued for carrying out the recommendations of the Committee with regard to —	12th Dec.	282, 283	5,070
Arcot, South. Jail at Cuddalore.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit a full report on the system of drainage adopted at —	9th June	164, 165	2,409
Do. Subsidiary Jails.—Estimates for the requirements of —, called for	15th June and 28th Aug.	317, 318 and 600, 601	2,492 and 3,612
Do. Jail at Cuddalore.—The reduced estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned, and the report of the drainage awaited	24th Aug.	597, 498	3,548
Do. Jails at Cuddalore and Tahsildar's Cutcherry at Trickalore ordered to be proceeded with, and a report required as to the probable outlay on the works during the current year	26th Oct.	555, 556	4,369
Bellary Jail.—Revised estimate for the —, called for.	27th Jan.	531 532	345 and 346
Do. Police Station at Ghooty.—Estimate for its conversion into a Subsidiary Jail, sanctioned	28th ,,	551, 553	354
Do. Lock-up in the Hoovinhadgally Talook Cutcherry.—Estimate for two iron grating doors for the —, sanctioned	25th Feb.	591, 592	756
Bellary.—Estimate for certain alterations, &c., to the prison-room attached to the guard-room of Her Majesty's 3-60th Rifles at —, sanctioned	8th May	228, 229	1,831
Do —Two Solitary Cells for the use of the Royal Artillery at —. See "Barracks."	29th ,,	707—709	2,197 and 2,198
Do. Prison-room for 3-60th Rifles.—Improvements to —, sanctioned	28th Sept.	510, 511	3,991
Do. Garrison Prison.—Estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned	4th Dec.	96, 97	4,938

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Canara, South. Subsidiary Jail accommodation.—Estimate required for the additions to be made to —, as suggested by the Subsidiary Jail Committee ...	10th June	205, 206	2,423
Do. Do. in the Town of Mangalore.—Estimates required for the provision of —, as proposed by the Subsidiary Jail Committee	18th July	407, 408	3,089
Canara, South. Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Plans and estimates for — at Mangalore, Beltangady, Dodoopee, Buntwal, Karkal, Cundapoor, Uppinangudi, Hosdroog and Cassergode, sanctioned, and a report required as to the amount that can be spent upon each work during 1868-69	26th Oct.	553, 554	4,369
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—Estimate for the proposed bungalow for the Superintendent of the —, called for...	28th Jan.	568, 569	359
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer promises to submit the plans and estimates for the proposed additions and improvements to —.	11th Feb.	261, 262	499 and 500
Proceedings Judicial Department	25th ,,	579, 580	753
Do. Do.—Estimates submitted	2nd June	35, 36	2,349
Do. Subsidiary Jail at Caroor.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning an estimate for alterations to —	15th Feb.	355, 356	568
Coimbatore. Subsidiary Jail at Sattiamungalum.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning an estimate for alterations to the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions ...	24th Feb.	545, 546	745
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer's proposals for providing funds for —, declined	12th June	271, 272	2,455
Do. Central Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning an estimate of Rupees 10,895 for the erection of an upper storied house for the Superintendent of the Jail...	21st March	467, 468	1,207
An advance made for the commencement of the work...	3rd July	79, 80	2,894
Amount of the estimate, provided.	21st Aug.	447, 448	3,522
	11th Sept.	217, 218	3,791
Do. Military Prison at Wellington.—The Government of India intimate that no orders have been passed on the subject of the erection of a district —, pending a decision on the references which have been made to Madras and Bombay on the general question of the construction of Military prisons	24th April	448, 449	1,575

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore. Central Jail.—Estimate for constructing huts for ten Warders and two Head Warders for —, further information called for	1st June	11, 12	2,327
Plan and estimate returned for revision, and instructions issued regarding the plan of huts for Head Warders	25th ,,	609, 610	2,793
Estimate sanctioned with remarks	21st Aug.	437, 438	3,516
Do. Privy at the Central Jail.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report the cause of the fall, &c., of a portion of —	8th June	151, 152	2,401
Reported, and the proposal for its repair, approved...	30th ,,	702, 703	2,832
Do. Superintendent's Quarters.—The proposal by the Acting Controller Public Works Accounts to adjust the value of the materials handed over from the Central Jail for the construction of —, approved	25th ,,	624, 625	2,798
Do. Central Jail.—The Superintending Engineer reports upon the subject of the construction of two latrines instead of one at —	29th June	681, 682	2,826
Do. Death of a Convict by falling into a well at the Central Jail.—Report by the Superintending Engineer relative to —. Further information required	18th July	424, 425	3,094
Do. Subsidiary Jail accommodation in the District.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit plans and estimates for —, as recommended by the Committee on Subsidiary Jails.	22nd July and 4th Sept.	515, 516 and 78, 79	3,174 3,714
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Estimates for the erection of —, at Erode and Darampoory, sanctioned	22nd Oct.	501, 502	4,308
Do. Central Jail Superintendent's house.—The Judicial Department sanction an excess over the estimate for the erection of —	24th Oct.	532, 533	4,324
Neilgherry Hills.—Instructions issued for the conversion of the Talook Cutcherry at Ootacamund into a Subsidiary Jail	11th Dec.	259, 260	5,051
Cuddapah. Subsidiary Jail accommodation.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit plans and estimates for — as required by the Subsidiary Jail Committee	10th July	246, 247	2,976
Do. Do.—The proceedings of the Superintending Engineer placing funds at the disposal of the Collector for the provsion of —, approved	5th Sept.	114, 115	3,728
Do. District Jail.—The repairs to —, authorized to be completed from the general repair allotment of the District	18th Sept.	333, 334	3,873

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Cuddapah. Talook Cutcherry and Subsidiary Jail at Sidhout.—The erection of —, sanctioned	3rd Oct.	48, 49	4,051
Do. Do.—Reference made by the Superintending Engineer relative to the Subsidiary buildings at — ...	15th Dec.	333, 334	5,099
Ganjam. Privy at the Berhmpore Jail.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report the cause of the fall of a portion of —	8th June	149, 150	2,401
Reported, and its repair authorized	14th Aug.	269, 270	3,407
Do. Jail at Russelcondah.—An estimate for improvements to —, called for —	8th July	189, 190	2,953
Do. Subsidiary Jails.—Report by the Committee on — of the district, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with instructions to state the funds required for those works during 1868-69	26th Oct.	559, 560	4,333
Supplemental Report	30th Nov.	607, 608	4,861
Do. Tahsildar's Office at Chicacole.—Orders issued for the removal of — into the old Zillah Jail	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Godavery District. Central Jail at Rajahmundry.—Instructions issued for the construction of huts for Constables and quarters for European Head Constables at the —, leaving the outlay which may be incurred to be adjusted hereafter...	18th Jan.	324, 325	204
Funds allotted for the work.	3rd Feb.	33, 34	421 to 423
Do. Do.—The proposition for dispensing with a third well in the —, and for appropriating the amount thus saved to the provision of filters, pipes, &c., for the distribution of water to all parts of the prison, approved.	8th ,,	161, 162	463 and 464
Do. Do.—The construction of huts for two Head Warders and ten Warders on the site selected near the —, sanctioned	2nd April	37, 38	1,302
Do. Quarters for Deputy Jailer and Dresser.—Plans and estimates for the proposed —, called for	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
The outlay on the Warders' huts how to be charged for —.	1st. May	25, 26	1,719
Do. Central Jail at Rajahmundry.—The Superintending Engineer to report on the site selected for the Dressers' and other houses in connection with the —	5th May	99, 100	1,757

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Godavery District. Central Jail at Rajahmundry.—Rupees 71-8-0 being the irrecoverable balances of advances made to certain Contractors in connection with the —, who are reported to be dead, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"	8th May	208, 209	1,823
Do. Do.—The disbursement of the purchase money for the additional land required for the Central Jail at Rajahmundry, sanctioned	28th ,,	686, 687	2,180
Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, regarding the assessment for the land	9th June	179, 180	2,414
Do. Plans of Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to employ such extra Surveyors and Draughtsmen as he may deem necessary to supply the Committee on Subsidiary Jails with—	23rd ,,	558, 559	2,741
Do. Central Jail at Rajahmundry.—The appropriation made from the Reserve for Constables' huts attached to —, to be added to the current year's assignment for the Jail buildings	17th Oct.	398, 399	4,243
Do. Do.—Deputy Jailer and Dressers Quarters.—Plans and estimates for —, approved; a report required regarding the excessive cost of the Dressers' quarters	11th Dec.	257, 258	5,051
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—The Superintending Engineer directed to proceed with —, as recommended by the Committee, submitting plans and estimates and an application for funds in due course	21st ,,	498, 499	5,307
Kistna District. Subsidiary Jail at Guntoor.—The Superintending Engineer directed to arrange for providing the roof ventilation of —, with iron gratings ...	20th Aug.	420, 421	3,494
Kistna District. Subsidiary Jails.—Report by the Committee on —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with a request to state the amount required for those works during 1868-69	26th Oct.	559, 560	4,370
Kurnool District. New Jail.—Plans and estimates for the proposed —, called for	10th Feb.	231, 232	489
The Inspector General of Jails requested to furnish the Superintending Engineer with a copy of the block plan which was approved of in the Judicial Department	25th ,,	585, 586	755
Do. Subsidiary Jails.—The report of the Committee on —, of the District, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with instructions to state the amount required for those works during 1868-69	26th Oct.	559, 560	4,370

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras District.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the recommendations of the Subsidiary Jail Committee in connection with the Jails at Saint Thomas' Mount and Sydapet, communicated to the Superintending Engineer	18th May	453, 454	2,066
Madras District. Cooking-sheds for the Jail at Chingleput.—The charge on account of the re-construction of —, passed with remarks	7th Aug.	161, 162	3,360
Madura. New Jail.—The provision of additional funds required for the adjustment of the excess expenditure on the —, promised.	31st Jan.	685, 686	406 and 407
Funds allotted for the work.	3rd Feb.	33, 34	421 to 422
Do. Do.—Its completion, reported, and the praiseworthy exertions of the Officers concerned in its early construction, noticed.	27th March	633, 634	1,277 to 1,281
Do. Subsidiary Jail accommodation.—Plans and estimates required for —, as recommended by the Subsidiary Jail Committee	10th July	269, 270	2,981
Do. New District Jail.—Instructions issued for the erection of certain additional buildings at —, and for the better drainage of the Jail	20th ,,	442, 443	3,116
Madura District. New District Jail.—A transfer of funds for the repair of huts for Convicts at —, sanctioned	13th Aug.	249, 250	3,400
Do. New Jail.—Rupees 12,220 provided, by transfer, for the Subsidiary buildings connected with —... ...	21st ,,	447, 448	3,522
Do. Subsidiary Jails and Talook Cutcherries.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to make such provision in his Budget Lists of 1869-70 for — as he may consider necessary	15th Sept.	270, 271	3,814
Do. New Jail.—The Judicial Department approve of certain arrangements for the disposal of the drainage of —.	28th ,,	508, 509	3,991
Do. Subsidiary Jails in the District.—Distribution of funds likely to be available for —	5th Dec.	123—125	4,963
Do. Do. at Tripatur, Paumben, Meyloor, Oslumputty, and Tirumungalum.—Estimates for —, sanctioned	,, ,,	137, 138	4,970
Malabar District. Central Jail at Cannanore.—Rupees 3,500 transferred for the —	13th March	295, 296	1,033
The allowance for the Medical charge of the —, how to be treated	23rd April	420, 421	1,545

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar District. Calicut District Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, regarding Jailer's house and other out-buildings, &c., at —	5th June	106, 107	2,376
Do. Subsidiary Jail at Goodaloor.—Captain Kennedy directed to submit an estimate for the erection of —, and to report whether provision has been made in the plan of the building for a Post Office, and the Judicial Department informed that no appropriation of funds can be made, at present, for the work	22nd ,,	537, 538	2,723
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Estimates for the erection of — at Tellicherry and Munjery, sanctioned	22nd Oct.	501, 502	4,308
Do. Subsidiary Jail.—Committee's report on —. The Superintending Engineer requested to submit the necessary plans and estimates for the works in due course ...	11th Dec.	261, 262	5,051
Nellore District.—Plans and estimates for the erection of wards and buildings required to complete the District Jail, called for	26th May	619, 620	2,153
Do. Subsidiary Jail accommodation in the District.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit plans and estimates for —, recommended to be provided by the Subsidiary Jail Committee	9th July	222, 223	2,966
Do. Do.—Further report. The works ordered to be proceeded with, and the probable outlay to be reported.	26th Oct.	555, 556	4,369
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails at Oodiagherry, Atmakoor and Rapoor.—Instructions issued for the payment of the money required for the sites for the two former Cutcherries, and for the submission of an estimate for the building at Rapoor	26th Aug.	557, 558	3,590
Presidency. Grand Jail.—The criminal side of — to be handed over to the Telegraph Department	4th June	71, 72	2,364
Presidency. Penitentiary.—Revised plans and estimates required for the alterations at —, proposed by the Commissioner of Police and by the Inspector General of Jails	16th June	366, 367	2,570
Do. Grand Jail.—The proposed fence round —, dispensed with, and the removal of existing pillars and railing and levelling of the compound, ordered ...	24th Aug.	510, 511	3,565
Do. Penitentiary.—Orders issued for the early alteration of existing and for the construction of an additional workshed at —, and Rupees 5,000 provided, by transfer, for the work	11th Sept.	215—218	3,788 and 3,791
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer's proposals regarding the flooring, &c., of the workshed, approved ...	17th Oct.	402, 403	4,245
The work handed over to to Major Drever	19th Nov.	401, 402	4,687

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	P
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. Penitentiary.—The improvements to —, ordered to be proceeded with from the general funds at the Superintending Engineer's disposal	7th Nov.	113, 114	
Do. Do.—Rupees 510 for asphalting the floor of the Press-room at —, to be provided from the general funds at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer ...	30th ,,	617, 618	4,865
Salem. Central Jail.—The Superintending Engineer required to state whether he can provide the money for the purchase of the land between the —, and the Superintendent's house	21st Sept.	393, 394	3 930
Funds provided	28th Oct.	602, 603	
Do. Subsidiary Jails.—The Superintending Engineer required to expedite the submission of the estimates called for in November last, for —	1st ,,	1, 2	
Do. Major Hunter's property at Yercaud.—The purchase of —, for a Subsidiary Jail and Deputy Tahsildar's Office, authorized	22nd May and 13th Oct.	564, 565 276, 275	
Do. Subsidiary Jail.—Ordered to be proceeded with and a report required as to the amount that can be laid out on the work during the current year	26th ,,	557, 558	
Do. Cutcherries (Sub-Magistrates) at Utangiri, Ragipoor, and Harrur, ordered to be proceeded with.	3rd Nov.	24, 25	
Do. Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Estimates for — at Namkul and Ahtoor, sanctioned ...	16th ,,	274, 275	
Do. Subsidiary Jails at Shunkerrydroog, Trichengode, and Paramutty.—Estimates for improvements to —, sanctioned	27th ,,	591, 592	
Tanjore. Lock-up in the back-yard of the Tahsildar's Cutcherry.—*Vide* "Cutcherries"	18th Jan.	314, 315	
Do. Subsidiary Jails.—The report of the Committee on —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with instructions to report the amount that can be spent on the works during 1868-69	26th Oct.	559, 560	
Tinnevelly. Subsidiary Jails.—Do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer's proposals for the distribution of funds likely to be available for —, approved	5th ,,	123—125	
Trichinopoly. Latrine in the District Jail.—The excess expenditure on the —, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	60, 61	
Do. Central Jail.—Explanation called for regarding the excessive estimated cost of the new Police and Warder's huts in the —	.. 7th Feb.	151, 152	464

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—(*Continued.*)			
Trichinopoly. Central Jail.—Plans and estimates regarding the —, received from the Inspector General of Jails, forwarded to the Superintending Engineer ...	11th Feb.	267, 268	501
Do. Do.—Funds allotted for the —.	3rd March	29, 30	867 to 872
Do. Do.—Estimate for the —, called for by the Government of India.	6th ,,	137, 138	921 to 929
Do. Do.—An outlay of Rupees 7,143 on the construction of two Head Warders and ten Warders' huts at the —, sanctioned.	25th ,,	571, 572	1,244 and 1,245
Do. Do.—The allotment for the medical charge of the — how to be treated	23rd April	420, 421	1,545
Central Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, approving of the floors of all the buildings within the enclosure of the —, being asphalted	2nd May	40, 41	1,730
Do. Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the substitution of Iron Rails for wooden Palisades for the —	9th ,,	258, 259	1,854
Do. Do.—Accidental death of a Convict employed on —, reported, further information called for	15th June	328, 329	2,538
Information furnished	18th July	415, 416	3,092
Do. Do.—The Government of India request the early submission of the estimate for —.	23rd ,,	562—564	3,189 to 3,191
Do. Do.—A report required relative to the drainage of the site of —, as remarked by the Sanitary Commissioner	3rd Nov.	26, 27	4,458
Do. Subsidiary Jails.—Report of the Committee on ... of the district, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with instructions to report the sum which can be laid out on the works during 1868-69	26th Oct.	559, 560	4,370
Sites selected for the above Jails	19th Dec.	482, 483	5,294
Trichinopoly Central Jail.—The works at —, ordered to be proceeded with in anticipation of funds later in the year	27th Dec.	149, 150	4,974
Do. Do.—Instructions issued for the drainage of — ...	19th ,,	478, 479	5,292
Vizagapatam. Subsidiary Jail requirements of the District.—Instructions issued for carrying out the Subsidiary Jail Committee's recommendations relative to —	20th July	462, 463	3,122

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—*(Concluded)*			
Trichinopoly. Zillah Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the erection of the additional buildings, inclusive of a Workshop required to complete the —, and issuing instructions regarding the supply of drinking water for the Jail, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with a request to report the amount required for the work during 1868-69	8th Aug.	176, 177	3,366
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish the Inspector General of Jails with the plans of the works at —, sanctioned on the 8th August 1868 ...	20th ,,	410, 411	3,493
Vizagapatam. Deputy Tansildars' Cutcherries at Jeypore, Mahadeniputty, Nundapoor, and Nowrungpoor.—The Superintending Engineer required to submit estimates for the construction of —, as recommended by the Subsidiary Jail Committee	28th ,,	606, 607	3,615
Do. Subsidiary Jail and out-offices at Nursapatam.—The estimate approved, and asphalte ordered to be laid on the floor of the Latrine	11th Nov.	156, 157	4,545
Do. Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Instructions issued for the erection of at Vizianagram and Chodaveram	30th ,,	609, 610	4,862
JAILS—GENERAL.—			
Prison labour in the construction of Jails—Circular from the Government of India relative to the employment of —.	15th Feb.	371, 372	571 to 583
Prison accommodation for a wing of a Regiment of British Cavalry and Infantry.—Circular from the Government of India on —.	24th ,,	571, 572	751 and 752
Convicts.—Proceedings Judicial Department passing orders on the proposed system of employing —, as Maistries, Warders, &c., in Central Jails. *Vide* "Convicts"	25th ,,	610, 611	781
Central Jails.—The erection of permanent huts for the accommodation of Warders in the several —, ordered to be deferred	22nd ,,	530, 531	734
Do.—Instructions issued for the construction of huts for Warders at certain —.	25th March	571, 572	12,44 and 1,245
Do.—Huts for Head Warders and Warders to be built on plans similar to those for Head Constables and Constables, respectively	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Convicts.—Charges for the establishments employed in watching —, engaged on the construction of Central Jails at certain stations, to be met from the Public Works allotment	15th May	411, 412	2,033

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JAILS.—GENERAL.—*(Concluded.)*			
Standard Plans for Sub-Jails.—Instructions issued relative to —, which were submitted in November last...	4th Aug.	62, 63	3,297
Contingent charges on account of convicts engaged on the construction of Jails, to be debited to the Civil Department	11th ,,	206, 207	3,382
Plans, statements, &c., of Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails, prepared by Mr. Chisholm, forwarded to the Superintending Engineers	1st Sept.	7, 8	3,674
Additional grant of five lacs.—The Government of India accord sanction to — for Jail works in the Madras Presidency for 1868-69.	7th Nov. and 2nd Dec.	107, 108 34, 35	4,517 4,894
Stores for the Jail Department for 1869-70.—Certain — to be supplied by the Public Works Store Department	13th Nov.	216, 217	4,566
Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails required to be built with Brick-in-chunam	19th Dec.	470, 471	5,290
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.			
Arcot, South.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a copy of the Decree pronounced by the Principal Sudder Ameen, Cuddalore, in a suit brought to establish the exclusive right on the part of the Ryots of eighteen villages to the water in the main channel of the Trivady Anicut.	18th Jan.	328, 329	205 and 206
Nellore.—The Magistrate requested to submit copy of the Calendar connected with the case of Iyasawmy, Overseer in the 2nd Division.	28th Jan.	549, 550	353 and 354
Furnished	11th March	243, 244	999
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a copy and translation of the Judgment of the Principal Sudder Ameen of Calicut in the case of Iyempermaul Pillay against Mr. Smither	8th Feb.	163, 164	464
Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a copy of the decision passed by the Civil Court at — in the suit filed against Mr. Brosnahan by Contractor Soobien	22nd ,,	526, 527	733
Salem.—The Suit filed in the Principal Sudder Ameen's Court by certain Ryots of Gunganilly of the Ahtoor Talook, with a view to prevent the construction of two Anicuts across the Vellaur, authorized to be defended at the public expense.	11th March	264, 265	1,005 and 1,006

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT—*(Continued.)*.			
Blacker, Mr. Sub-Engineer, 3rd Division.—Papers relating to a suit instituted against — by one Veerasawmy Naidoo, a contractor.	19th Feb. and 28th April	450, 451 and 552—557	666 1,657
The charge, how to be adjusted	14th May	382, 383	2,022
Do.—Further information required regarding a sum of money paid by — into the District Moonsiff's Court at Nundoloor, in connection with the above Suit	8th Aug.	180, 181	3,368
Furnished	16th Oct.	361, 362	4,208
Madura.—Proceedings Revenue Department approving of the Board of Revenue authorizing the Collector to institute a suit for the recovery of damages caused to Government property by the bursting of the Iyencottah Tank	16th May	439, 440	2,060
Salem.—The Collector to be made a Supplemental Defendent in the suit instituted in the Principal Sudder Ameen's Court against the Executive Engineer in charge of the Ahtoor Range, to prevent the construction of two Anicuts across the Vellaur river; the conduct of the suit to be taken under the Collector's guidance	28th May	679—681	2,175
Further correspondence or the subject	1st June	23, 24	2,338
Arcot, North.—The realization of the costs awarded in the case of Doopoo Chetty on account of materials supplied for the Palar Anicut Works, reported	4th ,,	75, 76	2,365
Trichinopoly. Iyaur Konakurry Banks.—The suit relative to the restoration of — to be defended at the public expense	18th July	413, 414	3,090
Tanjore. Suit between Narayana Row late a Road Maistry and Mr. Assistant Engineer Hayne, and Talook Overseer Comarathavoo Moodelly.—The defence of — considered inexpedient, and the proceedings of Lieutenant Livesay and the Overseer in connection therewith, noticed	5th Sept.	120, 121	3,729
Further claims on account of the above suit, declined to be resisted...	24th Oct.	540, 541	4,326
Works of Irrigation, Navigation, and Drainage.—Copies of Colonel Strachey's Draft Bill and Note for the construction and maintenance of —	3rd ,,	36, 37	4,047
Decrees of British Courts in Foreign States.—Circular from the Government of India relative to — ...	17th ,,	414, 415	4,253
Rundall, Mr. Executive Engineer, Godavery District. — The suit brought against — by a Vencatanursimloo, an inhabitant of Comara, to be defended in the first instance at the public expense	14th Nov.	255, 256	4,580

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.—*(Concluded.)*			
Trichinopoly. Barracks for a Wing of British Infantry.—Instructions issued relative to the defence of the suit brought by Milkmen against Colonel Greenaway and Mr. Cahill for the value of property taken up in 1864 in connection with —	6th Nov.	92—94	4,501
Criminal Prosecutions.—Heads of Departments at the Presidency required to observe the orders of 1865 in the institution of —	16th Dec.	396, 397	5,230
K			
L			
LAKES.			
Coimbatore—Estimate for reclaiming the Swamp at Ootacamund. *Vide* "Districts," Coimbatore	12th May	306, 307	1,871
Pulicat Lake, &c.—The Superintending Engineer directed to give his attention to the remarks of the Board of Revenue regarding the erection of wiers at the outlets of —	10th Aug.	198, 199	3,379
Do. Do.—Planting of Casuarina trees on the dry portions of — recommended by the Board of Revenue	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Coimbatore. Channel from the Ootacamund Lake.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether the cutting of — is still necessary. See "Canals and Channels"	16th Sept.	294, 295	3,827
LANDS.			
Lands. Piece of land between the Central Jail and the boundary of the Superintendent's house.—Proceedings Judicial Department directing the —, to be taken up under Act VI of 1857 —	8th Jan.	121, 122	48
Do. Do.—Regarding funds for —	21st Sept.	393, 394	3,930
Funds provided	28th Oct.	602, 603	4,389
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Military Department relative to a letter from the Superintending Engineer submitting an estimate of Rupees 450 for the erection of masonry pillars to mark the revised boundaries in the Cantonment of —	13th Jan.	196, 197	114
Circular from the Government of India relative to the course to be followed in the taking up of lands for public purposes.	21st ,,	425, 427	264 and 265

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LANDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar. Soldiers' Gardens at Cannanore.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of an estimate for the erection of two Cisterns and Bullock walks in — ...	29th Jan.	589, 590	368
Madras District.—The Collector requested to hasten the valuation of the lands taken up for the Madras Water Supply Project.	24th ,,	492, 493	301 to 309
Railway Companies.—All extra establishments required for making over land to —, to be debited to the Public Works Department.	10th Feb.	213, 214	480 and 481
Vizagapatam.—The Superintending Engineer requests that Rupees 220 may be sanctioned as compensation to the Zemindar of Belgaum for the land taken up for certain buildings erected at Parvatipore. Certain explanations called for —.	25th ,,	608, 609	780 and 781
The compensation, sanctioned	20th April	298, 299	1,461
Mode of adjusting charges for land.—Circular from the Government of India on —, taken up for public purposes	18th ,,	290, 291	1,459
Sites for Public Buildings proposed for erection required to be determined before the estimates are prepared, and the orders of the Government of India of the 23rd November 1864, regarding compensation for land taken up for public purposes, to be strictly adhered to.	20th ,,	298, 299	1,461
Bellary.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the payment of Rupees 11 on account of land taken up for the road between Bookapatnam and Dhurmavaram.	23rd ,, and 9th June	395, 396 and 191, 192	1,539 2,420
Nellore.—Proceedings Revenue Department issuing instructions for obtaining the land required for the extension of the northern canal	23rd April	416, 417	1,545
Presidency. Main drain of the Left Wing Lines at Perambore.—The land required for the —, authorized to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857.	29th ,, 6th July	562, 563 122, 123	1,663 2,922
Kistna District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the refund of the purchase money of certain land in the Repalli village of the —, which was sold by auction in 1864	2nd May	36, 37	1,729
Boundary between Wynaad and Mysore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, accepting the settlement of the —, as shown in the map signed by Lieutenant Fullerton, Deputy Conservator of Forests	,, ,,	58, 59	1,736
Salem.—Proceedings Revenue Department directing that certain land in the Ahtoor Talook, required for the bed of a new tank, be taken up under Act VI. of 1857 ...	4th ,,	88, 89	1,752

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LANDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to disburse the amount of compensation sanctioned by Government for land taken up for the Cumbum road ...	6th May	147, 148	1,791
Coimbatore.—Estimate for reclaiming the swamp at Ootacamund. *Vide* "Districts" Coimbatore... ...	12th ,,	306, 307	1,871
Arcot, South.—Compensation for a piece of land on which brick and lime kilns, store-sheds, &c., were built at —, sanctioned	26th ,,	611, 612	2,151
Kistna District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the grant of certain land in the —, in exchange for that taken up for the Supply Channel of the Valavadam Irrigation tank in Fusly 1276	,, ,,	627, 628	2,157
Godavery District.—The disbursement of the purchase money for the addititional land required for the Central Jail at Rajahmundry, sanctioned	28th ,,	686, 687	2,180
Presidency. General Post Office.—Land required for —, authorized to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857 ...	4th June	81	2,367
Do. Chepauk compound and buildings.—Instructions issued for the better conservancy of —	5th ,,	91, 92	2,370
Outlay on the above work, sanctioned with remarks...	19th Nov.	376, 377	4,679
Godavery District.—Proceedings Judicial Department, regarding the assessment for the additional land taken up for the Central Jail at Rajahmundry in the — ...	9th June	179, 180	2,414
Vizagapatam District.—Proceedings of the Board of Revenue relative to compensation due for lands taken up for roads in —	13th ,,	293—295	2,463
Its payment, authorized	21st July	498, 494	3,163
Bellary District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning Rupees 83 for land required for a Railway feeder to the Railway station at Ghooty in —	1st July	8, 9	2,870
Kurnool.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the payment of one Rupee for land taken up in the Nundikotkur Talook for the Irrigation Company's Canal ...	3rd ,,	89, 90	2,897
Madras District. Sanitarium (proposed) at Ennore.—The offers of property by Binny & Co., McDowell & Co., Messrs. Shaw, Gahan, and Harley in connection with —, referred to the Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division. *Vide* "Sanitaria."	30th June and 6th July	689—692 and 126, 127	2,828 and 2,829 2,923
Godavery District.—The delay in the settlement of claims for compensation for lands for Public Works in —, noticed, and money to be provided for the purpose, if possible, later in the year	15th ,,	342, 343	3,065

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LANDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool District. Bairlooty and Cuddapah Roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department, granting lands and compensation for lands taken up for —	16th July	377, 378	3,079
Trichinopoly. Lunatic Asylum.—The disbursement of a certain sum on account of land taken up for —, authorized	20th ,,	460, 461	3,121
Madras District. Quarry in connection with the Chembrumbaukam Tank.—A report required regarding the land for —	15th Aug.	301, 302	3,427
Report, submitted. See "Tanks"	4th Sept.	96, 97	3,722
Do. Madras Water Works Project.—Certain land at the Red Hills required in connection with —, authorized to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857	17th Aug.	317, 318	3,436
Do. Coimbatore. Tahsildar's Cutcherry at Perindoray.—The purchase of land for the site of —, authorized	4th Sept.	78, 79	3,714
Return of lands held by members of the Public Works Department for 1867-68.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts submits the —. The Superintending Engineer directed to report regarding the land held by Ramasawmy Pillay, Venkatrama Iyengar, and Virdachella — Moodelly	7th ,,	129, 130	3,735
Explanation, submitted...	6th Oct.	99, 100	4,068
Nellore District. Compensation claimed by Shrotriemdars of Kissanilatipad.—The Revenue Department sanction the payment of — on account of the interception of their wet lands by the Krishnapatam Canal, &c. See "Canals"	7th Sept.	131, 132	3,738
Ootacamund. Mr. Rhode's land.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to —, through which it was proposed to carry a waste channel from the Ootacamund Lake. See "Canals and Channels"	16th ,,	294, 295	3,827
Salem. Vellayur Anicut Channel.—The land required for —, to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857 ...	19th ,,	368, 369	3,920
Bellary. Soldiers' Garden at Ramandroog.—Authority granted for the sub-letting of —, Government to retain the right of drawing water from the spring therein	,, ,,	372, 373	3,925
Damages to property near land taken up for public purposes.—The Government of India forward a legal opinion relative to compensation for —	5th Oct.	77—80	4,061
Ootacamund. Water and Reclamation Project.—The Revenue Department issue orders for the acquisition of land required in connection with —	14th ,,	314, 315	4,192

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LANDS—*(Concluded.)*			
Vizagapatam. Gobadda Anicut.—Information required relative to claims for compensation for lands taken up for —	23rd Oct.	509, 510	4,315
Kurnool. Irrigation and Canal Company.—The Controller authorized to adjust certain advances made by the Collector for land taken up by —	26th ,,	561, 562	4,370
Messrs. Fowler, Bradshaw, and Cramp.—The Collector of Madras required to explain the cause of the delay in disposing of the claims of —, for compensation for land taken up at the Red Hills	28th ,,	600, 601	4,386
The Collector's explanation, &c.	30th Nov.	621, 622	4,867
Property at the Red Hills.—The Title-deeds of —, taken up in connection with the Madras Water Supply Project, lodged in the Government chest	3rd ,,	20, 21	4,457
Land at the Red Hills.—The Collector of Madras requested to acquire and make over the —, required by the Municipality for a Distribution Channel	14th Nov.	266, 267	4,584
Neilgherries. Messrs. Hunter and Allan's land.—Compensation for damage to —, by the construction of the Karterie road	17th ,,	321, 322	4,640
Ootacamund.—Land given to Captain [illegible] exchange for the site of the proposed Alkaloid Manufactory ...	26th ,,	553, 554	4,796
LICENSE TAX.			
Palmer, Major.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to admit the application of —, to be subjected to the Tax only for the period during which he enjoyed the emoluments of his appointment. *Vide* "Officers."	20th Feb.	480, 481	701
Laprimandaye, Captain, to be ratably assessed for the period during which he drew pay as Aid-de-Camp to the Governor	28th ,,	680, 681	821
Government of India prescribe certain rules for the guidance of officers in matters connected with the enforcement of Act IX. of 1868	9th May	248, 249	1,850
Weldon, Captain Magistrate, Royapettah Police Court.—Proceedings Revenue Department, passing orders on an application from —, for an abatement of the Imperial License Tax on account of Municipal Tax paid for the same period	15th ,,	405, 406	2,034
Walker, Colonel R. E., Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a refund of Imperial License Tax to —	2nd July	49, 50	2,885

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LICENSE TAX.—(*Concluded.*)			
Roman Catholic Priests.—Proceedings Revenue Department on the question relative to the liability of —, to License Tax under Act IX. of 1868	9th July	210, 211	2,964
Madras Irrigation and Canal Company.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the License Tax payable by —, under Act IX. of 1868	11th Aug.	212, 213	3,384
Joint Stock Companies.—Proceedings Revenue Department on orders of the Government of India, relative to the payment by —, of License Tax, under Act IX. of 1868, by instalments	13th ,,	257, 258	3,403
Warrant Officers. Government of India.—Circular relative to the circumstances under which the pay and allowances of —, are exempted from the License Tax Act IX of 1868	14th Oct.	302, 303	
License Tax Forms.—Alteration in Form 16	19th Nov.	389, 390	4,683
LIGHT-HOUSES.			
Dioptric Lanterns for the light stations on the Madras Coasts.—Proceedings Marine Department, communicating to the Government of India letter from the Superintendent of Marine, regarding the Indent submitted to the Home Government in May 1867, for eleven new — ... ..., and	17th Jan.	276, 277	180
Pulicat Light House.—Funds transferred for reconstructing the Lascars huts at the —.	8th Feb.	175, 176	467 and 468
Tanjore. Masonry Column for a Light House at Negapatam.—Estimate for the erection of a —, sanctioned.	13th ,, and 17th ,,	299, 300 412, 413	529 4,253
Vizagapatam. Santapilly Light House.—Estimates for improving the —, and re-roofing the Superintendent's quarters, sanctioned	18th ,,	409, 409B	616 and 617
Canara, South. Mangalore Light House.—Plan and estimate for raising the — called for.	23rd March	502, 503	1,219 and 1,220
The work considered unnecessary	23rd May	558, 559	2,109
Malabar Light House at Cochin.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report after personal inspection, on the work undertaken for the protection of the — ...	23rd April	403, 404	1,540
The Master Attendant's application for the stones which are under collection for the construction of a sea wall at that Port	27th ,,	499, 500	1,625
Report by the Superintending Engineer. The work entrusted to the Master Attendant.	27th May and 15th June	666, 667 and 338, 339	2,169 2,542

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
LIGHT-HOUSES.—*(Continued.)*	1868.		
Sketch in Plan and elevation of the top of each column on which it is proposed to place a new Lantern, furnished to the Marine Department.	24th April	452, 458	1,577
	1st July	34, 35	2,887
Nellore Monipaliem alias Armeghon Light-house Mr. Fraser requested to submit a sketch of the —.	11th May	289, 290	1,866
	8th July	185, 186	2,950
Supply of Apparatus for Light-houses in India.— The Home Government forward counterpart of Articles of Agreement entered into with Messrs. Chance Brothers for the —.	5th May and 8th July	103, 104 185, 186	1,759 2,950
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Marine Department, requesting that such alterations as may be necessary may be made in the plan of the top of the Light-house at Cape Comorin, communicated to the Superintending Engineer...	18th May	473, 474	2,076
Plan of Hope Island Light-house required to be furnished to the Superintending Engineer of the 8th Division, for a guide in altering the Light-house at Cape Comorin	4th June	73, 74	2,365
Vizagapatam. Santapilly Light-house.—The allotment for improving the Superintendents' quarters at —, to be regarded as having been made from the Reserve under "Miscellaneous Public Improvement"	8th June	153	2,402
Godavery. Coringa Light-house.—Arrangements made by the Superintending Engineer for working the apparatus of —, sanctioned	25th June	617, 619	2,795
Apparatus for Light-houses in this Presidency.— Despatch from the Secretary of State, forwarding a letter from Messrs. Chance Brothers, requesting information relative to —, communicated to the Superintending Engineers concerned and to the Superintendent of Marine	8th July	185, 186	2,950
Letter from the Superintendent of Marine on the subject	16th ,,	366, 367	3,076
Do. from the Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division	20th ,,	440, 441	3,115
Do.—The information required by Messrs. Chance Brothers relative to —, forwarded to the Government of India ...	21st Nov.	470, 484	4,746
Tinnevelly. Light Column on Hare Island.—The erection of a Flagstaff for —, considered unnecessary, and instructions issued regarding the estimate for the column	2nd Dec.	48, 49	4,900
Cochin Light-house.—The additional work recommended for the protection of —, to be held in abeyance until the affect of the groynes under construction is ascertained and the Master Attendant directed to abstain from interference with the granite stones laid down in front of —, by the Public Works Department	17th July	383, 384	3,082

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LIGHT-HOUSES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Nellore District. Armeghon Light-house.—The Marine Department sanction an estimate for repairs to the Bungalow and store-room attached to —	26th Aug.	540, 541	3,586
Rupees 620 provided for the work from savings in the Marine Budget.	16th Oct. and 15th ,,	106, 107 and 345, 346	4,071 and 4,201
Light-house at Cape Comorin.—The Travancore Government requested to permit the Officers of the Public Works Department, to use some of the stones of the old Forts at the Cape on the construction of —	5th Oct.	91—93	4,066
LIGHTNING CONDUCTORS.			
Ganjam District. Police Powder Magazine at Chetterpore.—The estimate for fitting up Lightning Conductors to —, sanctioned	30th June	704, 705	2,833
Bellary. Buildings, Military, at Ramandroog.—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the requisition of the General Commanding Ceded Districts for Lightning Conductors for some of —	30th Sept.	563, 564	4,028
Paragraph 8	3rd Dec.	89, 90	4,919
Do. Barracks, Family Quarters, and Hospital.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit, at once, estimates for Lightning Conductors for —, at Ramandroog	19th ,,	468, 469	5,290
LOCKS.			
Godavery District. Lock at the head of the Gastanuddy.—An estimate for the construction of — near Chettipett, sanctioned	21st July	471, 472	3,145
Kistna District. Lock at Jagarlamoody.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report why he proposes to charge the amount required for the completion of — to the grant for improvements to the Commamore channel	24th ,,	590, 591	3,206
Reported, and the Government of India furnished with a copy of the letter.	24th Sept.	447—449	3,959 and 3,960
Do.—The Government of India sanction a transfer of funds for the above lock	12th Aug.	235, 236	3,393
Do. Doogeralla Lock.—Supplemental estimate for — at the head of the Commamore channel, sanctioned ...	18th Dec.	441, 442	5,276

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
M			
MACHINERY.			
Tracing of a Cornish Boiler.—The Home Government forward a —	4th Jan.	32, 33	10
Steam Engines in use at the Government Bakery.—Madras to be periodically inspected by Mr. Thomkinson	4th Feb.	65, 66	430
Government Bakeries at Madras and Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating Despatch from the Secretary of State intimating his acceptance of a tender by Messrs. Emmerson and Murgatroyd for the supply of two high pressure engines for working the mills at —	20th ,,	476, 477	700
Presidency.—Rupees 1,500 authorized to be placed at the disposal of Mr. Chisholm to enable him to commence brickmaking, and the Superintending Engineer to be careful to see that the kilns which may be constructed are on a plan that will prevent their being a nuisance to the neighbourhood.	22nd ,,	524, 525	732 and 733
Special Executive Engineer requests permission to purchase in the local market two portable Derrick Cranes, sanctioned.	10th March	213, 214	972 and 973
Rice Hulling Machine erected in the Kistna District.—Papers affording information regarding the —, transmitted to the Government of India.	16th ,,	343—346	1,117 to 1,121
High Pressure Steam Engines for the Government Flour and Soojee Mills at Madras and Bangalore.—The Secretary of State forwards copy of a tender of Messrs. Emmerson and Murgatroyd for the supply of —.	6th April	115, 116	1,132
Lawder, Mr. Mechanical Engineer.—The services of — suggested to be engaged by the Commissariat Department for setting up the above mills	6th May	143, 144	1,790
Croom, Mr. J., brings to notice his invention of an apparatus for the expeditious and economical clearing, deepening, and cutting of canals	9th ,,	254, 255	1,853
His Excellency Sir Salar Jung at Secunderabad.—The General Superintendent of Public Works Stores and Workshops directed to make over to the Ordnance Department the lathe intended for presentation to —.	9th June	172, 173	2,411
Gun Carriage Manufactory, Madras.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit a detailed estimate for setting up certain machinery at —	24th ,,	585, 586	2,751
Irrigation Company.—The Manager for — authorized to dispose of a four horse power portable engine not required for the Company's operations	30th ,,	696, 697	2,830

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MACHINERY.—*(Concluded.)*			
Sterne, Mr. H. L.—The General Superintendent of Public Works Stores authorized to issue to —, on application, a portable engine for the purpose of pumping water from a hole from which he expects to obtain gold...	5th Aug.	106, 107	3,324
Gun Carriage Manufactory.—The Superintending Engineer requested to state whether there is any objection to the Superintendent setting up an additional boiler at —, if so, to submit an estimate for the work being executed by the Public Works Department	21st ,,	443, 444	3,519
Garrison Hospital at St. Thomas' Mount.—Instructions issued for the removal or repair of the pump used for forcing water to the upper storey of —	29th Oct.	612, 613	4,391
The removal of the pump, reported	26th Nov.	571, 572	4,833
Government Bakery.—The two small engines at —, ordered to be taken into the Public Works Stores ...	17th ,,	301, 302	4,601
Mr. Adrien DeFries' proposal to use Traction Engines on the road between Madras and Cuddalore. See "Roads, General"	19th ,,	383, 384	4,681
Mint Cooking Ranges and Boilers for use at Bangalore. See "Barracks"...	20th ,,	430, 431	4,698
Dividing Machines.—The Home Government requested to arrange for the early despatch to this country of — for the Presidency Workshops	7th Dec.	168—170	4,992
Presidency Workshops.—Expenditure for laying a bed for a steam hammer and furnace at. See "Workshops"	11th ,,	241, 242	5,040
Centrifugal Pumps.—The Government of Bombay informed that there are no — in the Public Works Stores —	16th ,,	369, 371	5,228
MAPS AND PLANS.			
Standard Plans for Hospital Stables.—The Government of India decline to sanction any alteration in the —	3rd Jan.	17, 18	5
Sketches illustrative of the details of fire places for Barracks for British Troops, forwarded by the Government of India	20th ,,	350, 351	215
Bakery for British Troops.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding Standard plans and specification of —.	21st ,,	427, 428	265 and 266

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MAPS AND PLANS.—*(Continued.)*			
Designs.—The Government of India request that in all future — the "principles" and specimen plans referred to may be followed as closely as possible.	4th March	63, 64	889 to 891
Military Works.—No new work to be commenced unless the plan is in accordance with the Standard Design or has received the sanction of the Government of India.	6th ,,	137, 138	922 to 929
Madras Water Works Project.—Bill for Rupees 60 for taking copies of the plans of —.	21st ,,	451—453	1,193 and 1,194
Do. Mr. Fraser requested to forward to Government two sets of plans of the — which are in his possession...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Barracks for a Regiment of British Cavalry.—The Government of India forward plans showing the block arrangement of lines and distribution of auxiliary and day accommodation in lower floors of —.	23rd ,,	500, 501	1,218 and 1,219
Bellary.—Map showing the proposed re-arrangement of the ranges in —.	26th ,,	597, 598	1,262 to 1,266
Talook Cutcherries, Subsidiary Jails, &c.—Mr. Chisholm requested to furnish the specifications and skeleton estimates for — for communication to all Range Officers.	26th ,,	607, 608	1,268
Submitted and circulated	1st Sept.	7, 8	3,674
Dead-house for Regimental Hospitals of European Troops.—Revised Standard plan of — forwarded by the Government of India...	4th April	81, 82	1,320
Koondah Mountains.—Lithographed maps of the — ...	20th April	325, 326	1,483
Madras District.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a bill received from Mr. Fraser for Rupees 30 being the cost of preparing two tracings of Cholaveram and Red Hill Lake Plans, recorded	30th ,,	586, 587	1,688
Boundary between Wynaad and Mysore.—Map of the —	2nd May	58, 59	1,736
Military Works.—The Superintending Engineers instructed to be careful in future Budgets to show distinctly opposite to each item whether the plans are in accordance with the Standard designs or otherwise ...	8th ,,	198, 205	1,814
Neilgherry. Survey Map.—Mr. J. Dumphy authorized to lithograph the —	22nd ,,	566, 567	2,112
Guard-room for a Field Battery of Artillery.—Application made to the Government of India for a Standard plan for —	3rd June	49, 51	2,354
Reply of the Government of India	23rd July	535, 536	3,181

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MAPS AND PLANS.—*(Continued.)*			
Male Asylum at Lovedale, Ootacamund.—Mr. Chisholm directed to hasten the submission of the plans of —	6th June	139, 140	2,393
Malabar. Flagstaves at Cannanore and Tellicherry.—The Superintending Engineer forwards a sketch of —	15th ,,	336, 337	2,542
Double storeyed Barracks (Artillery).—Circular from the Government of India forwarding a Standard plan of auxiliary and day accommodation in the lower floors of —	22nd ,,	510, 511	2,714
Gymnasium.—The Government of India forward plans of —	29th July	672, 673	3,241
Do.—The Superintending Engineer of the 5th Division applies for a Standard plan of —	,, ,,	674, 675	3,242
Well in Encamping Grounds.—The Government of India transmit sketch of — with wheels and water trough	,, ,,	678, 679	3,242
Do.—Plan of bathing platform for —	28th Oct.	591, 592	4,384
Standard Plans of Sub-Jails.—Orders relative to —, which were sanctioned in November last	4th Aug.	62, 63	3,297
New Jail at Vizagapatam.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish the Inspector General of Jails with the plans of the work lately authorized to be carried out at —	20th ,,	410, 411	3,493
Maps and Plans.—The Government of India suggest the adoption of certain scales for the preparation of — ...	21st ,,	445, 446	3,520
Arcot, South. Trichalore Cutcherry.—The Superintending Engineer requested to return the plan of — to the Subsidiary Jail Committee	28th ,,	600—601	3,612
West Hill at Calicut.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to remove from his Unanswered Reference List the order calling for a plan of —	23rd Oct.	525, 526	4,322
Plans of Male and Female Hospitals, &c., for British Troops furnished to the Inspector General, British Medical Department	29th ,,	608, 609	4,390
Lunatic Asylums at Madras and Calicut.—Plan of the former building forwarded to the Resident in Travancore, with an intimation that the plan of the latter building will follow	10th Nov.	125, 126	4,525
Standard Plan.—The Government of India forward copies of —, of a double cook-room for two Companies of British Infantry; two troops of Cavalry, &c. ...	20th ,,	424, 425	4,697

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MAPS AND PLANS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Pamphlet of Sanitary Instructions.—Plans connected with — ordered to be struck off at the Lithographic Press	5th Dec.	126, 127	4,966
Wreck Chart for India for 1865, 1866 *and* 1867.—The Government of India forward copies of — ...	9th ,,	217, 218	5,022
Head Assistant Collector's Cutcherry.—The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division informed that there is no Standard plan for —	12th ,,	284, 285	5,070
Talook Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Sketch of a pinnacle ordered to be pasted on the Standard plan of —	15th ,,	344	5,105
Captain Tulloch.—Packing Account of plans for —, forwarded to the Home Government	16th ,,	400—402	5,240
MATERIALS.			
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, requested to impress upon his Executive Officers the necessity for a more careful selection of materials, and especially of the laterite stones which are largely used on the Western Coast	30th April	627, 628	1,704
Asphalte.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding a detailed statement showing the method of preparing and laying down of —	1st May	19, 20	1,716
Circular from the Government of India on the proposal for treating materials required for works as a sub-head of estimate	18th ,,	469, 470	2,071
Cement.—Captain Kennedy informed of the materials to be used in the manufacture of —	1st July	12, 13	2,871
Indian Chunam.—The Government of St. Helena furnished with papers on —	27th Aug.	586, 587	3,605
Iron Ores.—Mr. deCloset's proposal for the smelting of —, and his application for an advance for the work, declined	27th ,,	571, 572	3,593
Floors of Public Buildings.—Instructions issued relative to the materials to be used on the laying of — ...	9th Sept.	184	3,768
Old Forts.—Proceedings Revenue Department relative to the using of the materials of —, without authority, of Chinglepat, Carungoly, &c. See "Fortifications and Forts."	2nd Oct.	24, 25	4,040
Artificial Cement.—The Government of India informed of the cost and properties of —, which is manufactured at Madras	19th ,,	439—441	4,266

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MATERIALS.—(*Concluded.*)			
Mount Range.—Adjustment of certain materials (stock) in the books of —	21st Nov.	493, 495	4,753
Cuddapah.—Old Cannon balls in the Fort of Sidhout. See "Miscellaneous"	25th ,,	534, 535	4,782
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
Ganjam.—Report on the general health of the inhabitants of —	21st Jan.	404, 405	230
Canara, South.—The Superintending Engineer recommends the appointment of a Dresser to the Coondapoor range, referred to the Medical Department.	6th March	125, 126	917 and 918
Arcot, North. Poloor Range.—The services of a Dresser to be continued in the — so long as the working parties assembled on the famine roads are employed ...	8th April	141, 142	1,355
Central Jails at Vellore, Trichinopoly, and Cannanore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, directing that the allowances, sanctioned for the Medical charge of —, be treated as a Public Works charge while the buildings are under construction	23rd ,,	420, 421	1,545
Medical Report of the Station of Ootacamund for 1867.—Proceedings Public Department passing orders on the —	24th ,,	436, 437	1,564
Andrews, Dr., permitted annually to inspect the stations on the line of the Irrigation and Canal Company's Canal, with proviso	15th May	427, 428	2,040
Honston, Dr.—Letter from the Government of India on the allowances to be passed to —, in Medical charge of the Public Works Establishments employed on the Upper Godavery Works	20th ,,	516, 517	2,090
Medical Subordinates employed temporarily.—The travelling allowance proposed by the Controller for —, which he recommends be charged to the head "Petty," approved	23rd ,,	585, 586	2,123
Apothecaries in charge of Dispensaries.—Circular from the Government of India regarding the pay of —, while on leave	31st July	726, 727	3,266
Medical Subordinates.—The Government of India forward a statement of the number and grades of —, allowed for all Arms of the British and Native Forces in India	17th Sept.	319, 320	3,837
Compensation for House Rent.—The Military Department, pass orders on the question raised as to whether the claims of Medical Subordinates to —, should be adjusted by the Public Works Department	24th ,,	463, 464	3,971
Ruling of the Government of India	30th Nov.	631, 632	4,872

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT—*(Concluded.)*			
House rent or Tentage of Medical Subordinates.—Rates of —, when not supplied with free quarters or camp equipage	29th Sept.	531, 532	4,009
Iyasawmy Pillay, Native Surgeon.—Information required relative to the proposed appointment of —, as Medical Officer for the Pennair Division of the Irrigation Company's Canal. See "Irrigation Company"...	30th Sept.	553, 554	4,024
Medical Pupils (Native).—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the quarters to be provided for —, in Native Regimental Hospitals, and the compensation allowed them in lieu of quarters.	6th Oct. 30th Nov.	112, 113 603, 604	4,072 4,860
Chembrumbaukum Tank Works.—The employment of a Pensioned First Class Dresser, to afford Medical aid to people engaged on, approved	20th ,,	444, 447	4,706
Non-provision of quarters for Medical Subordinates.—The question as to whether compensation for —, is to be charged to the Public Works Department, to be settled hereafter	30th ,,	631, 632	4,872
Hospital Assistants.—The Military Department address the Government of India, relative to the provision of quarters for —	10th Dec.	221, 222	5,025
Quarters for Apothecaries at Ootacamund. See "buildings"	16th ,,	378, 379	5,234
Medical Subordinates.—The Government of India, requested to state whether —, are entitled to compensation for inferior quarters, and if so, whether the charge is debitable to the Public Works Department	18th ,,	445, 447	5,278
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.			
Kilns in the Spur Tank.—The Petitioners against opening —, informed that the plan of their construction will in no way inconvenience the neighbourhood.	11th Feb.	249—251	493 and 494
Mylapore.—The inhabitants of, for reasons assigned, pray that the proposed Junction Canal be carried along the eastern extremity of the town. *Vide* "Canals" General	16th April	234, 235	1,419
Tank at Tuckole Yerracherroo, in the Cuddapah District.—Further information required relative to the Petition of the inhabitants of Peddadasaverypully regarding the —	24th June	596, 597	2,754
Road to the Chembrumbaukum Tank.—Certain Petitioners informed that they have no just grounds for objecting to —, from Trunk Road No. 1.	3rd July	91, 92	2,897
Pier at Calicut.—Memorial from the Merchants of Calicut for the construction of —. *Vide* "Piers" ...	15th July	360, 361	3,073

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Ragavooloo, A., Naidoo, Engineering Assistant, Great Southern of India Railway, informed that his Petition will be considered when he is recommended for a Talook Overseership by one of the Superintending Engineers ...	26th Aug.	559, 560	4,590
Oblasoo, M., late writer in the Ra[illegible]oog Range Office. —Information required regarding the Petition relative to the dismissal of —	24th ,,	499, 5[illegible]	3,[illegible]
Information furnished and the writer's restoration ordered	24th Sept.	461, 462	8,970
METEOROLOGY.			
Pogson, Mr., or the Local Superintendents.—The Superintending Engineers instructed to afford to — such assistance as they may require	2nd April	33, 34	1,301
Tennant, Major.—The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division requested to afford to —, all necessary assistance	15th May	425, 426	2,040
MINUTES.			
General Hospital.—Proceedings Public Department, passing orders on Minutes by the Members of Government on the subject of —	16th April	208, 209	1,392
Mayne, Captain R. E.—Minutes by the Members of Government on the application of the Government of India for the services of —	26th May	605—610	2,140
Arbuthnot, Honorable A. J.—Proposed departure of —, for the Neilgherry Hills	4th July	79, 80	2,894
Do.—Do. for Oossoor and Coonoor...	17th Aug.	323, 324	3,442
Lawrence Asylum.—Minutes by the Members of Government relative to the proposed retention of the female branch of — at Lovedale, Ootacamund...	29th July	665—668	3,234
Breakwater at Madras.—Minutes by the Members of Government relative to the construction of — ...	28th Aug.	629, 630	3,637
Fortified Post for Bangalore and other Military Stations.—Do. do. relative to —	,, ,,	610, 614	4,610
Madras Water Supply Project.—Do. do. relative to the execution of — by the Municipality on a loan of 12,80,000 of Rupees.	30th Oct.	634, 639	4,415 to 4,422
Madura Ancient Buildings, &c.—Minute by His Excellency the President on —	12th Dec.	478, 279	5,060

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MINUTES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Arbuthnot, Honorable A. J.—Minute by —, relative to the site, &c., of the female branch of the Lawrence Asylum at Ootacamund	18th Dec.	437, 438	5,273
MISCELLANEOUS.			
Malabar.—Proceedings Revenue Department sanctioning a reduction in the rate of premium on bills granted on the Goodalore Treasury, and the continuance of that Treasury for a further period of one year	30th March	647, 648	1,283
Cheque Books.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineers relative to the consecutive numbering of —	13th Aug.	261, 262	3,404
Sanitary Commissioner's Report on certain Military Stations.—Title Page and Table of Contents to — ...	25th Sept.	492, 493	3,985
Cuddapah. Old iron Cannon balls.—A report required as to the cost of the removal of — from the Sidhout fort, and whether they are made of cast or malleable iron ...	25th Nov.	534, 535	4,782
MONUMENTS AND TOMBS.			
Cuddapah. Burial Ground.—Instructions issued for the repair of three tombs in —	20th Oct.	464, 465	4,284
MUNICIPALITIES.			
Trichinopoly Municipality.—Proceedings Public Department placing at the disposal of the —, one-half of the hewn stone available in consequence of the demolition of the Fort Ramparts	14th Jan.	211, 212	117
Superintending Engineers informed that the question as to the amount of tax to be paid to the Municipal Commissioners for their horses, carts, &c., will receive consideration when the Towns' Improvement Act is revised.	27th ,,	535, 536	346 and 347
Presidency.—Rupees 3,488 placed at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners for fencing certain portion of the Cooum River.	9th March	199, 200	968 to 970
Engineers of the Public Works Department expected to afford the Municipalities all the assistance that is not inconsistent with proper discharge of their own departmental duties	16th May	443 444	2,062
Kurnool.—Instructions issued respecting the preparation of plans and estimates for the ventilation and drainage of the town of —, and the question of addressing the Government of India for a grant-in-aid to the Municipality to be considered on the receipt of the above documents	20th June	500, 501	2,711

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MUNICIPALITIES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Trichinopoly.—The maintenance grants for certain Imperial roads in —, transferred to the Municipality *Vide* "Roads"	30th July	698, 699	3,249
Municipal Budget Estimates for 1868-69 *and future years.*—Instructions issued by the Public Department for the submission of —.	,, ,,	684, 685	8,244
	14th Aug.	281, 282	3,411
Bellary Roads within Municipal limits.—The transfer of —, to the Municipality, sanctioned, and the Superintending Engineer directed to submit a statement of funds available for the roads	1st Sept.	3, 4	3,667
Information furnished	22nd ,,	397, 398	3,931
Palghaut Municipality.—Report of the working of —, during the year ended 30th April 1868. The Commissioners' suggestion for the construction of a bridge or causeway across the Kennedy river, referred to the Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division	4th ,,	86, 87	3,718
Ellore Municipality.—Report of the working of —, for the year ended 30th April 1868. The Superintending Engineer's attention drawn to the condition of Trunk Road No. 6 in the Godavery District. See "Roads"...	7th ,,	142, 143	3,740
Ootacamund Municipality.—The orders in the Public Department on the Budget of —, for 1868-69, communicated to the Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division	10th ,,	201, 202	3,778
Madras Municipal Budget.—The Commissioner submits the —, of the proposed outlay on Government Roads for 1868-70. The complete Budget Estimate for the current and ensuing official year, called for	11th ,,	209, 210	3,787
Ootacamund.—Proposal for raising the house-tax in — for repayment of a loan of Rupees 40,000, and the employment of a Public Works Officer on the Municipal Works of that place	13th Nov.	234, 235	4,573
Madras Water Supply Project as prepared by the Municipal Commission. *Vide* "Irrigation."	30th Oct.	634—639	4,419 to 4,422
N			
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.			
Controller.—Proceedings Military Department, requesting the Commander-in-Chief to arrange for the required information being furnished to the — of all Non-Commissioned Officers and men who have entered on a second period of service in the Army	21st Feb.	494, 495	705
The Controller instructed to apply to the Superintending Engineers for the information	14th March	322, 323	1,104

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND SOLDIERS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Pay to be disbursed to Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers employed in the Public Works Department.—Circular from the Government of India as to the —	20th April	305, 306	1,476
Soldiers, European and Native.—Do. as to their pay...	28th ,,	519, 520	1,644
Staff Serjeants attached to Native Corps.—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the absorption of —	10th Aug.	192, 193	3,377
Overseers on the Local Fund Establishment.—Appointments of — not considered suitable for Military men.	27th ,,	584, 585	3,604
	21st Nov.	496, 497	4,756
Rations in lieu of compensation money.—Military Overseers entitled to draw —, where there is an agency for the supply of British Troops, but their families not entitled to rations...	10th Oct.	236, 237	4,145
Rest-house Superintendents.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the provision of quarters for European Non-Commissioned Officers when employed as —	29th ,,	626, 627	4,416
Military Overseers.—The Military Department decline to alter the order relative to the punishment of —, employed in the Public Works Department	5th Nov.	66, 67	4,477
NOTIFICATIONS.			
Members of the Public Works Department prohibited from entering into monetary engagements with Contractors resident within their official Ranges	26th March	578	1,251
O			
OFFICERS.			
Applegath, Major.—The Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, instructed to afford to —, such assistance as he may require in the prosecution of his investigations for coal near Juggrahpettah in the Kistna District ...	23rd Jan.	471, 472	290
Anderson, Mr. C. C., an Irrigation Officer of the North-Western Provinces, deputed to visit the irrigation works in Madras for the purpose of making himself acquainted with their mode of construction	15th April	178, 179	1,371

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Anderson, Mr. C. C., an Irrigation Officer of the North-Western Provinces.—Bill for the passage of —, from Dowlaisweram to Nundamoor, passed	13th Oct.	292, 293	4,185
Andrews, Mr. W., Civil Engineer.—Covenant, &c., of —	9th May	246, 247	1,839
Beckley, Captain.—The Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, explains the circumstances under which — obtained leave of absence...	4th Feb.	69, 70	431
Blacker, Mr. W., Sub-Engineer.—The Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, forwards papers received from the Moonsiff's Court at Nundaloor in the case of Veerasawmy Naidoo *versus* —. The papers returned to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions ...	19th ,,	450, 451	666
Do —The entertainment of three Lascars by —, sanctioned	23rd March	494, 495	1,217
Do.—The Superintending Engineer reports on the suit instituted against —.	28th April	552, 557	1,657
	14th May	382, 383	2,022
Views of Government, recorded thereon.	8th Aug. and 16th Oct.	180, 181 and 361, 362	3,368 4,208
Brickwell, Mr. F., appointed by the Home Government as Civil Engineer on probation and posted to the Godavery District...	13th March	315, 316	1,099
Do.—Passage to Cocanada, authorized to be provided for —	2nd April	32	1,301
Do.—Bill for the travelling expenses of — from London to Southampton, sanctioned	29th May	726, 727	2,206
Bell, Mr. J. M., appointed by the Home Government as a Civil Engineer on probation and posted to the Tinnevelly District	13th March	315, 316	1,099
Do.—Passage ordered to be provided for —	18th ,,	403	1,177
Do.—Sanction declined to the proposed employment of — on the Andaloor Ghaut in the Madura District ...	8th July	177, 178	2,047
Beckley, Captain, required to be deputed to the examination of Irrigation Projects in the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts	1st May	11	1,714
Do.—The arrival of — at Ganjam, reported	22nd June	522, 523	2,717
Do.—An establishment for, sanctioned	28th July	635, 636	3,226
Bailey, Captain.—The Controller authorized to pass to —, Military pay at Rupees 300 and the authorized civil salary of Rupees 200 per mensem	2nd May	44, 45	1,730

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Bailey, Captain.—Claim of — to further allowances, declined	5th June	108, 109	2,376
Bance, Mr. Sub-Engineer, 3rd Division, instructed to be sent to Kadri instead of Mr. Lewis.	7th May	180, 181	1,805
Letter from the Superintending Engineer.	13th ,,	332, 333	1,883
	15th ,,	421, 422	2,039
	4th June	69, 70	2,363
	19th ,,	454, 455	2,688
DeBourbel, Captain R.—The Government of India forwards a report from — on Australian Coal, Timber, &c....	16th May	435, 436	2,047
Begbie, Captain G.—The Controller authorized, conditionally, to pass to —, the salary to which he may be entitled as an Executive Engineer	12th June	262, 263	2,351
Do.—Regarding sick leave required by —	7th Aug.	153, 154	3,356
Do. reported to have handed over charge of his Range to an Overseer.	14th ,, and 5th Oct.	279, 280 and 94, 95	3,411 4,066
Brown, Lieutenant.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning conveyance allowance to —, in charge of the Government Battery at Madras	22nd June	508, 509	2,714
Borradaile, Captain, Staff Corps.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, for employment as Examiner of Railway Accounts... ...	1st July	A	2,831
Granted	10th ,,	267, 268	2,981
Brosnahan, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—The Proceedings of —, in connection with the giving way of the Gootloor Tank bund in the Bellary District, noticed.	9th ,,	201—203	2,956
	28th ,, and 22nd Aug.	617, 618 and 481, 482	3,215 3,541
Brickwell, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—Arrangements made at Dowlaishweram for the examination of — in Teloogoo	15th July	344, 345	3,067
His failure to pass, reported	2nd Sept.	34, 35	3,697
Brock, Mr. S., Acting Controller of Public Works Accounts, authorized to pass to himself the full salary of his Office	14th July	335, 336	3,054
Do.—The Travelling Allowance Bill of —, for visiting certain Ranges in the 4th Division, passed	4th Aug.	89, 90	3,317
Do.—Do. do	11th Sept.	213, 214	3,788

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bean, Colonel, R. E.—The claim of — to deputation allowance as Acting Consulting Engineer of Irrigation and Canal Company from the 18th to the 28th July 1868, admitted	4th Aug.	91, 92	3,313
Beckley, Captain, R. E.—The charge for freight on baggage of —, when proceeding to the Ganjam District, passed	7th ,,	155, 156	3,357
Brosnahan, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report as to the part taken by —, with regard to the dismissal of M. Oblasoo	24th Aug.	499, 500	3,549
Report furnished. See "Establishments"	24th Sept.	461, 462	3,970
Beckley, Captain, R. E.—Authority granted for the employment of —, on the survey of the proposed Chilka Lake Canal Extension when the work upon which he is now engaged is completed.	31st Aug. and 29th Sept.	655, 656 and 529, 530	3,659 4,908
Brickwell, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—A temporary establishment for —, sanctioned	1st Oct.	21, 22	4,040
Bance, Mr. F. A., Sub-Engineer, directed to return to departmental duty and report himself to the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division	14th ,,	300, 301	4,188
Do. Do.—Return of — to duty, reported	20th ,,	462, 463	4,284
Brosnahan, Mr., J. W., Assistant Engineer.—The Home Government addressed on the subject of the family payments of — in Ireland	5th Dec.	145, 146	4,973
Barnardoo, Mr. G. C. F., Assistant Engineer, brought upon the strength of the Public Works Department and posted to the Madras Water Project.	2nd ,,	66, 67	4,909
	16th ,,	405, 406	5,241
Bell, Mr. J. R., Assistant Engineer.—The travelling expenses of —, from Bombay to Madras, passed ...	24th ,,	526—528	5,315
Clay, Major A. D., Executive Engineer.—Application of —, for a special allowonce of Rupees 300 per mensem, transmitted to the Government of India.	7th Feb.	129—131	452 to 454
Do.—Rupees 200 per mensem authorized to be passed to —, in addition to his Military pay and allowances, pending the reply of the Government of India	1st April	3	1,293
Declined by the Government of India.	9th May	236, 237	1,835
	4th June	77, 78	2,366
Colquhoun, Mr. Range Officer, Madura.—Government notice, with satisfaction, the praiseworthy exertions of — in the early construction of the Madura Jail, and in the management of large bodies of convicts in connection with the works.	27th March	633, 634	1,277 to 1,280

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Colquhoun, Mr., Range Officer, Madura, granted privilege leave for one month	7th Dec.	166, 167	4,991
Carew, Mr. R., Civil Engineer, and two native servants, authorized to be provided with passages to Masulipatam	28th April	551	1,656
Do.—The Government of India informed of the arrival of —, at Madras	1st May	14, 15	1,715
Do.—The Government of India forward the covenant of —	23rd ,,	587, 588	2,113
Chisholm, Mr. Executive Engineer.—Bills from —, for travelling allowance due to him and his office establishment for proceeding to Ootacamund in March 1868, sanctioned	4th ,,	82, 83	1,750
Cumming, Lieutenant, R. E.—The Government of India state that —, will be sent to Madras to replace Captain Mayne	17th June	401, 402	2,581
Do.—Further papers relative to —	5th Aug.	116, 117	3,330
Do.—The early promotion of —, recommended by the Chief Commissioner, British Burmah	1st Oct.	3, 4	4,031
Do.—Reference by the Government of India relating to —.	21st Nov. 16th Dec.	466, 467 374, 375	4,743 5,229
Conningham, Lieutenant, Executive Engineer.—Captain Kennedy informed that steps will be taken for conducting the duties of —, in the event of his being granted furlough to Europe	29th June	675, 676	2,824
Chisholm, Mr., Executive Engineer, directed to proceed to Ootacamund for the purpose of giving instructions regarding the Male Branch of the Lawrence Asylum ...	3rd July	75, 76	2,894
Coaker, Lieutenant, R. E.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —.	3rd ,, and 10th ,,	119 and 256, 257	2,922 2,978
Granted	23rd ,,	533, 534	3,179
Chisholm, Mr. Executive Engineer.—The permission granted in 1865 to —, to take advantage of private practice obtainable in Madras, withdrawn	21st Aug.	441, 442	3,517
Coaker, Lieutenant, R. E.—The services of —, placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer for Irrigation to assist in the further investigation of the Perryaur Project	3rd Sept.	46, 47	3,701

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Chisholm, Mr. Executive Engineer.—The Government of India again requested to sanction the appointment of —, to the post of "Consulting Architect to Government"	1st Oct.	5	4,032
The Government of India recommend the proposal to the Home Government	2nd Dec.	52 53	4,901
Crawford, Captain.—The proposal for the retention of —, in charge of the Sappers employed on the Tambracherry Ghaut Works, declined, and Lieutenant Mathias ordered to relieve that Officer	1st Oct.	10, 11	4,035
Chisholm, Mr. Executive Engineer.—The Archdeacon of Madras informed when authority may be granted to —, to prepare a design for the proposed Church at Shoolay, Bangalore	15th Oct.	328, 329	4,196
Do. required to proceed to Madura to inspect the ancient buildings of that place	12th Dec.	278, 279	5,066
Clay, Major A. D., Executive Engineer.—The Collector of Nellore complains of the conduct of — ...	17th Nov.	327, 328	4,643
Coaker, Lieutenant, R. E.—The services of —, made available for special employment on the Perryaur Project.	20th ,,	418, 419	4,691
Carew, Mr. R., Civil Engineer.—The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division, required to submit a statement of the case of —	21st ,,	464, 465	4,743
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instrument Maker.—The salary of the appointment of —, permanently fixed at Rupees 500 per mensem, to include all allowances ...	17th Jan.	280, 281	181
Do.—The services of —, placed at the disposal of Mr. Pogson	8th April	176, 177	1,371
Doderet, Mr., Mathematical Instrument Maker, ordered to construct two ice-making machines required by the Inspector General, Indian Medical Department ...	13th July	291, 292	3,021
Do. Do.—Orders issued on a reference made relative to the remuneration of — for work rendered during extra hours, and of his being required to attend to the requisitions of other departments	20th Aug.	414, 415	3,491
de Closets, Mr., authorized to purchase Beypore pig-iron at the Madras Mint	9th Dec.	202, 203	5,017
Edgcome, Lieutenant.—The charge incurred by —, for the carriage of his tents from Madras to Masulipatam, passed	9th May	244, 245	1,838
Do.—The insubordination of — to his superior Officer, noticed	22nd July	507, 508	3,170
Do.—The apology of —, accepted	30th July	707, 708	3,253

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued).*			
Edgcome, Lieutenant.—The Superintending Engineer's attention drawn to the Notification granting privilege leave to —	16th Dec.	367, 368	5,227
Fraser, Mr., submits a report on the proposed Madras Junction Canal. *Vide* "Canals, General."	21st Jan.	418, 419	235 to 262
Do. directed to report for the information of the Government of India, whether the money shown to have been expended on Salt Works in the Madras District was obtained direct from the Collector or upon "letters of credit" in the usual way	23rd April	424, 425	1,547
Do. requested to forward to the Secretariat Office the plans and estimates which are stated to be under preparation for the proposed Reservoir on the Bhowany at Palavur, and for the improvement of the Coum	27th ,,	509, 510	1,627
Do.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, requested to report the date on which —, dispensed with his establishment referred to	13th May	330, 331	1,882
Reported	3rd June	64, 65	2,361
Do.—The services of —, to be availed of if required in connection with the construction of fish passages in any of the anicuts in this Presidency	16th July	379, 380	3,079
Fischer, Captain J. F., Central Provinces, requested to refer to any Proceedings of Government defining his position as First Class Controller in this Presidency relatively to the Superintending Engineers	12th May	295, 296	1,868
Do. Do. furnished with the Proceedings referred to defining his position...	15th June	340, 341	2,542
Farewell, Major.—Government notice with satisfaction the high appreciation of the exertions of —, entertained by Colonel Walker	29th May	723—725	2,205
Do. permitted to join the Committee of the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum...	30th Sept.	557, 558	4,026
Fox, Mr. A. D., Assistant Engineer.—The travelling expenses of — from Bombay to Madras, passed ...	24th Dec.	526—528	5,315
Gray, Mr. Sub-Engineer, 3rd Division, employed on the Hindoopoor Project.—The establishment of —, sanctioned for a further period of two months	3rd Jan.	11, 12	3
Do. do.	9th July	234, 235	2,969
Do. for one month	11th Aug.	210, 211	3,384
Grainger, Mr. J. N., appointed by the Home Government as Civil Engineer on probation, and posted to the Godavery District	13th March	315, 316	1,099

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Grainger, Mr. J. N.—Passage authorized to be provided for —	26th March	583	1,252
Do., appointed Superintendent of the Presidency Public Works Stores and Workshops	18th Nov.	557	4,677
George, Mr. J., Executive Engineer, 3rd Division.—Two months' leave granted to —	16th June	379A, 379B	2,575
Letter from the Superintending Engineer	23rd ,,	545, 546	2,731
Gorman, Mr. J., Assistant Engineer, transferred from the 1st to the 3rd Division to relieve Mr. George ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Goddard, Captain, R. E.—The Superintending Engineer informed of the conditions under which the leave applied for by —, can be granted	18th July	409, 410	3,090
Grant, Mr. J., Probationary, Assistant Engineer, posted to the Madras District, and the Superintending Engineer furnished with a copy of his Covenant and requested to report when he may be qualified to pass in the Vernaculars and undertake independent duties...	15th Oct.	326, 327	4,195
George, late Mr. Executive Engineer.—Instructions issued for the salary due to —, being paid to the Adminstrator General, Madras	15th Dec.	347, 348	5,106
Hindle, Captain J. W., Staff Corps.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —, ...	7th Jan.	94	28
Complied with.	10th ,,	256, 257	151 and 152
Hasler, Mr. R., Sub-Engineer.—The services of —, brought to favorable notice by the Special Executive Engineer, Wynaad.	18th March	396, 397	1,171 and 1,172
Hastings, Captain.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating correspondence from the Government of India, respecting the admission of —, to the Staff Corps.	8th April	168, 169	1,369
Humphreys, Mr. Civil Engineer.—The Government of India informed that — has landed at Madras, and will be directed to proceed to Bangalore	1st May	14, 15	1,715
Howard, Captain.—The Military pay of Rupees 300 and Civil salary of Rupees 200, ordered to be passed to —.	2nd ,,	44, 45	1,730
	7th ,,	186, 187	1,808
Hathaway, Mr. A.—Letter from Major Moberly offering certain buildings belonging to —, at Bellary and Ramandroog, for sale	22nd June	524, 525	2,717
See "Courts and Cutcherries"	24th July	578, 579	3,200

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—(*Continued.*)			
Hindle, Captain.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the charges incurred by —, for attending a Committee at Ootacamund to report on the employment of Convicts.	1st July and 9th July	39, 40 and 208, 209	2,883 2,963
Howard, Captain, M. Assistant Engineer, promoted to the rank of Assistant Engineer, 2nd Grade	25th Aug.	533, 534	3,583
Hall, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—An establishment for —, sanctioned	26th ,,	548, 549	3,588
Do. Do. placed in charge of No. 6 Range, Godavery District	15th Sept.	268, 269	3,814
Hughes, Mr. W., Probationary Assistant Engineer, posted to the Tinnevelly District, and the Superintending Engineer furnished with a copy of his Covenant with instructions to report when he may be qualified to pass in the vernaculars and for independent duties ...	15th Oct.	326, 327	4,195
Hunter, Captain, R. E., appointed to assist in the examination of the Irrigation and Canal Company's Stores at Kurnool, &c., in January next	7th Nov.	99, 100	4,509
Hudson, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—The carelessness of —, noticed —, and early steps to be taken for his removal from Bangalore	13th ,,	206, 207	4,564
Kennedy, Captain.—Government record their high sense of the spirit and perseverance with which — has conducted the Tambracherry Ghaut Works	18th April	264, 265	1,431
Lowry, Mr. Acting Assistant Engineer.—The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division informed that the services of —, are available for employment on the Chembrumbaukum Tank Project.	8th Feb.	187, 188	471 and 472
Do. placed in independent charge of the project	27th May	659, 660	2,164
Do. Travelling allowance Bill of —, for April 1868, passed	25th June	622, 623	2,797
Lyon, Mr. A. appointed by the Home Government as a Civil Engineer and posted to the Nellore District ...	13th March	315 316	1,099
Do.—Hotel expenses of —, on his journey from England, passed	10th Nov.	131, 132	4,526
Leggatt, Mr. G. R.—Rupees 300 advanced to — ...	26th March	579, 580	1,252
Do. The Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, requested to employ —, where his services can be turned to the best account	21st April	364, 365	1,519
Do. transferred to the 4th Division.	12th June	266—268	4,342
	28th Aug.	633, 634	3,643

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Latham, Mr.—The Government of India place the services of —, at the disposal of this Government.	20th April	315, 316	1,481
Do.—One month's pay advanced to —	24th ,,	478, 479	1,609
Do.—The proposed placing of — in temporary charge of No. 1 Range, Tanjore District, approved	20th May	520, 521	2,691
Do.—Covenant of —	9th ,,	246, 247	1,839
Latham, Mr. G., called upon to state whether the quarterly payments on account of his family in England are to be continued to be made to Mr. D. D. Dymes, London.	16th June	372, 373	2,573
Instructions issued for the continuation of the above payments	2nd July	57, 58	2,887
Do. Do. informed that his services are not required in connection with the restoration of the Madras Pier ...	22nd June	520, 521	2,716
Do. Do.—The Proceedings of the Controller with regard to the family payments of, approved	15th July	358, 359	3,072
Do. Do.—The employment of —, in the investigation of a project for the improvement of the supply of the Tanks in the Puttacottah Talook of the Tanjore District, approved	20th ,,	454, 455	3,119
Lowry, Mr. Assistant Engineer in charge of the Chembrumbaukum Tank Project.—The proposal to entertain a permanent office establishment for —, declined.	2nd July and 22rd ,,	67, 68 and 533, 534	2,891 and 3,179
Lindsay, Captain, R. E.—The claim of — to deputation allowance as Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways from 4th to 7th July 1868, admitted	4th Aug.	93, 94	3,319
Livesay, Lieutenant.—The Proceedings of —, with regard to the suit instituted in Tanjore by one Narayen Row, late a road Maistry, noticed	5th Sept.	120, 121	3,729
Leggatt, Mr., permitted to draw half the marching allowance of an Assistant Engineer while in charge of the Vellore Central Jail works	30th ,,	561, 562	4,027
Monsarratt, Mr. W.—The appointment of —, to act as a Probationary Assistant Engineer, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions ...	15th Jan.	225	121
The proposal to permit him to proceed to Madras to acquire professional knowledge, declined, and a further period of six months granted to him for examination	24th Aug.	493, 494	3,547
Do. Do. permitted to proceed to Madras to study at the Civil Engineering College for six months	6th Oct.	103	4,070

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Monserrat, Mr. W.—College fees of —	9th Dec.	200, 201	5,017
Nordmann, Mr. K. F., Assistant Engineer.—One month's pay authorized to be advanced to —	9th March	182	961
Do.—Two weeks' leave granted to — to enable him to join his appointment in Wynaad	12th ,,	275, 276	1,012
Do.—The £ 100 advanced to — by the Secretary of State authorized to be recovered at Rupees 50 per mensem ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	1,012
Do.—Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to the above advance...	23rd ,,	498, 499	1,218
Do. posted to Malabar	18th ,,	396, 397	1,171 and 1,172
O'Shaughnessy, Mr. Assistant Engineer, Chittoor Range.—The tone of a letter from — to the Controller, noticed.	,, ,,	320, 321	202 and 203
Orr, Colonel R. E., Secretary to Government, Public Works Department.—Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the retention of appointment by —.	26th May	621, 622	2,153
	9th June	177, 178	2,413
O'Connell, Controller of Public Works Accounts.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Government of India	27th May	637, 638	2,159
Ottmann, Mr. Sub-Engineer.—Orders deferred on the application for office rent for —	9th July	212, 213	2,964
Do.—The Controller authorized to pass office rent of Rupees 10 per mensem to —, pending the removal of the head quarters of his Range to Streepermatoor ...	20th Aug.	402, 403	3,486
Pringle, Mr. C. H.—The appointment of — to act as an Assistant Engineer on probation in the Coimbatore District, communicated with instructions to the Superintending Engineer	15th Jan.	225	121
Do. transferred from the Coimbatore District to the Wynaad	20th Aug.	412, 413	3,493
Do.—Examination papers of —, recorded...	8th Oct.	164—166	4,092
Paxton, Major L., reported to have vacated his appointment in the Public Works Department	17th Jan.	284, 285	183
Prendergast, Captain H. L, posted to the Tinnevelly District in charge of the Streevigoontum Anicut Project	19th Feb.	434	622

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Prendergast, Captain H. L.—Thanks conveyed to — for the effective manner in which the views of Government, in regard to the employment of Convict labour, have been carried out under his superintendence in the construction of the Madura Jail.	27th March	633, 634	1,277 to 1,280
Palmer, Major.—Proceedings Revenue Department, declining to admit the application of —, to be subjected to license tax only for the period during which he enjoyed the emoluments of his appointment in the Public Works Department in 1867-68	20th Feb.	480, 481	701
Perkes, Mr. S.—The offer of — to undertake the restoration of the Madras Pier, declined	22nd June	528, 529	2,720
Do. Do. informed that his proposals to construct a tidal harbour at Madras cannot be entertained... ...	23rd ,,	570, 571	2,745
Prendergast, Major.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —	4th July	119	2,922
Granted...	10th ,,	256, 257	2,978
Pennycuick, Lieutenant, R. E.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — ...	5th ,,	119	2,922
Granted.	10th ,,	256, 257	2,978
	23rd ,,	533, 534	3,179
Do.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Chief Engineer for Irrigation to assist in the further investigation of the Perryaur Project	3rd Sept.	46, 47	3,701
Do.—The services of — made available for special employment upon the Perryaur Project...	20th Nov.	418, 419	4,591
Do.—The application of — for furlough, declined ...	9th Dec.	211, 212	5,020
Purchas, W. R., Lieutenant, R. E.—Report of — being placed under orders to embark for employment in this Presidency	13th Nov.	238, 239	4,574
Do.—An advance of Rupees 200 granted to —	1st Dec.	9	4,883
Do. appointed an Assistant Engineer in the Madras District	,, ,,	31	4,893
Prendergast, H. N. D. Lieutenant-Colonel, R. E.—The services of —, placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief for employment with the Sappers and Miners	29th Dec.	529, 530	5,315
Ryves, Captain, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Division.—Orders passed on the travelling allowance bill of —, for May last.	20th July	436, 437	3,113
	26th Aug.	555, 556	3,519
Do. granted leave on private affairs and his request to draw full pay for period of absence, declined	13th ,,	265, 266	3,405

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Ryves, Captain, R. E., Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, informed that he exceeded his powers in declining to carry out certain tank repairs considered advisable by the Collector of the Godavery District ...	26th Aug.	542, 543	3,586
Do. instructed to deliver over charge of the Division to the senior officer in the Godavery District, and to assist the Chief-Engineer for Irrigation in the investigation of the Perryaur Project	3rd Sept.	46, 47	3,701
Do.—A reference made by the Government of India relative to a telegram by —, on "service" which should have been "Private"	29th ,,	539—541	4,011
Do.—The Adjutant General informed that no extra officer will be required in the event of leave being granted to —	9th Dec.	209, 210A	5,019
Roberts, Mr., K. D.—Assistant Engineer the claims of —, to promotion to be considered	14th Nov.	240. 241	4,574
Rundall, Mr. Executive Engineer.—The suit brought against —, by an inhabitant of Canara, to be defended at the public expense, for the present. See "Judicial Department"	14th ,,	255, 256	4,580
Shepherd, Lieutenant.—Government approve of his being deputed to take the survey of the proposed Peermade Ghaut within the limits of the Madura District ...	7th Jan.	92, 93	27
Smith, Lieutenant, K. C., reported to have died at Mussoorie	11th ,,	178, 179	81
Scott, Captain, A. deC. R. E., admitted on the establishment of this Presidency	,, ,,	189, 190	107
Smith, Captain, C. J., intimates that he is about proceeding to England on Medical Certificate and requests to be recommended to the Home Government to be permitted to travel on the Continent of Europe at the public expense, for the purpose of inspecting the large public works	15th ,,	235, 236	142
Sankey, Major, Chief Engineer, Mysore.—Letter addressed to the Commissioner drawing his attention to the course adopted by —, in returning Colonel Walker's letter to his address. *Vide* Mysore "Government."	17th ,,	266—268	159 to 161
Stoddard, Lieutenant-Colonel, J. F., reported to have vacated his appointment in this Department	,, ,,	284, 285	183
Strachey, Colonel, Inspector General of Irrigation Works, deputed by the Government of India to Madras to discuss certain matters relating to irrigation.	12th Feb.	273, 274	506 to 510

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Smith, Mr. R., Executive Engineer, 2nd Division, permitted to draw while stationary half the ordinary marching allowance.	6th March	140, 140A	929 and 930
Smalley, Captain, R. E.—The Home Government approve of his employment at the Depot of the Corps at Chatham	4th April	74, 75	1,316
Simon, Mr. F., Civil Engineer.—The Government of India forward a copy of the covenant of —	9th May	246, 247	1,839
Sage, Mr. Executive Engineer.—The Government of India requested to allow the whole of the services of — in the Public Works Department, to count towards pension under the Unconvenanted Service Rules	14th Nov.	261—263	4,581
Scott, Mr. W.—Rupees 1,000 advanced to —, of the Upper Godavery	30th ,,	623, 624	868
Shepherd, Lieutenant, authorized to proceed to visit the anicuts on the Coleroon and Cauvery	14th Dec.	318, 319	5,092
Thompkinson, Mr., ordered to inspect the Steam Engines at the Government Bakery periodically	4th July	65, 66	430
Do.—Deputed for employment on the Ulsoor Water Works	23rd ,,	565, 566	3,192
Tennant, Major.—The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division directed to afford all necessary assistance to —	15th May	425, 426	2,040
Tulloch, Captain, R. E.—Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to the proposed temporary transfer of the services of —, to assist in the preparation of a scheme for the draniage of Bombay	14th July	318, 319	3,140
Do.—Temporarily transferred to Bombay	25th Aug.	535, 536	3,584 and 3,585
Taylor, R. F., Lieutenant, Assistant Engineer.—Instructions issued for the examination of —, at Kurnool, in Tamil	29th July	655, 656	3,232
Do. Do.—The travelling allowance claimed by —, for June 1868, authorized to be passed	14th Aug.	285, 286	3,412
Do. Do. reported to have passed the elementary test in Tamil	22nd Sept.	419, 420	3,942
Turner, Mr. G. J., Probationay Assistant Engineer, posted to the Godavery District, and the Superintending Engineer furnished with a copy of his Covenant and requested to report when he may be able to pass in the vernaculars or be qualified for independent duties ...	15th Oct.	326, 327	4,195

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Turner, Mr. G. J., Probationary Assistant Engineer.—The Superintendent of Marine requested to provide a passage for —, to Cocanada	19th Oct.	447A	4,269
Tickell, Mr. J. L., Assistant Engineer.—The Secretary of State reports the resignation of —	7th Nov.	103, 104	4,513
Thompkinson, Mr. D., Mechanical Engineer, to continue to draw carriage allowance...	24th ,,	528, 529	4,781
Do. required to supervise the erection of a Bridge (Iron) on the Iyaur in the Trichinopoly District	30th ,,	611, 612	4,863
Target, Mr. C. B., Assistant Engineer, brought upon the strength of the Public Works Department and posted to the Nellore District	2nd Dec.	66, 67	4,909
Do. Do.—Rupees 400 advanced to —	9th ,,	192, 193	5,014
Do. Do.—Travelling expenses of —, from Bombay authorized to be passed	,, ,,	164, 195	5,014
Vibart, Lieutenant, appointed to the Water Supply and Reclamation Projects at Ootacamund, and also to be employed in preparing a plan for the internal drainage of the Town of Ootacamund	1st April	8	1,295
Do.—The Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division directed to report upon the representation of —, regarding his leave and pay for April 1868	9th June	189, 190	2,419
Do.—Instructions issued as to the manner in which the pay of —, for April last should be passed	25th ,,	626, 627	2,799
Do.—The Home Government addresed on the application of —, for permission to examine the Irrigation Works on the Continent of Europe at the public expense ...	31st July	736, 737	3,269
Walker, Colonel, Superintending Engineer, 7th Division.—The tone of his letter addressed to Major Sankey considered to be objectionable	17th Jan.	266, 268	161
Wood, Captain, H. W., appointed Executive Engineer of the 3rd Grade, and the sanction of the Government of India requested for the disbursement to him of such staff salary as he may be entitled to during his employment in Abyssinia, without requiring him to join his appointment in this Presidency.	21st ,,	431, 432	267 and 268
Declined by the Government of India...	1st May	7, 8	1,711
Walker, Colonel, Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, informed that Military Officers in Civil employ are debarred from drawing any pay during absence on privilege leave, and that the disbursement to him of his Military allowances for January 1868 by one of the Range Officers of the Coimbatore District without the usual pre-audit of the Controller was irregular.	20th Feb.	482, 483	701 and 702

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Walch, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—Munshi allowance declined to be passed to —	24th Feb.	565, 566	750
Westmorland, Lieutenant.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating the orders of the Government of India ruling that —, cannot retain his appointment of Controller of Public Works Accounts, Oude, while attached to the Royal Engineer Depot in England ..	4th March	83, 84	899
Winscom, Colonel, Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division.—The bill for the passage money, &c., of — from Madras to Masulipatam, passed as a special case..	27th April	503, 504	1,625
Wilkieson, Colonel, informed that it will be for him to make such arrangements with regard to the delivery of his letters, &c., as will entail upon him the least inconvenience and expense	15th May	403, 404	[illegible]
Do.—The services of — placed at the disposal of the Government of India	16th Sept.	286, 287	3,823
Walch, Mr. Assistant Engineer.—The application for the transfer of the services of — for two years to the Madras Irrigation and Canal Company, declined with remarks	1st July	17, 18	2,847
The application withdrawn	20th ,,	438, 439	1,315
Further letter on the subject	6th Aug.	138, 139	3,351
Walker, Colonel, R. E., Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a refund of Imperial License Tax to — ...	2nd July	49, 50	2,885
Wood, Captain, R. E., to receive charge of the works at Bangalore from Captain Mayne, R. E.	3rd ,,	87, 88	2,896
	10th ,,	254, 255	2,[illegible]
Do.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —	4th ,,	119	2,922
Granted	10th ,,	256, 257	2,978
Wilson, Mr. J. L., Assistant Engineer.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division regarding the expiration of the leave granted to — in 1866	5th Oct.	59, 60	4,054
Walker, G. R., Lieutenant, R. E.—Report of being placed under orders for employment in the Madras Presidency	13th Nov.	238, 239	4,574
Do. Do. appointed a Supernumerary Assistant Engineer and posted to the Presidency	18th ,,	366	4,677
Winscom, G. V. Lieutenant-Colonel, R. E.—Death of —, reported	22nd Dec.	524, 525	5,314

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—GENERAL—			
Veteran Officer.—The Secretary of State declines to consent to the issue of a Substantive Commission to a —, in order that he may thereby be placed on the receipt of a higher scale of pay.	23rd Jan.	478, 479	294 and 295
Warrant Officers —Do. do. intimates that the proposal made for improving the prospects of —, are under consideration	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Royal Engineer Officers of high standing in the Public Works Department.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the terms on which — are to be employed	28th ,,	570, 571	359
Temporary vacancies in the Engineer Establishment. —Captain Kennedy informed that —, are filled by appointments to the class and not the grade to which the absentees belong	29th ,,	657—606	373
Candidates for appointment to the Engineer Establishment.—The Principal of the Civil Engineering College informed that —, must produce satisfactory evidence of having graduated at some recognized University unless especially exempted by Government.	,, ,,	607, 608	373 and 374
Staff Corps Officers.—Letter addressed to the Government of India requesting a re-consideration of their orders limiting the maximum salaries to be drawn by —.	7th Feb.	129—131	452 to 454
Reply of the Government of India	9th May	236, 237	1,835
Regimental Colonel of Engineers permitted to reside any where with the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief and draw the full pay of his rank	13th Feb.	295, 296	529
Warrant Officers.—The Controller informed that G. O. G. G. of the 24th January 1868, is held to be applicable to the —, of the Public Works Department, but that the order is not injuriously to affect present incumbents.	20th ,,	484, 485	702 and 703
Officer who is absent from his appointment for more than twenty months in England, or two years in India on Medical Certificate not entitled to retain his appointment...	4th March	83, 84	899
Civil Engineers (six).—The appointment of — reported by the Secretary of State	13th ,,	315, 316	1,099
Engineer Officers of the Public Works Department. —Proceedings Military Department, communicating Proceedings of the Government of India giving cover to correspondence received from the Home Government regarding a further supply of —	19th ,,	420, 421	1,183

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—GENERAL.—*(Continued)*.			
Officers of the Royal Engineers of the Imperial List.—The Government of India intimate that the names of —, should be returned only in the Army List of the Presidency to which they were at first appointed or subsequently transferred	26th March	593, 594	1,257
Civil Engineers.—The Government of India informed that this Government will be glad to have five or more —, on the terms proposed	1st April	15, 16	1,296
Do.—The Government of India informed that two — were on board the "Candia," one only had time to land	6th ,,	113, 114	1,331
Do.—The Government of India requested to have the three —, available for this Presidency landed at Cocanada	17th ,,	254, 255	1,429
Staff Corps.—Proceedings Government of India regarding the prevention of unnecessary delay in posting to the —, Officers who have completed their year's probation	8th ,,	166, 167	1,368
Civil Engineers—The Government of India place the services of two —, Messrs. McAlpine and Latham, at the disposal of this Government...	20th ,,	315, 316	1,481
Warrant Officers.—Government of India sanction the extension of the provisions of Government General Order No. 985 of 1867 to —, when quarters are, or cannot be made available for them	15th ,,	198, 199	1,387
Promotions on the General Gradation Lists of the three Presidencies.—Military Despatch from the Home Government on the subject of —	24th ,,	442, 443	1,572
Royal Engineer Establishment in India.—The Secretary of State transmits copy of a Despatch addressed to the Government of India on the question of augmenting the —	,, ,,	463, 464	1,584
Officers on special duty permitted to draw their salaries in any Range within the division to which attached ...	,, ,,	465, 466	1,586
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division.—Application of —, for experienced Officers in his division	28th ,,	535, 536	1,64[illegible]
Civil Engineers.—The Government of India informed that Messrs. Carew and Humphreys have landed at Madras, and that the latter will proceed to Bangalore.	1st May	14, 16	1,715 and 1,716
Officers deserving of higher posts.—The Government of India suggest that such Officers should be made available for employment elsewhere	9th ,,	236, 237	1,835
Civil Engineers.—The Government of India forward the Covenants of Messrs. Simon, Andrews, Latham, and McAlpine, attached to this Presidency, and promise to complete the number of — to five	,, ,,	246, 247	1,839

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—GENERAL.—*(Continuud)*.			
Engineer Officers.—The Government of India communicate copy of a Despatch from the Home Government approving of their arrangement authorizing a temporary extra charge of Rupees 4,500 per mensem for an addition of five Executive Engineers and five Assistant Engineers to the Establishment of this Presidency ...	11th May	276, 277	1,860
Warrant Officers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the advances to be made to —, for the purchase of quarters	13th ,,	342, 343	1,888
Civil Engineers.—Despatch from the Secretary of State to the Government of India intimating the engagement of thirty — for India	14th ,,	380, 381	2,020
Warrant Officers.—The Government of India sanction the admission of the difference between the ordinary and Presidency house-rent to —, serving at the Presidency Town when they cannot be supplied with public quarters	23rd ,,	571, 572	2,118
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, proposes certain arrangements in the disposal of certain officers in his division, approved	29th ,,	705, 706	2,196
Trigonometrical Survey.—Application for the services of an Engineer Officer for employment on —, declined	6th June	121, 122	2,385
Covenanted Engineers.—Circular from the Government of India regarding the qualifications of —, from England since 1859	10th ,,	211, 212	2,425
Engineer Officers with the Abyssinia Expeditionary Force.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the return of —, to this Presidency	,, ,,	215, 216	2,426
Engineer Officers.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the information to be furnished to the Home Government with regard to the seconding of — ...	16th ,,	376, 377	2,575
Engineers and Upper Subordinates employed on Irrigation Works.—The Government of India request to be informed of the position, number, requirements, &c., of —	18th ,,	436, 437	2,606
Engineer for the Madras Pier Repairs.—Telegram to the Secretary of State for —	23rd ,,	539, 540	2,723
Do. Do.—Date of departure of —, from England ...	8th July	193, 194	2,954
Staff Officers in England.—Proceedings Financial Department, relative to the leave granted to —, pending the receipt of the furlough Rules	23rd June	543, 544	2,730
Proceedings Military Department do. do.	25th ,,	613, 614	2,794

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—GENERAL.—*(Continued).*			
Officers of the Public Works Department, required to submit all applications for leave through the Secretary to Government in that Department	29th June	675, 676	2,824
Position of Junior Civil Engineers.—The Government of India forward papers on the subject of —, on their arrival in India	13th July	304, 305	3,026
Advances to Military Officers, Public Works Department.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —, to enable them to erect or purchase houses for their own accommodation. See "Advances"	31st ,,	721, 722	3,262
Salaries of Military and Civil Engineers.—Circular from the Government of India regarding the scale of—	15th Aug.	310, 311	3,432
Fees taken by Government Servants.—Circular from the Government of India relative to — for work performed for private persons or for Government	21st ,,	441, 442	3,517
Warrant Officers.—No promotion to be given to —, under Government of India Circular No. 76 of 1867, beyond the 1st Grade of Assistant Engineer	25th ,,	533, 534	3,583
Officers proceeding on leave to Europe.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the documents required from —, and intimating that such Officers, when passing through Bombay should report themselves to the Secretary to Government	28th ,,	617, 618	3,626
Assistant Controller of Public Works Accounts.—The Government of India informed that there is no necessity for the appointment of — at present.	8th Sept.	165—170	3,751 3,758 and 3,759
Warrant Officers.—Government of India Circular relative to the circumstances under which the pay and allowances of —, are exempted from the License Tax Act IX of 1868	14th Oct.	302, 303	4,188
Covenanted Engineers.—The Secretary of State desires to be informed of the number of —, who may pass at the examination in December next, that may be required for the Madras Presidency	15th ,,	326, 327	4,195
Deputation Allowances of Military Officers.—Ruling of the Government of India relative to —, holding substantive appointments and officiating in Civil appointments	8th ,,	598, 599	4,386
Royal Engineer Officers (two).—Report of —, being placed under orders to embark for employment in the Madras Presidency	13th Nov.	238, 239	4,574
Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the out-offices to be provided for —	13th ,,	204, 205	4,563

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—GENERAL.—*(Concluded.)*			
Sale of property to Natives by British Officers.—Rules relative to —	20th Nov.	428, 429	4,698
Acting Allowances.—Ruling of the Government of India relative to —, of a Military Officer officiating in a Civil appointment	25th ,,	549, 550	4,795
Civil Engineers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the distribution of — expected from England	30th ,,	613, 614	4,864
Furlough Allowances of Military Officers of the Public Works Department. See "Allowances"	3rd Dec.	83, 84	4,915
Staff Corps Officers.—Papers relative to —, being permitted to resign and remain unemployed	9th ,,	196, 197	5,014
Veteran Commissioned Officers.—Promotion of —, to Honorary Commissions without pecuniary advantage ...	22nd ,,	520, 521	5[illegible]13
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE—			
Abboye, Naidoo.—The Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, reports that —, has been appointed as a temporary Talook Overseer, Mount Range, approved ...	15th Feb.	375, 376	583
Do.—Single horse allowance authorized to be passed to —.	22nd ,,	512, 513	728 and 729
Appleby, Serjeant H., Talook Overseer.—The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division reports the appointment of —, as a temporary measure, on the temporary Survey Establishment on a salary of Rupees 150 per mensem, approved.	24th ,,	559, 560	748 and 749
Adolphus, Mr. Temporary Surveyor, 4th Division.—The appointment of — as a Talook Overseer, approved ..	14th May	395, 396	2,030
Aroonachellem Mudali, C., Talook Overseer, Bangalore.—Proposal made for an exchange of appointments between —, and Serjeant A. Crowe, Talook Overseer, Goodaloor, Wynaad	12th Aug.	243, 244	3,395
Bay, Mr. Talook Overseer.—The appointment of —, to act as Surveyor on a salary of Rupees 150 per mensem in the 1st Division, sanctioned	1st Feb.	13, 14	415
Do.—Reported to have vacated his appointment as Overseer	25th March	567, 568	1,243
Black, Mr. John.—The Home Government forwards the Covenant of —, who has been engaged to superintend the repairs of the Madras Pier, and intimates that he has received an advance of two months' pay	14th Aug.	271, 272	3,408

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE.—*(Continued.)*			
Black, Mr. John.—The arrival of —, from England, reported	22nd Aug.	473, 474	3,538
Do.—Pay and allowances of —	11th Dec.	247, 248	5,042
Butler, Mr. Supervisor.—Privilege leave granted to —, in charge of the Nandigam Range, Kistna District ...	10th Oct.	238, 239	4,145
Coomarathavoo reduced to the rank of Talook Overseer.	7th Jan.	99	29 and 30
Do.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 6th Division, bearing favourable testimony of —.	5th Feb.	95, 96	439 and 440
Chockalingum Pillay appointed a Talook Overseer in the 8th Division.	4th March	79, 80	898 and 899
Conroy, Mr. F., late an Overseer in the 4th Division.—The re-appointment of —, in the Madras Public Works Department, declined	20th April	309, 310	1,477
Carlier, Mr. Supervisor, 2nd, Division, not considered entitled to the higher rate of pay until he rejoined his appointment from privilege leave	14th May	368, 369	2,015
Carnes, Corporal, transferred to the "Unattached List"	29th July	653, 654	3,231
Crowe, A., Serjeant, Talook Overseer, South Wynaad Range.—Proposals made for an exchange between —, and an Overseer employed elsewhere	29th ,,	661, 662	3,233
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer, 5th Division, directed to communicate with Captain Kennedy regarding the proposed exchange between — and C. Aro onachellum Moodelly, Talook Overseer, Bangalore	12th Aug.	243, 244	3,395
Do.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division relative to—	14th Sept.	243, 244	3,799
Coomarathavoo Moodelliar, Talook Overseer, 3rd Division.—The Superintending Engineer informed that no reason can be seen for passing orders on his reference relative to —, being required to attend the Tanjore Court	17th Aug.	338, 339	3,449
Do. Do.—The conduct of —, in connection with the suit instituted by one Narayana Row, late a Road Maistry in Tanjore, noticed	5th Sept.	120, 121	3,729
Coopoosawmy Naidoo, Overseer Chittoor Range.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer relative to the exchange of —, for Serjeant Crowe of Wynaad ...	14th ,,	243, 244	3,799
Do.—Exempted from the departmental test	16th Nov.	289, 290	4,396

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE.—*(Continued).*			
Carlier, Mr. D., Supervisor, to have charge of the Nandigam Range of the Kistna District during Conductor Butler's absence on leave	10th Oct.	238, 239	4,145
Coomrathavoo Moodelly, Talook Overseer.—Claim of —, for full travelling expenses in connection with the suit instituted by one Narayana Row, to be considered on its merits	24th ,,	540, 541	4,326
Conran, Mr., employed as a Surveyor, &c., in connection with the improvement of the Town of Kurnool	7th Nov.	95, 96	4,507
Davasagamony, Overseer, Madura.—The praiseworthy exertions of —, in the construction of the new District Jail, noticed.	27th March	633, 634	1,277 to 1,280
Doheney, Sub-Conductor, 1st Division, ordered to be suspended	1st April	4, 5	1,294
Recommended to be dismissed. His defence awaited ...	7th ,,	125, 126	1,338
Do. reduced to the rank of a Talook Overseer and transferred to the 6th Division	11th May	278, 279	1,861
Do.—The bill for the passage of —, from Cocanada to Negapatam, referred to the Controller of Public Works Accounts	12th Sept.	221, 222	3,792
Ellison, Serjeant.—The death of —, reported.	10th Jan.	168, 169	74 and 75
Francis, Artificer, Solomon.—The services of —, placed at the disposal of the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines	7th Feb.	127, 128	452
Gamble, Mr. Surveyor.—Bill for the passage of —, to the Godavery District, passed.	21st ,,	498, 499	706 and 707
Goodsir, Mr., to be entertained as a temporary Supervisor in the Madras District	4th June	82, 83	2,368
Granted an advance of Rupees 150	30th ,,	685, 686	2,827
Do.—An establishment for —, sanctioned	14th July	312, 313	3,038
Gorman, Serjeant.—Passages to be provided for —, and family to Masulipatam.	24th June	572, 573	2,746
	29th July	653, 654	3,231
Goodsir, Mr., Temporary Supervisor.—The services of —, dispensed with	18th Dec.	443, 444	5,277
Harris, Mr. R.—The appointment of —, as an Overseer in the Godavery District, approved.	18th Jan.	330, 331	206
	22nd Aug.	481, 482	3,541

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE—*(Continued.)*			
Heywood, Corporal J., Sappers and Miners.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of—	13th Feb.	311, 312	532
Do.—Transferred to the "Unatttched List".	4th Sept.	84, 85	3,718
	21st ,,	378, 379	3,926
	30th ,,	555, 556	4,025
Hamilton, Mr. R. D., Accountant, British Burmah, Department Public Works—The Government of India sanction a gratuity of twelve months' pay to —.	31st March	678, 679	1,290 and 1,291
Heywood, Corporal J.—The conduct of — in connection with the bursting of the Gootloor tank bund, noticed.	9th July	201—203	2,956
	28th ,,	617, 618	3,215
	22nd Aug.	481, 482	3,541
Howell, Mr. Supervisor.—The proceedings of —, with regard to the Mootialpaud tank, &c., in the Sirwell Talook of the Kurnool District, censured	16th Oct.	387, 388	4,225
Iyasawmy, Overseer, 2nd Division, dismissed and the Magistrate of Nellore requested to submit a copy of the calendar of the case of the Overseer.	28th Jan. and	549, 550 and	353 and 354
	11th March	243, 244	999
Jack, Serjeant.—Proceedings Military Department, placing the services of —, at the disposal of the Public Works Department	11th Jan.	176, 177	81
Do. promoted to the rank of Sub-Conductor	9th July	2[illegible] 623	2,968
Do.—Proposal to ante-date the promotion of —, declined.	21st Nov.	491, [illegible]	1,782
Kinsella, Serjeant, reduced to the rank of a Talook Overseer.	7th Jan.	99	29 and 30
Do.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 6th Division, bearing favourable testimony of —.	5th Feb.	95, 96	439 and 440
Do.—Submits certain papers	23rd May	591, 592	2,134
Kelly, T., Private, Talook Overseer, transferred to the "Unattached List"	29th July	653, 654	3,231
Do. Do. from the Local to the Imperial Establishment.	21st Nov.	496, 497	4,756
	14th Dec.	316, 317	5,090
Kinsella, Serjeant J., Talook Overseer.—The resignation of —, accepted and his services re-placed at the disposal of the Commander-in-Chief	30th Sept.	559, 560	4,026

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE.—(*Continued.*)			
Kangaroya Moodelly, exempted from passing the test prescribed for Talook Overseers, and his permanent employment in the South Arcot District, sanctioned ...	3rd Nov.	33, 34	4,461
Lobo, Mr. J. A. C.—The appointement of — as a Talook Overseer in the Cundapoor Range of the South Arcot District, sanctioned.	6th March	125, 126	917 and 918
Lewis, Mr. Supervisor, requested to be deputed to Kadri on duty	1st May	29	1,720
The above order cancelled	13th ,,	346, 347	1,996
Do.—Do.—The Consulting Engineer requested to state what remuneration should be given to —, for the re-examination of the Irrigation and Canal Company's Stores in the Nundial, &c., Divisions	11th Aug.	208, 209	3,383
Do. Do., appointed to assist at the examination of the Company's Stores in January next	7th Nov.	99, 100	4,509
Laskey, Mr. Supervisor.—Complaint of — regarding stoppage of his pay, &c.	3rd Dec. ,, ,,	70, 71 and 81, 82	4,911 4,914
Murray, Private.—The Controller authorized to pass to —, such arrears of Military pay and allowances as he may be entitled to.	24th Feb.	575, 576	752 and 753
Mail, Serjeant G.—Rupees 50 advanced to —, late a Surveyor in the Godavery District	26th March	584	1,252
Do.—The bill for the passage of —, from the Godavery to the Madras District, passed	2nd July	69, 70	2,891
Milne, A., Serjeant, Talook Overseer in the 5th Division.—The claim of — to mileage for proceeding to Salem for re-engagement for a second period of Military service, declined	28th ,,	633, 634	3,225
McAliese, Corporal, Talook Overseer, transferred to the "Unattached List"	29th ,,	653, 654	3,231
Do., transferred to the Imperial Establishment.	21st Nov. 14th Dec.	496, 497 316, 317	4,756 5,090
Mail, Serjeant.—The Military Pay of —, while employed as an Overseer on the Madras Water Works considered chargeable to the Military Department	7th Aug.	163, 164	3,361
Do. Do. to be passed in the Public Works Department ...	6th Nov.	82, 83	4,485
Do. Do.—Passage money of the family of —, from Cocanada to Madras and thence to Bangalore, passed ...	19th ,,	403—405	4,688

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE.—*(Continued.)*			
Milne, Serjeant, Overseer, permitted to take up the post of Assistant Master in the Civil Engineer College	21st Dec.	496, 497	5,306
Nicholson, Mr. Supervisor.—The Superintending Engineer of the 7th Division reports the posting of —, to Suthiamungalum	21st April	353, 354	1,515
Narrainsawmy, A., appointed a Local Fund Overseer ...	14th Dec.	316, 317	5,090
Oblasoo, Mr., late a Writer in the Raidroog Range Office.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report on the petition relative to the dismissal of —, ...	24th Aug.	499, 500	3,549
See "Establishments"	24th Sept.	461, 462	3,970
Ottmann, Mr. C. R. A., exempted from passing the departmental test prescribed for Talook Overseers ...	16th Nov.	291, 292	4,597
Do. Do. granted an advance of one month's pay to enable him to join his appointment of Talook Overseer ...	2nd Dec.	40, 41	4,896
O'Leary, Mr.—The appintment of — as a Talook Overseer to be allowed to date from the 1st July 1863 ...	17th Nov.	310, 311	4,605
Puthmanaba Naidoo, Overseer in the 6th Division, suspended for six months.	10th Jan.	162, 162	71 and 72
Pim, Mr. Overseer, attached to the Madras Water Supply Project, found fault with in the management of his work.	24th ,,	492, 493	301 to 309
Peppin, Mr. T. E., Clerk, British Burmah.—A moiety of salary authorized to be passed to —, from the 19th February 1868. *Vide* "Allowances."	18th March	374, 375	1,141 and 1,142
Pearson, Driver, Talook Overseer, transferred to the "Unattached List"	29th July	653, 654	3,231
Pereira, Mr. Leo.—The re-employment of —, as a Talook Overseer, authorized. Posted to the Bellary District	6th Oct.	126, 127	4,075
Parthasarthy, Moodelly, Overseer in the 3rd Division.—Further information required relative to the proposed extension of sick leave to —	24th ,,	558, 539	4,325
Information furnished	16th Nov.	270, 271	4,585
Letter from the Superintending Engineer	7th Dec.	155, 156	4,981
Do. Do. called upon to take up his appointment forthwith, or his connection with the Public Works Department will cease	9th ,,	213, 214	5,020
Do. Do. his intended return to duty, reported	19th ,,	480, 481	5,295

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE.—*(Continued.)*			
Reibeiro, Mr. J. S. C., Overseer, British Burmah.—Rupees 100 authorized to be advanced to —	8th Jan.	106, 107	34
Richmond, Serjeant R., Sappers and Miners.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of —	13th Feb.	311, 312	532
Transferred to the "Unattached List."	4th Sept.	84, 85	3,718
	21st ,,	378, 379	3,926
	30th ,,	555, 556	4,025
Rutnum, E., Moodelly, Temporary Overseer employed on the Madras Water Works Project.—Proposed increase to the salary of —, sanctioned...	22nd Feb.	514, 515	729
Ragava Moodelly.—Sanction declined to the exemption of —, from the Special Test prescribed for Draughtsmen, &c.	13th May	358, 359	2,003
Russel, Private, transferred to the "Unattached List."	29th July	653, 654	3,231
Ragavooloo Naidoo, A., Engineering Assistant, Great Southern of India Railway, applies for an appointment in the Public Works Department	26th Aug.	559, 560	3,590
Rama Row, B. C. E.—Report of the services of — in the 3rd Division	3rd June	52, 53	2,355
Ruthna, G., Moodelly.—Do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Runganadum Moodelly, Probationary Overseer.—The period of the probation of — extended to December 1868	10th Oct.	234, 235	4,144
Ruthnavaloo Moodelly, Probationary Overseer.—The period of probation of — extended to November 1869	4th Nov.	37, 38	4,462
Ramanah, O., Talook Overseer, transferred from the Local Fund to the Imperial Establishment	14th Dec.	316, 317	5,090
Ramakistnah, M., appointed a Local Fund Overseer ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Soondrasivarow, Y.—The appointment of — to act as a Talook Overseer as a temporary measure in the 1st Division, approved.	18th Jan.	,, ,,	201
Sayce, Mr. Supervisor, cautioned.	28th ,,	549, 550	353 and 354
	15th July	356, 357	3,071
Stephens, Mr. D., Draughtsman in the Office of the Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division, recommended for an increase to his pay	8th April	164, 165	1,367

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE.—*(Continued.)*			
Streenevasaloo Naidoo, Talook Overseer, 4th Division.—Rupees 19-7-1 authorized to be deducted from the salary of — on account of chunam found missing... ...	18th April	271, 272	1,454
Soobba Row, S.—Promotion of — to the post of Record-keeper in the Head Office, 6th Division, sanctioned conditionally	5th June	93, 94	2,370
Syed Esoof, Supervisor.—The arrest of — upon a criminal charge, reported	12th ,,	266—268	3,452
Do.—The acquittal of —, reported, and his employment on the proposed Sanitarium at Ennore, ordered ...	24th July	594, 595	3,207
Streenevasaloo Naidoo, Talook Overseer in the Madras District.—A sum of Rupees 38-14-9 to be recovered from the salary of — on account of missing tools in the 4th Range of the District	29th June	669, 670	2,822
Smith and Spencer, Private and Serjeant respectively, transferred to the "Unattached List" ...	29th July	653, 654	3,231
Subramaniem, R. S. Accountant, British Burmah.—The half salary of — to be passed by the Controller of Public Works Accounts	12th Nov.	190, 191	4,557
Taylor, Serjeant, 3rd Division, recommended to be removed to his Corps. Transferred to the Nellore District with a caution	3rd April	58, 59	1,310
Thorpe, Mr. Talook Overseer, in the *3rd Division.*—The salary of —, to be passed till succeeded by a passed Candidate...	12th June	285, 286	2,461
Do. reported to have passed his examination	2nd Nov.	18, 19	4,456
Venkat Row, G., Overseer.—The services of — reported to be returned to the anicut and head works at Bezoarah on the full salary of Superintendent, sanctioned ...	28th Jan.	572, 573	360
Vadanthacharry, C. informed that Government will be prepared to give favourable consideration to his application on his being recommended for Talook Overseership by one of the Superintending Engineers ...	11th Feb.	257, 258	497 and 498
Do.—The services of — to be retained in the 4th Division	21st March	469—472	1,207 and 1,208
	9th June	185, 186	2,418
Varoodacharry, R. K., Talook Overseer.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the Government are unable to entertain his proposal for confiscating the pay of —, for October and November.	19th Feb. and 2nd July	442, 443 and 71, 72	665 2,892

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE.—*(Concluded.)*			
Vurtharajoo, A. C., Sub-Overseer.—The proposed increase to the salary of —, employed on the Madras Water Supply Project, sanctioned	22nd Feb.	514, 515	729
Vurtharajoo, A. C., Overseer, Madras Water Works.—The Superintending Engineer informed that he is competent to dispose of the application of —, for horse allowance	16th April	229, 230	1,413
Superintending Engineer, represents the want of Overseers in his Division	9th May	234, 235	1,835
Vadanthacharry C.—The appointment of — as a Talook Overseer in the Madras District, to be considered as temporary	9th June	185, 186	2,418
Do.—The pay of — for a portion of May last, passed ...	13th July	298, 299	3,023
Do.—The confirmation of — in his appointment, authorized ... ..., ...	2nd Sept.	24, 25	3,690
Veitch, Private, Talook Overseer, transferred to the "Unattached List"	29th July	653, 654	3,231
Vardacharry, K., late a Talook Overseer in the 3rd Division.—The Superintending Engineer informed of the manner in which the security money and pay of —, should be dealt with	17th Aug.	325—327	443
Wade, Mr., Talook Overseer in the 3rd Division.—The salary of — to be passed till succeeded by a passed candidate	1st June	25, 26	2,340
Do. reported to have passed the Overseer's examination ...	2nd Nov.	18, 19	4,456
West, Serjeant.—The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division informed that the arrangement made to fill the place of —, Acting Supervisor, should be considered as temporary	9th June	185, 186	2,418
Do. do.—Passages ordered for —, and wife and servant to Vizagapatam...	11th ,,	248, 249	2,447
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division informed, by telegram, of the departure of —, for Vizagapatam	18th ,,	417, 418	2,587
Do. Do.—Temporary establishment for —, sanctioned...	1st Oct.	17, 18	4,039
Ward and Willis, Private and Corporal respectively.—The names of —, transferred to the "Unattached List"	29th July	653, 654	3,231
Wakefield, Mr. Overseer, Ponneri Talook.—The headquarters of —, to be removed from Madras	3rd Aug.	35—37	3,287

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE—GENERAL.			
Overseers, conditions on which — are to be recommended for advancement	7th Jan.	97—99	29 and 30
Neilgherry Extra Overseers permitted to draw the higher rate of salary as granted to the permanent establishment	21st ,,	400, 401	229
Subordinates.—The Superintending Engineer represents the undesirability of the required transfer of —, from wet to dry districts	5th Feb.	95, 96	439 and 440
Madras Water Supply Project.—The proposed increase to the salaries of the temporary Sub-Overseers employed on —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	514, 515	729
Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the pay to be disbursed to —, employed in the Public Works Department	20th April	305, 306	1,476
Ordnance Artificers.—Application made for —, for employment in the Dowlaishweram Workshops	11th June	254, 255	2,449
Acting Overseers.—The Controller authorized to pass the salaries of all — until passed candidates can be obtained	12th ,,	285, 286	2,461
Students (certain) of the Civil Engineering College.—Instructions issued relative to the advances required by — who are to be employed in the 3rd, 7th, and 8th Divisions as Talook Overseers.	20th ,, and 24th ,,	506, 507 600, 601	2,713 2,755
Do. do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, regarding the advances to those Overseers who are to be employed on Local Fund Works in the 8th Division	29th ,,	677, 678	2,825
Local Fund Overseers.—The appointment of — need not be reported to Government	6th July	132, 133	2,925
Do. do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the placing of — on the same footing as Overseers on the Public Works Permanent Establishment, and calling on the Board for an estimate of the cost of the measure	4th Aug.	78, 79	3,300
Do. do.—The Superintending Engineer reports the amount required for — in the 3rd Division.	10th ,, 2nd Sept.	186, 187 22, 23	3,376 3,690
Do. do.—Reference by the Superintending Engineer of the 8th Division relative to the travelling allowances of — being the same as the Overseers on the permanent establishment of the Public Works Department.	7th ,, 25th ,,	135, 136 496, 497	3,739 3,987

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICERS—SUBORDINATE—GENERAL.—*(Concluded.)*			
Local Fund Overseers.—Military men considered ineligible for employment as —, and the transfer to the Imperial Establishment of those employed in the Godavery District ordered, and the advances made on their behalf to be met from Imperial Funds.	27th Aug. and 21st Nov.	584, 585 and 496, 497	3,604 4,756
Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division	10th Dec.	237, 238	5,039
Do. do.—Transfers of —, to the Imperial Establishment and *vice versa*	14th ,,	316, 317	5,090
Do. do. allowed to make cash disbursements, on furnishing security	8th ,,	175, 176	4,994
Overseers for the Jeypore Country.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report relative to the appointment of —	28th Aug.	606, 607	3,615
Military Overseers—The Military Department decline to alter the order relative to the punishment of — employed in the Public Works Department	5th Nov.	66, 67	4,477
Office Records—Charges for the conveyance of —, of Talook Overseers in temporary charge of Ranges, authorized to be passed	13th ,,	208, 209	4,564
P			
PASSAGES.			
Bell, Mr. J. M., Assistant Engineer.—Passage ordered to be provided for — to Tuticorin	18th March	403	1,177
Martin, Mr. J. W.—Do. do. to Negapatam	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Grainger, Mr. J. N.—Do. do. to Cocanada	26th ,,	583	1,262
Brickwell, Mr. F.—Do. do.	2nd April	32	1,301
Turner, Mr. G. J.—Do. do.	19th Oct.	447A	4,269
McAlpine, Mr. J. L., Executive Engineer, and two servants ordered to be provided with passages to Masulipatam	24th April	436	1,564
Carew, Mr. R.—Do. do.	28th ,,	551	1,656
West, Mr. Supervisor.—Passages ordered for —, and wife and servant to Vizagapatam	11th June	248, 249	2,447
Gorman, Serjeant.—Do. to Masulipatam	24th ,,	572, 573	2,746

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PASSAGES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Cames, Lawrence, McAliese, Gamble, Spencer, and Kelly, Messrs.—Passages ordered for — to enable them to join their appointments as Talook Overseers in the 1st Division	2nd July	55, 56	2,886
Anderson, Mr., Inspector of Masonry to the Irrigation Company.—The passage of — from Ceylon to Madras, sanctioned conditionally	8th Sept.	161, 162	3,750
Doheny, Mr. J., Overseer.—Bill for the passage of —, from Cocanada to Negapatam, referred to the Controller of Public Works Accounts	12th ,,	221, 222	3,792
Maile, Serjeant—Passages for — and family from Cocanada to Madras, and thence to Bangalore, passed	2nd July 19th Nov.	69, 70 403, 404	2,891 4,688
PHENOMENON.			
Total Eclipse of the sun on the 18th August.—Proceedings Public Department, passing orders on certain proposals submitted by the Government Astronomer for observing the —	8th April	176, 177	1,371
Do. do.—Government Astronomer's final arrangements in connection with the —	31st July	730, 731	3,268
PIERS.			
Godavery District. Wharf at Cocanada.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish the plans and estimates for the proposed — to the Superintendent of Marine	29th May	716—718	2,199
Do. do.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning the estimate for the construction of —	4th July	105, 106	2,904
Do. do.—The Marine Department provide Rupees 2,500, from Port Funds, for —, and the Superintending Engineer requested to report whether he can provide the balance required for the completion of the work ...	11th ,,	271, 272	2,982
The required funds to be provided later in the year...	1st Aug.	29, 30	3,283
Do. do.—Rupees 2,200, provided by transfer for — ...	27th ,,	577, 578	3,596
Presidency. Madras Pier.—Proceedings Marine Department, conveying a Committee to report upon the steps to be taken for the repair of —	16th June	374, 375	2,574
Do. do.—The loan, from the Telegraph Department of 600 feet of Guttapurcha and lead covered wire for blowing up the wreck of the "St. Bernard," at —, sanctioned...	18th ,,	427, 428	2,590

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PIERS.—*(Continued).*			
Presidency. Madras Pi ...eedings Marine Department on Mr. de... ...l for the temporary restoration of tra... ...rded.	19th June 24th July	448, 449 580, 581	2,687 3,202
Do. Do.—Letter from the Sup... ...er of the 4th Division, relative to the ac... ...	19th June	466, 467	2,702
Do. Do.—Mr. G. R. Latham, Executive En... ...ed that his services are not required in con...ection ... the restoration of —	22nd ,,	520, 521	2,716
Do. Do.—The offer of Mr. S. Perkes to undertake the restoration of —, declined	,, ,,	528, 529	2,720
Do. Do.—The Committee's report relative to the reconstruction of —, communicated to the Superintendent of the Public Works Workshops. Telegrams sent to the Secretary of State for piles for —, and a skilled Engineer to superintend the work	23rd ,,	539, 540	2,723
Reply of the Secretary of State	8th July	193, 194	2,954
Telegram from do. do.	17th Oct.	406, 407	4,246
Do. Do.—The Government of India furnished with copies of the Despatch to the Home Government, relative to the destruction of a portion of —, and of the Indent for Stores for its restoration	1st July	16	3,874
Do. Do.—The appointment of Mr. J. Black to superintend the repair of —, reported by the Secretary of State	14th Aug.	271, 272	3,408
Mr. Black's arrival, reported	22nd ,,	473, 474	3,538
Do. Do.—The reconstruction of —, transferred to the Public Works Department, and application to be made to the Secretary of State for a Foreman to assist Mr. Black and the Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division, and the Superintendent of Public Works Stores and Workshops also directed to render assistance. Plans and estimates required for the work	13th Nov.	228, 229	4,569
Do. Do.—The cost of the re-construction of —, removed from the Marine to the Public Works Budget, and an application to be made for a special grant for the work	5th Dec.	141, 142	4,971
Do. Do.—The pay and allowances of Mr. J. Black to be debited to —	11th ,,	247, 248	5,042
Malabar District. Iron Screw Pile Jetty at Calicut.—Memorial from the Merchants relative to the construction of a Pier. The Superintending Engineer directed to submit plans and estimates for —	15th July	360, 361	3,073

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PIERS.—*(Concluded).*			
Malabar District. Iron Screw Pile Jetty at Calicut.—Instructions issued relative to the proposal to use the materials of the Beypore Pier on the construction of —.	17th Aug.	328—330	443
Do. Do.—Proceedings Marine Department re the provision of funds for the work ...	19th Oct.	435, 436	4,264
Tanjore. Negapatam Jetty.—A report ed relative to the permanency of the r epairs to —, for which plans and estimates h been submitted ...	2nd Dec.	46, 47	4,900
PIPES.			
Bangalore.—Mr. Thompkinson deputed to —, to lay down the pipes at the Ulsoor Water Works	23rd July	565, 566	3,192
Do. European Barracks.—An estimate required for conveying water by pipes from the Dhobies' wells to —.	6th Aug.	122, 123	3,342
Presidency. Gun Powder Manufactory.—Estimate for pipes, &c., for supplying water to the Overseers' quarters at — sanctioned. See "Buildings" ...	10th Nov.	137, 138	4,528
POLICE.			
Arcot, North.—The proposed transfer of funds to —, sanctioned.	18th March	401, 402	1,176 and 1,177
Do. Quarters for the Police at the Central Jail at Vellore.—An estimate of Rupees 14,440 for the erection of —, sanctioned	22nd June	530, 532	2,721
Do. Station Houses and Huts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the construction of — ...	23rd July	560, 561	3,189
Do.—Old Travellers' Bungalow at Wandiwash.—A report required from the Inspector General regarding the amount necessary for the purchase and repair of—, for use as a Police station, and the source from which the charge can be met	2nd Nov.	3, 4	4,450
Reported, and the purchase of the bungalow, authorized	16th ,,	287, 288	4,595
Do. Police Hospital at Chittoor.—Supplemental estimate for —, sanctioned	27th ,,	575, 576	4,834
Arcot, South. Police Works.—The Judicial Department sanction Rupees 1,210 for —	8th Oct.	177, 178	4,101
Bellary. Police Station at Ghooty.—Estimate for the conversion of — into a Subsidiary Jail, sanctioned.	28th Jan.	551—553	354
	29th ,,	613, 614	375

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
POLICE.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary. Police Stations and Huts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning estimates for —	4th Aug.	64, 65	3,228
Do. Police Works.—Transfer of funds for — ...	4th Dec.	121, 122	4,963
Do.—Do. do.	22nd ,,	512, 513	5,312
Canara, South. Sub-Station house at Kirinjeshwar and huts at Vittal.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning a bill for —, constructed during 1866-67	4th Aug.	74, 75	3,292
Do. Four huts at Abbady.—Sanction accorded to the construction of —	19th Nov.	395, 396	4,684
Coimbatore.—Rupees 115 authorized to be placed at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners of Ootacamund for erecting latrines in the Police lines of that town ...	20th May	536, 587	2,098
Do. Police Hospital at Coimbatore.—The Judicial Department sanction the construction of —, and three huts at Musanakovil, and the Superintending Engineer directed to submit a revised estimate for certain alterations to the Hospital	24th Aug.	495, 496	3,547
Revised estimates, sanctioned...	13th Nov.	218, 219	4,566
Do. Police Hospital at Polachy.—An estimate for —, sanctioned	9th Oct.	203, 204	4,121
Do. Station houses and huts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning the construction of — ...	16th ,,	371, 372	4,218
Do. Station at Annoor.—Funds provided by transfer for the repair of —	6th Nov.	80, 81	4,485
Do. Huts.—Rupees 880 for the construction of —, sanctioned...	19th ,,	391, 392	4,683
Do. Police Works.—Transfer of funds for — ...	4th Dec.	121, 122	4,963
Cuddapah. Police Hospital.—Estimate for flooring the — with slab stones, sanctioned.	4th Jan.	36, 37	10 and 11
Do. Station house at Salavandlah.—An estimate of Rupees 146 for the erection of —, sanctioned	1st July	45, 46	2,884
Do. Station houses and huts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning estimates for —	15th ,,	364, 365	3,076
Do.—Do. do.	30th ,,	709, 710	3,253
Ganjam. Police Buildings at Baliguda.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning a further grant of Rupees 4,000 for the completion of —	12th March	273, 274	1,012

118

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
POLICE.—*(Continued).*			
Ganjam. Police Buildings at Baliguda.—Rupees 5,112-15-11 sanctioned for —	13th March	297, 298	1,034
Do. Do.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning estimates for certain Police and other buildings at Baliguda	26th May	617, 618	2,153
Ganjam District. Police huts (six) at Tembore.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning an estimate for —	20th June	476, 477	2,704
Do. Lightning Conductor.—An estimate for — for the Powder Magazine at Chetterpore, sanctioned ...	30th ,,	704, 705	2,833
Do. Powder Magazine at Baliguda.—Estimate for —, sanctioned	22nd July	513, 514	3,173
Do. Hospital at Caliacole.—Estimate for the out-offices for —, sanctioned	3rd Aug.	43, 44	3,289
Do. Station houses at Waranasy and Buthily.—Estimates for the construction of —, sanctioned	25th ,,	522, 523	3,572
Do. Police Works at Baliguda.—Rupees 789-0-8 provided for "Plant" for —	20th Nov.	432, 433	4,699
Godavery District.—Latrine for the Police Hospital at Rajahmundry, sanctioned...	4th Jan.	30, 31	9
Do. Station house at Yarlaiswaram.—Estimate for the re-construction of —, sanctioned	,, ,,	40, 41	11
Do.—The construction of huts for the Constables and quarters for the European Head Constables at the Rajahmundry Central Jail. *Vide* "Jails"	18th ,,	324, 325	204
Do.—Rupees 37 authorized to be transferred from the Kistna District to the —	3rd March	41, 42	876
Do. Station houses and huts, &c.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning estimates for — ...	10th July	264, 265	2,980
Do. Police Hospital at Rajahmundry.—Funds transferred for —	28th Feb.	682, 683	821
Do. Station at Annaveram.—The excess expenditure incurred on — and a transfer of funds, sanctioned ...	2nd Sept.	20, 21	3,689
Do. Police Hospital.—Instructions issued for the selection and acquisition of a site for — near the Civil Dispensary at Cocanada	11th ,,	211, 212	3,787
Kistna District. Station house at Millavagu.—An estimate for the erection of — and a transfer of funds, sanctioned...	1st Aug.	25, 26	3,283
Do. Police Hospital at Bezwadah.—An estimate for the erection of —, sanctioned	2nd Sept.	20, 21	3,689

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
POLICE.—*(Continued.)*			
Kistna District. Huts, &c.—Rupees 800 sanctioned for the erection of —	9th Oct.	199, 200	4,120
Kurnool District.—The proposed transfer of funds from South Arcot to —, sanctioned	20th Jan.	376, 377	221
Do. Bungalow in course of erection by Assistant Superintendent of Police at Cumbum.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning conditionally the provision from the Police Budget of 1868-69 of funds for —	20th June	474, 475	2,704
Do. Do.—Funds to be provided from the Public Works Budget for —	14th July	316, 317	3,039
Do. Huts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Rupees 3,000 for —	22nd ,,	519, 520	3,175
Do. Station-houses.—Estimates for the construction of —, sanctioned	13th Oct.	288, 289	4,184
Do.—The Superintending Engineer directed to communicate with the Inspector General of Police as to whether the above station-houses are to be constructed by the Public Works Department	23rd ,,	521, 522	4,321
Do. Huts at Ootasalla.—Transfer of funds for — ...	29th ,,	610, 611	4,390
Do.—Rupees 2,780, sanctioned for the construction of huts in the district	7th Nov.	123, 124	4,524
Madras District.—The Judicial Department sanction Rupees 220 for the construction of Station-houses in —	29th Sept.	515, 546	4,014
Madura. Two tiled Police huts at Ramasawaram.—Estimate for construction of —, sanctioned	18th Jan.	312, 313	200
Do. Huts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning estimates for —	23rd July	537, 538	3,181
Do. Station-house at Davadanumputty.—An estimate for —, sanctioned	23rd ,,	558, 559	3,189
Do. Do. at Thoovarinan.—Do.	4th Nov.	43, 44	4,468
Do. Five Huts at Ramnad.—Do.	7th ,,	111, 112	4,522
Do. Huts at Ramasawaram.—Do.	18th ,,	343, 344	4,667
Do. Station-house at Tirupuanamum.—Do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Malabar. Police Huts at Shaunampaddy and Mooddalmuddy.—The proposed transfer of funds for the construction of —, sanctioned.	6th Jan.	79, 71	17 and 18

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
POLICE.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar. Police Huts, &c., in the north of Malabar.—Estimates for their construction, sanctioned.	28th Jan.	562, 563	357 and 358
Do.—The proposed transfer of funds in —, sanctioned.	19th March	410, 411	1,179 and 1,180
Do.—Estimate for the construction of huts in the south of —, sanctioned.	30th ,,	653, 644	1,284 and 1,285
Do. Buildings at Goodalore.—Estimate for the tiling of —, sanctioned	16th Oct.	349, 350	4,204
Malabar.—Separation of sums allotted for Police buildings in North and South Malabar	7th Nov.	115, 116	4,523
Do. Eight huts at Manantoddy.—The erection of —, sanctioned			
The Inspector General to report how funds are to be provided	4th Dec.	102, 103	4,940
Funds provided by transfer for the works	19th ,,	484, 485	5,294
Nellore. Station house at Tangella.—An estimate for the re-construction of —, sanctioned conditionally, and Superviser Sayce's explanations, considered unsatisfactory	15th July	356, 357	3,071
Funds provided for the work by transfer	22nd ,,	529, 530	3,178
Do. Police huts at the Krishnapatam Salt Station.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for —	22nd Aug.	463, 464	3,535
Do. Do. at the Sunnapagunta and Pakala stations.—Do. do.	19th Sept.	362, 363	3,918
Do. Stations and huts.—The Judicial Department sanctions the construction of —, in the district ...	21st Nov.	456, 457	4,741
Presidency. Office of the Inspector General of Police.—Estimate for putting up two glass windows in the —, sanctioned	11th March	241, 242	998
Do. Do.—Funds provided for asphalting the floor of —	23rd Nov.	510, 511	4,770
Salem.—Estimates for the purchase of a Station-house at Nulloor, &c., sanctioned.	16th Jan.	252, 253	150 and 151
Do. Station-house at Muttagerry.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned...	18th ,,	306, 307	199

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
POLICE.—*(Concluded.)*	1868.		
Salem. Station-house at Pullapaliem.—Estimate for the construction of a—, sanctioned	18th Jan.	310, 311	200
Do. Station-houses (eight).—Estimates for —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	517, 518	3,174
Do Station-houses and huts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning Rupees 1,922 for —	23rd ,,	569, 570	3,194
Do. Station-house at Eroomaputty.—The amount sanctioned for a Station at Thathiengarpetta appropriated to the erection of —	3rd Oct.	44, 45	4,051
Do. Huts (thirteen) at Sholagherry.—Estimates for tiling, &c., of —, sanctioned	3rd ,,	46, 47	4,051
Do. Station at Poothoor.—The amount sanctioned for a station-house at Sholaseeromoney transferred to the erection of —	19th ,,	446, 447	4,269
Do. Gooronatha Chetty.—The Inspector General of Police intimates that a Station-house and huts are to be erected at the expense of — at Yellamputty ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Huts in the District.—Estimates for —, sanctioned	10th Dec.	231, 232	5,038
Trichinopoly. Police buildings.—The Judicial Department sanctions Rupees 2,000 for—	11th ,,	243, 244	5,040
Vizagapatam District. Huts.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning estimates for the construction of —, recorded	7th Aug.	159, 160	3,359
PORTS AND HARBOURS.			
Malabar. Vypeen Point, opposite Cochin.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the nature of the groynes proposed by him on the coast at —, communicated to the Marine Department	4th Jan.	42, 43	12
Do. Do.—Proceedings Marine Department	18th Feb.	424, 425	620
Sanctioning Rupees 10,000 from the Port Fund for the construction of groynes to arrest the encroachment of the sea at —.	14th March 17th July	330, 331 383, 384	1,107 3,082
Further advance of Rupees 5,000.	5th Aug.	111, 112	3,32
Do.—The work on the sea wall at Cochin ordered to be discontinued, and the materials collected to be transferred to the Master Attendant	31st March	666, 667	1,2
Do.—Proceedings Marine Department, approving of certain ... proposed to be executed at Vypeen and ... Territory	15th April	202, 203	1,

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PORTS AND HARBOURS.—*(Continued).*			
Malabar.—The Master Attendant's application for the stores which are under collection for the construction of a sea wall at that Port.	27th April	499, 500	1,625
	15th June	338, 339	2,542
Port Funds.—Proceedings Marine Department, reporting the estimated expenditure from —, by Public Works Officers during 1867-68	13th May	336, 337	1,884
Godavery District. Cocanada Harbour.—Statement showing the cost of work for the half-year ending 30th April 1868, on account of dredging operations connected with the —	18th ,,	475, 476	2,076
Tidal Harbour for Madras.—Mr. S. Perkes informed that his proposals for the construction of —, cannot be entertained	23rd June	570, 571	2,745
Malabar. Cochin Backwater.—Proceedings Marine Department, relative to the repair of a breach in —, in the Rajah's territory	23rd ,,	549, 550	2,732
Godavery. Roadway along each bank of the river at Cocanada.—The Marine Department direct the Superintendent of Marine to furnish certain information relative to the cost of — and the defraying of the proposed outlay from the General Port Fund...	10th July	262, 263	2,980
Reported, and a general plan of the river at Cocanada called for	5th Sept.	116, 117	3,728
Do. Wharf at Cocanada.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning Rupees 2,500 for the erection of —, and the Superintending Engineer directed to report whether he can provide the balance required to complete the work...	11th July	271, 272	2,982
Reported, and the required funds to be provided later in the year	1st Aug.	29, 30	3,283
Breakwater at Madras.—The members of Government write minutes on the subject of the construction of —, and a Committee convened for the preparation of plans and estimates, &c., for the project	28th ,,	627—630	3,637
Mr. B. Anderson, Chief Engineer Madras Railway, invited to join the Committee	7th Sept.	126, 126A	3,733
Mr. P. Macfadyen to represent the Chamber of Commerce on the Committee	8th ,,	163, 164	3,750
Cocanada Harbour.—Section and statement of dredging operations in —, for the half-year ended 30th September 1868	18th Nov.	348, 349	4,668
Cochin.—The Master Attendant, Madras, authorized to proceed to inspect the works in *progress* at the Port of—			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued.)*			
Memorandum of instructions respecting the construction, repair, and sale or purchase of public buildings appertaining to the Postal Department...	14th Jan.	215, 216	118
Mail Line between Calcutta and Madras.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of the — *vide* "Roads, General"	20th ,,	368, 369	219 and 220
Presidency. New General Post Office.—Plans and estimates for the —, called for.	6th March	137, 138	921 to 929
Postal charges debitable to the Department Public Works, to be met from Savings on the General allotment for "Establishment."	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Collector to expedite the submission of his reply regarding the transfer of the second class Bungalow at Amboor to the Postal Department	9th ,,	195, 196	967
Post Office Works.—The Post Master General informed of the mode of alloting funds for —.	24th ,,	518, 519	1,223 and 1,224
Guntoor.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the transfer to the Postal Department of one of the Public buildings within the compound of the Sub-Collector's Cutcherry at —	25th ,,	569, 570	1,244
Kurnool.—Estimate for the alterations to the Post Office at —, sanctioned	17th April	258, 259	1,429
Ganjam. Post Office at Chicacole—The Post Master General brings to notice the ruinous condition of the —. The Superintending Engineer to report how it may be best disposed of	24th ,,	467—469	1,587
Allepey Post Office.—Rupees 2,076 allotted for the —.	2nd May	54, 55	1,735
Madura. Post Office at Milur.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether the —, could be improved ...	6th ,,	149, 150	1,791
Repairs to Post Offices in this Presidency to be carried out under the sanction of the Post Master General, provided the outlay involved in each case is less than one-fourth of the value of the building	7th ,,	184, 185	1,808
Presidency. New General Post Office.—Proceedings Public Department, declining to abandon the site of the —, opposite to the newly selected Railway Terminus ...	19th ,,	501, 502	2,083
Do.—Do.	4th June	81	2,367
Do. do.—Estimate for —, sanctioned	12th Dec.	288, 289A	5,071

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.—(*Continued.*)			
Official Postage.—Government of India forward a statement showing the provision which should be made on account of —, for the current year	22nd May	540, 541	2,099
Canara (South) District.—Estimate for improvements to the Post Office at Mangalore in the —	8th June	162, 163	2,408
Madura. Road from Dindigul to Caroor.—Letter from the Post Master General relative to the repair of —	24th ,,	592, 593	2,753
Madras District. Post Office and a Deputy Post Master's residence.—Estimate for —, sanctioned with remarks	3rd Aug.	45, 46	3,289
Arcot, North. Do. do. at Kautpaudy, near the Vellore Railway station.—Do.	,, ,,	53, 54	3,291
Salem District. Residence for the Post Master at Jollarpett.—An estimate for the construction of —, approved	25th ,,	524, 525	3,573
Malabar. Post Office at Tiroor.—The proposed outlay on —, considered too large, and the Collector requested to state whether a building cannot be rented for the purpose	17th Sept.	308, 309	3,833
Do. do.—A building rented for —	19th Oct.	427, 428	4,262
Post Office at Mercara.—Funds promised for —, in the Budget of 1869-70	4th Nov.	49, 50	4,469
Godavery. Post Office at Cocanada.—An estimate for alterations to —, sanctioned, and the holding of the work in abeyance until sanctioned by Government, approved	14th ,,	264, 265	4,583
Arcot, North. Post Office and Post Master's residence.—An estimate for — at Renagoontah, sanctioned. The work to be deferred till funds are available	17th ,,	312, 313	4,606
Do. Musjeed at Vellore.—The Estimate for the conversion of — into a Post Office, sanctioned	18th ,,	358—360	4,670
Do. Traveller's Bungalow at Amboor.—Estimate for the conversion of —, into a Post Office, sanctioned ...	19th ,,	406, 407	4,688
Bangalore Post Office.—Two-thirds of the cost of — to be provided by the Government of Madras	2nd Dec.	32, 33	4,893
Salem. Post Office and Post Master's residence at Tripatore.—An Estimate of Rupees 1,000 for —, sanctioned. Funds to be applied for after 1st April 1869	4th ,,	100, 101	4,940

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.—*(Concluded.)*			
Postal Buildings.—List of —, for which funds are required in 1869-70	7th Dec.	151, 152	4,974
PRIVIES.			
Bangalore. Privies for Serjeants' quarters.—Government of India suggest that screen doors be given to each compartment of the —.	12th Feb.	285, 286	515 and 516
Bangalore. Privies of the Artillery and Cavalry on the Race Course.—The Estimate for altering the seats in the —, sanctioned	1st May	17, 18	1,716
Bellary.—The Superintending Engineer reports on the relative merits of the two modes of construction of temporary and more substantial latrines erected for experiment at Ramandroog, communicated to the Government of India.	7th Jan.	88—91	25 to 27
Do.—Plans and estimates for urinary to be attached to wash-houses, called for	6th April	95, 96	1,323
The estimate, sanctioned	1st July	6, 7	2,869
Do. Latrine of the Native Cavalry.—An estimate for improving the — and for constructing a shed for storing dry earth, sanctioned	18th ,,	403, 404	3,089
Six Latrines for Native Troops.—Proceedings Military Department on an estimate of Rupees 17,700 for the erection of —	17th Sept.	300, 301	3,828
Superintending Engineer's letter, paragraph 2 ...	18th ,,	331, 332	3,870
Bellary. Latrine for Artillery School.—The construction of —, ordered to be proceeded with	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Latrine for Native employes at the Hoozoor Cutcherry.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report upon the proposal to utilize the materials of certain buildings in the Collector's Cutcherry compound in the erection of —	29th ,,	535, 536	4,010
See "Courts and Cutcherries"	27th Oct.	575, 576	4,377
Coimbatore.—Estimate for latrines for the use of the Police attached to the Central Jail, sanctioned with certain instructions	1st Feb.	3, 4	409
Rupees 115 allotted for the work	20th May	536, 537	2,098
Do. Latrine at the Central Jail.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report the cause of the fall of a portion of —	8th June	151, 152	2,401
Reported and the proposals for its repair, approved...	30th ,,	702, 703	2,832

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PRIVIES.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore.—The Superintending Engineer reports relative to the erection of two latrines instead of one at the Central Jail	29th June	681, 6[illegible]	2,826
Do. Parcherry near the Railway Station at Pothanoor.—The Magistrate of Coimbatore directed to furnish information relative to the additional Toties, &c., required for the cleaning of —.	1st July 5th Aug.	28, 29 114, 115	2,880 3,330
Do. Barracks at Wellington.—An estimate for fitting up night closets with seats, &c., at —, sanctioned and the Superintending Engineer's remarks regarding the carrying out of the Dry Conservancy System, referred to the Military Department	16th Sept.	282, 283	3,820
Funds provided for the work	15th Oct.	339, 340	4,199
Do. Staff Serjeant's Privies at Wellington.—Estimate for alterations to —, sanctioned	11th Nov.	154, 155	4,544
Ganjam. Latrine at the Berhampore Jail.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report the cause of the fall of a portion of —	8th June	149, 150	2,401
Reported, and its repair authorized	14th Aug.	269, 270	3,407
Madras District. Latrines at St. Thomas' Mount.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of estimates for the construction of —. No funds observed to be available for the work at present	23rd May	579, 580	2,121
The immediate construction of the latrines, authorized	12th Oct.	260, 261	4,168
Do. Latrine at the Serjeant's Mess at St. Thomas' Mount.—An estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	16th ,,	373, 374	4,218
Do. Latrine and Wash-house at Palaveram.—See "Barracks"	13th Nov.	214, 215	4,565
Malabar. Experimental Urinaries erected at the European Barracks at Cannanore.—The Superintending Engineer reports on their relative merits, communicated to the Government of India.	7th Jan.	88—91	25 and 26
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of two estimates for constructing latrines and earth stores for two Native Infantry Regiments at Cannanore and for earth stores to the latrines of the Regimental Hospital at that Station	1st Feb.	1, 2	409
Presidency. A Public Latrine on the Wallajah Berm in Fort St. George objected to by the Military Department.—Instructions issued for the selection of another site	8th Jan.	113, 114	36

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PRIVIES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Presidency.—The Superintending Engineer to place himself in communication with the Sanitary Commissioner and the Principal of the Military Male Orphan Asylum, and in conjunction with those Officers arrange for the introduction of Mr. Gover's self-acting earth closets into some of the existing latrines in Fort St. George and report the result to Government.	3rd March	50, 51	880 to 883
Do. Custom House Yard—Estimates for the of the privies in the south-west corner of the —, called for	13th ,,	305, 306	1,079
The estimates, sanctioned	11th May	268, 269	1,857
Do. Office of Controller of Public Works Accounts.—A plan and estimate for latrines for — called for ...	6th June	133, 134	3,292
Do. Latrine accommodation in Fort St. George.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit plans and estimates for —	10th July	250, 251	2,977
Do. Latrine for the Guard and Prisoners of the 3rd Light Infantry, Royapooram.—The demolition of the privy in front of the Barracks authorized, and an estimate required for the erection of —	8th Aug.	174, 175	3,366
Do. Do.—Estimate for — submitted and sanctioned ...	22nd Sept.	407, 408	3,938
Do. Leper Hospital.—The sites selected for latrines, &c., at — required to be altered. "See Hospitals" ...	5th Oct.	65, 66	4,056
Do. Inspector General's Office (Police).—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit an estimate for a latrine for —	13th Nov.	210, 211	4,565
Proposal to provide funds for the work	22nd Dec.	518, 519	5,313
Trichinopoly. Latrines in the Lines of the 23rd Native Infantry.—Supplemental estimate for the completion of the —, ordered to lie over	3rd April	44—46	1,306
The estimate, sanctioned	28th ,,	527, 528	1,646
PRIVIES—GENERAL—			
Standard Plan of Privy for European Troops.—The Superintending Engineers, 3rd and 7th Divisions, submit their report on the —	7th Jan.	8[illegible]	25 to 27
Gover's Self-Acting Earth Closet.—A description with plans and drawings of — submitted by the Sanitary Commissioner, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	3rd March	50, 51	880 to 883

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PRIVIES—GENERAL.—*(Concluded.)*			
Hospitals for British Troops.—The Government of India forward a statement of the number of seats to be provided in privies and lavatories of —	15th Sept.	278, 279	3,818
PROFIT AND LOSS.			
Ganjam.—Rupees 185-2-11 advances made to coolies by the Executive Engineer, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"	20th Jan.	362, 363	218
Godavery District.—Rupees 5-8-0 on account of a cart sold, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"	,, ,,	364, 365	218
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, recommends Rupees 25, for reasons assigned, being written off to "Profit and Loss," sanctioned	21st ,,	410, 411	232
Malabar.—Rupees 350 stated to have been advanced to a Contractor in March 1864 for the repair of the Travellers' Bungalow at Sultan's Battery, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"	31st ,,	659, 560	396
Powers of Subordinate Governments and Administrations as to sanctioning charges to "Profit and Loss."	5th March	111, 112	912 and 913
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division, requests permission to write off to "Profit and Loss" Rupees 164-5-1 in the accounts of the Berhampore Range, sanctioned ...	2nd April	28, 29	1,300
Stock.—Government of India direct that after the 30th September next no charges to "Profit and Loss" on account of depreciation of — shall be admitted, and with certain instructions	28th ,,	529, 530	1,647
Nellore.—The stock articles enumerated in the statement submitted authorized to be written off in the accounts of the Nellore Range	13th May	338, 339	1,885
Virranah, late Sub-Engineer.—Authority granted for Rupees 165-8-3 outstanding in his accounts being written off to "Profit and Loss"	16th ,,	451, 452	2,065
Trichinopoly.—Authority granted for certain stock articles being written off in the accounts of No. 1 Range ...	11th June	231, 232	2,440
Bellary Range.—The proceedings of the Controller of Public Works Accounts writing off to "Profit and Loss" and difference between the value and the sale proceeds of certain timber in —, approved...	1st July	4, 5	2,869
Godavery District.—Authority granted for the value of the circumferenter stolen from the office of the Nursapore Talook Overseer, being written off to "Profit and Loss"	2nd July	63, 64	2,889

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PROFIT AND LOSS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Tanjore District.—Authority granted for certain sums being written off in the 3rd and 4th Ranges of — ...	9th July	216, 217	2,965
Second Division.—Authority granted for the value of certain articles being written off the books in — ...	24th Aug.	485, 486	3,545
Godavery District.—Sums outstanding in the accounts of the late No. 5 Range. The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish further information regarding his proposals to write the — off to "Profit and Loss" ...	28th ,,	621, 622	3,629
Explanation furnished and further information required.	9th Oct.	217, 218	4,128
	14th Dec.	320—323	5,092
Tanjore and Trichinopoly Districts.—Certain sums outstanding in the accounts of — for 1861-62 to 1864-65, authorized to be written off to "Profit and Loss"...	16th Sept.	290, 391	3,825
Cuddapah Range.—The difference between the sale proceeds and the original value of certain timber in — written off to "Profit and Loss"	22nd Oct.	490, 491	4,301
Madura District.—Do. do.	18th Nov	356, 357	4,669
Mount Range.—Instructions issued for the adjustment of certain stock articles in the books of —	21st ,,	493—495	4,753
PROJECTS.			
Madras Water Supply Project.—Vide "Irrigation Works."	24th Jan.	492, 493	301 to 309
Bellary. Bookacherlu Project.— Vide "Irrigation Works"	27th Feb.	620, 621	787
Ootacamund Water Supply and Reclamation Projects.—Vide "Water"	1st April	8	1,295
Madras District. Ninjal Madoogoo Project.—The Supplemental estimate for the —, awaited	6th ,,	99, 100	1,324
Madura. Perriar Project.— Vide "Irrigation Works"	6th May	135, 136	1,786
Tanjore.—Project for the distribution of the waters of the Cauvery and its main branch, the Vennaur. *Vide* "Water"	20th ,,	520, 521	2,091
Tanjore. Tanks in the Puttacottah Talook.—Mr. Latham deputed to investigate a project for the improvement and supply of —	20th July	454, 455	3,119
Backwater at Madras.—See "Ports and Harbours" ...	28th Aug.	627—630	3,637

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PROJECTS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Irrigation Projects to be executed from "Loan Funds."—The Government of India specify the information required with — which may be submitted for sanction	28th Aug.	615, 617	3,625
Madras District. Madranticum Calingulah, &c., Project.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the estimate for — is likely to be exceeded. See "Tanks."	1st Oct.	19, 20	4,039
Godavery.—Project for improving the Lingamparru Tank and forming reservoirs in the valleys of the Yerracalwa and Tummilairo. See "Tanks"	14th ,,	318, 319	4,193
Tinnevelly. Anicut, &c., at Streevigoontum across the Tambrapoorney river. See "Anicuts."	28th Sept.	515, 516	3,993
	26th Oct.	549—552	4,331 to 4,366
Salem. Irrigation Projects.—The Superintending Engineer reports that no further assistance is required for the investigation of—	2nd Dec.	50, 51	4,901
PUBLICATIONS.			
Almanacs permitted to be purchased by the Superintending Engineers, charging for the same in their Contingent Bills	18th Jan.	318, 319	202
"*Indian Coals.*"—The Secretary of State forwards ten copies of a paper on — with reference to their employment as fuel for Indian Railways and Steamers, drawn up by Mr. F. C. Danvers.	8th Feb.	167, 168	465 and 466
Letter from the Government of India.	15th ,,	361, 362	569
District Gazettes.—Proceedings Revenue Department, intimating that the — should be supplied to Delta Superintendents in the same manner as to Talook Overseers	14th ,,	342, 343	555
Kistna District.—The Collector instructed to supply gratis a copy of the District Gazette to the two Delta Superintendents employed in that district	17th March	364, 365	1,132
Administration and other general Reports, &c.—Proceedings Public Department, communicating orders of Government of India relative to the distribution of — of Local Governments and Administrations	19th ,,	406, 407	1,178
Gazette of India.—The Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, informed that Government are unable to furnish him with copies of the issues of the —	24th ,,	536, 537	1,232

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PUBLICATIONS.—*(Concluded.)*			
"*Tables of daily rate for monthly wages*" by *Captain Raynsford.*—The payment for 300 copies, authorized	22nd April	378, 379	1,524
Three hundred copies of table of errata for above.	15th June	323, 324	2,494
	2nd July	47, 48	2,884
Fort St. George Gazette not to be supplied to all Range Officers	5th May	121, 122	1,775
Madras District. Papers on the subject of the Seven Pagodas.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the publication of certain —	6th ,,	155, 156	1,793
Professional Papers of the Royal Engineers.—Military Department distribute twelve copies of Volume 16 of the —	27th ,,	657, 658	2,163
"*Great Southern of India Times and Advertiser.*"—Agent of — to be furnished with copies of such papers as are sent to the Press	16th June	364, 365	2,570
Public Works Code.—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division informed that there are no copies of — available for distribution	7th July	149, 150	2,930
Serjeant, J. Schoury's Book on estimating fifty copies of — purchased for the use of the Talook Overseers in the Public Works Department	27th ,,	600, 601	3,210
Do. Do.—The application of the Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division for seven copies of —, declined	2nd Sept.	26, 27	3,692
Pamphlet of Instructions on Sanitary matters.—The reprinting of — at the Government Press and striking off the plans connected therewith at the Government Lithographic Press, sanctioned	5th Dec.	126, 127	4,966
PUBLIC, UTILITY (WORKS).			
Statement of — constructed by private individuals at their own cost during 1867-68	10th July	240, 241	2,971
PUBLIC SERVANTS.			
Subordinate Appointments.—All vacancies of — required to be duly notified in the Gazette, with a view to passed candidates offering their services	4th Feb.	77, 78	433

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PUBLIC SERVANTS.—*(Concluded).*			
Compassionate allowances not exceeding 4 Rupees per mensem, to be conferred upon all servants of Government in the inferior and ineligible grades who may be thrown out of employment on reductions of establishment after completing thirty years' service	3rd April	62—3,	1,311
PUBLIC WORKS.			
Petty Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department relative to the class of — usually carried out by the Revenue Department	4th Feb.	71, 72	431
Government of India rule that the outlay on works coming under the category of Public Works as defined in the Orders of 16th October 1865, should be charged in the accounts of the Public Works Department ...	5th ,,	87, 88	437
Remunerative Works.—Statement of — for 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India	29th Oct.	618—620	4,393
PUNKAHS.			
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division.—The Controller authorized to pass the expenditure of Rupees 11-8-10 incurred in the provision of punkahs for the building temporarily occupied as an office by the — ...	8th Feb.	173, 174	467
Bellary—Estimate for the provision of punkahs to the quarters occupied by No. 7 Battery of the 23rd Brigade, Royal Horse Artillery, sanctioned	6th May	141, 142	1,789
General Hospital, Presidency.—Relative to Mr. P. Orr's apparatus for working the punkahs of — ...	5th June	95, 96	2,371
Further papers on the subject	10th ,,	217, 218	2,427
Bellary.—Estimate for punkahs to buildings occupied by the Royal Horse Artillery at —, sanctioned	17th ,,	399, 400	2,581
Do. Do. in the old Hospital for — do.	29th July	663, 664	3,234
Malabar. Punkahs for the Barracks of the European Regiment at Cannanore.—An estimate required for the provision of —	28th ,,	621, 622	3,221
	1st Dec.	28—30	4,891
Bellary. Trinity (Fort) Church.—The Superintending Engineer directed to arrange for the early supply of new punkahs for —	6th Oct.	132, 133	4,076
Malabar. Hospitals, Military.—Colonel Walker's proposal for the erection of punkahs in —, referred to the Commander-in-Chief	1st Dec.	28—30	4,891

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
Q			
QUARRIES.			
Madras District. Quarry land near Poonamallee.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report with regard to — required from which to procure stone for the Chembrambaukum Tank Project	15th Aug.	301, 302	3,427
Reply of the Superintending Engineer. See "Tanks"	4th Sept.	76, 77	3,713
R			
RAILS AND FENCES.			
Presidency. Government House.—The Private Secretary to the Governor submits a bill for the cost of the iron wire fencing put up in —, sanctioned	10th Jan.	158, 159	70
Do. Cooum Banks.—The Municipal Commission forward an estimate for fencing certain portions of the — *vide* "Rivers."	13th Feb.	305, 306	530 and 531
Bellary. Superintending Engineer's Office.—An estimate for fencing off a portion of the compound of —, sanctioned...	20th July	464, 465	3,122
RANGES.			
Bellary.—The Superintending Engineer informed of the conditions on which a re-distribution of Ranges in — would be permitted to be carried out.	28th Jan.	574, 575	360 to 362
The proposed re-distribution, sanctioned.	26th March	597, 598	1,262 to 1,266
Tanjore.—The Superintending Engineer is of opinion that no Officer under the rank of Executive Engineer or Assistant Engineer, first class, if of long standing and experience should be placed in charge of a Range in —.	5th Feb.	95, 96	439 to 440
Petty Establishment to be entertained in each Range for general duties in connection with Local Fund Works.	24th April	459, 460	1,579
Establishment.—The — of the Mangalore Range, South Canara District, reduced to the second class, and that of the Calicut Range, Malabar District, raised to the first class	10th June	207, 208	2,424

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RANGES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Petty Establishment.—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division requested to report whether the — which has been specially sanctioned in each Executive Range for Local Fund Works will be required	10th Aug.	186, 187	3,376
Madras District. No. 3 Range.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report what arrangements he would propose for establishing the head quarters of — at Streepermatoor.	9th July 20th Aug.	212, 213 402, 403	2,946 3,486
Arcot, North. Range Office at Chittoor.—The supplemental estimate for the completion of —, sanctioned.	12th Sept.	237, 238	3,797
Tinnevelly. Irrigation works under the Tambrapoorney River.—The Superintending Engineer informed that any proposal for the re-arrangement of the Ranges of the District so as to constitute the — into a separate charge, will be considered	28th ,,	515, 516	3,993
Proposal submitted and further information required.	30th Oct.	652—654	4,430
Proposals, sanctioned. An additional Officer to be appointed hereafter	1st Dec.	1, 2	4,873
Kurnool District. Range Office at Cumbum.—An estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	5th Oct.	81, 82	4,063
Funds provided by transfer for the work	20th ,,	470, 471	4,286
Madras District. No. 3 Range Office.—The removal of — into the old District Moonsiff's Court-house at Poonamallee, sanctioned.	16th ,, 25th Nov.	355, 356 544, 545	4,205
Godavery District. No. 6 Range.—The Head-quarters of — removed to Samulcottah, and Rupees 6 per mensem sanctioned as office rent	29th Oct.	614, 615	4,391
Wynaad. Range building.—Proposal for the construction of — considered premature	19th Nov.	414, 415	4,690
Bellary.—Collector's Old Cutcherry at Hospett to be used as a Range Office	20th ,,	440, 441	5,703
Coimbatore. New Irrigation Range.—The plans and estimates for the improvement of the Calingaroyen channel returned for revision and re-submission with the scheme for constituting that work with the Arkencottah, &c., channels into — and to attach it to the Nerinjeepett Anicut Project	27th ,,	583, 584	4,836
Salem. Executive Ranges.—The re-distribution of —, sanctioned	4th Dec.	112, 113	4,959
Eight Division.—Proposed transfers of Range Officers in —, approved	7th ,,	166, 167	4,991

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RECORDS.			
Conveyance of Office Records.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts authorized to pass, monthly, a sum not exceeding Rupees 48 for — in the 2nd Division ...	11th Nov.	150, 151	4,534
First Division.—Bill for conveying records in — sanctioned	16th July	370, 371	3,077
Talook Overseers in temporary charge of Ranges.—The Controller authorized to pass expenses incurred by — for conveyance of office records	13th Nov.	208, 209	4,564
RELIGIOUS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.			
Arcot, North Musjeed, Vellore.—The conversion of — into a Post Office, sanctioned	18th ,,	358—360	4,670
RENTS.			
Malabar.—Instructions issued for the disbursement to the Agent of the East India Iron Company for certain land and Military Buildings at Calicut	3rd April	51, 52	1,308
Warrant Officers.—Government of India sanction the admission of the difference between the ordinary and Presidency House rent to — serving at the Presidency Towns, when they cannot be supplied with public quarters...	23rd May	571, 572	2,118
Rent for Apothecary Hardy's quarters at Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer informed, that if receipts for June and July 1867, can be produced, the demand for — will not be insisted upon	17th July	391—393	3,085
Mr. Fraser's Office Establishment.—The rent allowed for — from Imperial Funds to be discontinued. See "Establishments"	12th Sept.	239, 240	3,797
Medical Subordinates.—The Military Department pass orders on the question raised as to whether the claims of — to compensation for house rent should be adjusted by the Public Works Department	24th ,,	463, 464	3,971
Ruling of the Government of India	30th Nov.	631, 632	4,872
Medical Subordinates.—Proceedings Military Department, on a letter from the Government of India fixing the rates of house rent or tentage admissible to — when not supplied with free quarters or camp equipage	29th Sept.	531, 532	4,009
Godavery Range Office at Nursapore.—Rupees 10 per month allowed as rent for —	14th Oct.	296, 297	4,187

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RENTS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Godavery District. No. 6, Range Office.—Rupees 6 per mensem sanctioned as rent for — at Samulcottah pending the erection of a building	29th Oct.	614, 615	4,391
Girls' School at Palaveram.—The question relative to the rent to be paid for the house to be used as —. See "Schools"	30th ,,	673, 674	4,438
Malabar. Military Buildings, &c., at the West Hill, Calicut.—The rent due for — from April to September 1868, authorized to be disbursed	3rd Nov.	35, 36	4,161
REPAIRS.			
Post Office. Repairs. Vide Postal Department ...	7th May	184, 185	1,808
Petty Repairs to Revenue Buildings and for the renewals of Pandals.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of provision being made in the Revenue Budget for —	1st June	21, 22	2,338
Madras District. Petty Works.—The Revenue Department, sanction estimates for —	7th Nov.	117, 118	4,523
Petty Construction and Repair Works.—The Revenue Department pass orders on the Budget of —	21st ,,	487, 488	4,782
REPORTS.			
Porgress Reports of Local Fund Expenditure.—Instructions issued for the addition of the remark column, suggested by the Board of Revenue, being made to the —.	17th Jan.	282, 283	182 and 183
Arcot, North.—Proceedings Revenue Department passing orders on Mr. Robinson's Report of the result of his enquiry into the condition of the Chendragiri Talook in—	23rd ,,	467, 468	289
Do. Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, on the condition of the Palmanair and Gudiattum Talooks ...	24th ,,	513, 514	323
Famine Relief Committee submit their final Report with a Memorandum by Mr. Dalyell their Honorary Secretary.	28th Feb.	674, 675	816 to 819
Administration and other General Reports, &c.—Proceedings Public Department, communicating orders of the Government of India relative to the distribution of — of Local Governments and Administrations... ...	19th March	406, 407	1,178
Arcot, North.—Report of the Collector on the results of the settlement of the Wallajah Talook	16th April	225, 226	1,412

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
REPORTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Controller's Inspection.—Reports of the accounts in the 4th and 5th Divisions	18th April	266, 267	1,435
Overseers not to be hampered with the duty of preparing Progress Reports	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Annual Medical Report of the station of Ootacamund for 1867.—Proceedings Public Department, passing orders on the —	24th ,,	436, 437	1,564
Broughton, Mr. J., Quinologist to Government, submits a report on the result of his enquiries in the Districts adjacent to the Neilgherry Hills	29th ,,	568, 569	1,667
Administration Report.—Proceedings Public Department intimating that the submission of certain statements required to be furnished with the — may be delayed till August next.	7th May 11th Sept.	167, 168 203, 204	1,799 3,778
Range Progress Report.—The practice of furnishing the Civil authorities with copies of — ordered to be reverted to —	9th May	250, 251	1,850
DeBourbel, Captain, R.—The Government of India forwards a Report from — on Australian Coal, Timber, &c.	16th ,,	435, 436	2,047
North-West Provinces for 1865-66.—Revenue Report of Canals in the —	1st June	3, 4	2,314
Punjah Revenue Report for Irrigation Department for 1865-66	,, ,,	19, 20	2,331
Works between the Cortilliar and the Red Hill Tank.—Report by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation on —	23rd ,,	568, 569	2,743
Local Funds during 1866-67.—Proceedings Revenue Department, regarding the operations of — in this Presidency, communicated with remarks to the Superintending Engineers	26th ,,	630, 631	2,801
Progress Report of Public Works in this Presidency for 1867-68 forwarded to the Government of India ...	1st July	1	2,831
Ponneri Talook of the Madras District.—The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division directed to furnish information on certain points noticed in the Collector's report on — and furnished with a list of the works inspected by Mr. Thornhill	,, ,,	32, 33	2,887
Final Report of Relief Committee on the Madras Famine of 1866.—Proceedings Revenue Department, on a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to the —	10th ,,	244, 245	2,975

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
REPORTS.—*(Continued)*			
Administration Report of the Public Works Department of the Madras Presidency for 1867-68, transmitted to the Government of India	13th July	288	2,989
Dowlaishweram Workshop Accounts—Mr. Lacey's report on —, reviewed	14th ,,	320, 321	3,041
Report by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation on certain Projects in the Bellary District, further information awaited	28th ,,	627, 628	3,223
Sanitary Commissioner's Report on Bellary and Ramandroog.—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division furnished with the Title, Page and Table of Contents of —	,, ,,	643, 644	3,228
Bellary District. Collector's Report on the operations of the Public Works Department during 1867-68 in the —	31st ,,	717, 718	3,251
Military Sanitation in this Presidency.—The Military Department call on the Sanitary Commissioner for a report upon —	4th Aug.	66, 67	3,228
Public Works in the Nellore District.—The Collectors' report on — for 1867-68, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with remarks relative to the alleged unsatisfactory state of the roads in the District... ...	8th ,,	184, 185	3,370
Do. Do. in the Cuddapah District.—The Collectors report on — for 1867-68, communicated with remarks to the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division ...	15th ,,	297, 298	3,417
Do. Do. in the Trichinopoly District	21st ,,	431, 432	3,498
Accounts of certain Ranges of the Madras and North Arcot Districts.—Orders passed upon a report by the Collector of Public Works Accounts on —	25th ,,	531, 532	3,578
Annual Progress Report of Salt Roads in the Ganjam District	27th ,,	563, 564	3,591
Do. Do. of Local Fund expenditure on Public Works by Revenue Officers.—The Revenue Department call on the Board for —	,, ,,	569, 570	3,592
Navigation Operations on the Ganges &c., Canals.—The Government of India request the submission of an annual detailed report of —	24th ,,	501, 502	3,550
The Honorable T. Clarke reports on the distressed Talooks of the Cuddapah District	2nd Sept.	28, 29	3,692
Accounts of the Mount Range.—Report by the Collector of Public Works Accounts on —	14th ,,	251, 252	3,801
Tanjore District.—Collector's report on the Public Works, in — for 1867-68	17th ,,	302, 303	3,828

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
REPORTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, North.—Collector's report on the Public Works in — for 1867-68	24th Sept.	452, 453	3,661
Tinnevelly.—Do. do.	8th Oct.	183—185	4,106
Irrigation Works.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report on the measures to be adopted for the improvement, extension, &c., of — in the Tinnevelly District	... ,,	,, ,,	,,
Title Page and Table of Contents to ... missioners Reports on ... The Military ...	...	..., 493	3,985
...igation Works under the Tambrapoorney River.—Memorandum by the Superintending Engineer on —, &c.	28th ,,	515, 516	3,993
Season Reports.—The Revenue Department forward a Despatch received from the Home Government relative to — of June last of the Salem, Cuddapah, North Arcot, Madras, Bellary and Nellore Districts	30th ,,	565, 566	4,028
Female Hospital for Bellary.—The Military Department forward a report by the Sanitary Commissioner on —, See "Hospitals"	3rd Oct.	55, 56	4,053
Hill Tracts of Ganjam and Vizagapatam.—Reports on the administration of — for 1867	5th ,,	85, 86	4,064
Madura District.—Collector's report on the Public Works in — for 1867-68...	17th ,,	408, 409	4,247
Arcot, South.—Do. do.	23rd ,,	505, 506	4,309
Godavery.—Do. do.	29th ,,	624, 625	4,415
Kistna.—Do. do.	4th Nov.	39, 40	4,463
Vizagapatam.—Do. do.	7th ,,	109, 110	4,518
Salem.—Do. do.	11th ,,	152, 153	4,535
Madras.—Do. do.	17th ,,	323, 324	4,641
Ganjam.—Do. do.	7th Dec.	159—161	4,383
Kistna. Irrigation wants of the District.—Collector's Report on —	20th Oct.	458, 459	4,281
Tinnevelly. Streevigoontum Anicut Project.—Report by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation on —, See "Anicuts."	26th ,,	549, 552	4,331 to 4,366
Trichinopoly.—Review of the Sanitary Commissioners Report on the Civil and Military Stations of — ...	3rd Nov.	26, 27	4,458

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
REPORTS.—(*Concluded.*)			
Subsidiary Jails.—Report of the Subsidiary Jail Committee on — requirements of the Trichinopoly, Ganjam, Kistna, Tanjore, Kurnool and Tinnevelly Districts ...	26th Oct.	559, 560	4,370
Coimbatore District.—Collector's report on the Public Works in — 1867-68	18th Nov.	337, 338	4,647
Canara, South.—Do. do	,, ,,	339, 340	4,653
Kurnool.—Do. ... the Board of Revenue ..	26th ,,	567, 568	4,829
Perriar Proj [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4,691
Canals in the Madras Presidency.—Do. do. and the cost of haulage of boats, &c., forwarded to the Government of India.	21st ,,	450, 452	4,709 and 4,739
Godavery, Ganjam, and Vizagapatam Districts.—Reports required on the condition of — and relief works proposed by Captain Ryves, approved	26th ,,	569, 570	4,832
Taluk Cutcherries and Subsidiary Jails.—Committee's reports relative to the erection of —, in the Ganjam and Vizagapatam Districts.	30th ,,	607, 608	4,861
	,, ,,	609, 610	4,862
Wreck Chart for India.—Government of India forwards reports and — for 1865, 1866, and 1867	9th Dec.	217, 218	5,022
Neilgherry Hills.—Committee's report on the Subsidiary Jail requirements of —, See "Jails"	11th ,,	259, 260	5.051
Malabar District.—Do. do.	11th ,,	261, 262	,,
Arcot, North.—Do. do. supplemental	12th ,,	282, 283	5,070
Godavery District.—Committee's report on the Subsidiary Jail requirements of —	21st ,,	498, 499	5,307
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.			
Quarterly Returns of the strength and distribution of Officers and Subordinates.—Instructions to the Superintending Engineers as to the preparation of the —.	7th Jan.	97—99	29 and 30
Superintending Engineer, 4th Division, surrenders Rupees 16,000 remaining unexpended from the current year's allotment for Military Works in his Division ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Controller forwards a statement, setting free Rupees 41,000 from the Imperial allotment for establishments.—A report required to be submitted about the middle of March next whether the reduced amount available for establishments from Imperial Funds is considered to be in excess of probable requirements.	16th Jan.	264, 265	154 to 159
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, surrenders Rupees 6,240.	20th ,,	348, 349	211 to 214
Superintending Engineer, 1st, 2nd, 5th and 8th Divisions surrender certain amounts.	20th Feb.	452—462	667 to 693
Transfers of Funds, proposed by certain Superintending Engineers, sanctioned.	25th ,,	598—601	759 to 770
Statement of Funds surrendered by certain Superintending Engineers.—The Superintending Engineers instructed to exclude all savings of less than 100 Rupees each in their future statements of transfers	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Works of Public Utility.—Statement of — constructed by private individuals at their own cost during 1867-68.	10th July	240, 241	2,971
Bi-monthly Return of Stores.—The Revenue Department forward a copy of — received from the Director General of Stores	15th Oct.	334, 335	4,197
Monthly Appropriation Return for November 1867, submitted by the Controller	20th Jan.	378, 379	222 to 224
Do. do.—For December 1867.	17th Feb.	395, 396	611 to 613
Do. do.—For January 1868.	16th March	349, 350	1,125 to 1,127
Do. do.—For February ,, ...	22nd April	388, 389	1,532
Do. do.—For March ,, ...	19th June	456, 457	2,689
Do. for April and the punctuality of its submission, noticed.	29th ,,	663, 664	2,819
Do. do.—For May 1868	21st July	486, 487	3,152
Do. do.—For June ,, ...	15th Aug.	299, 300	3,425
Do. do.—For July ,, ...	14th Sept.	264, 265	3,811
Do. do.—For August ,, ...	16th Oct.	347, 348	4,202

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RETURNS AND STATEMENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Monthly Appropriation Return for September 1868...	7th Nov.	522, 523	4,773
Unadjusted Balances for the years 1856-57 *to* 1860-61. *Vide* "Balances."	30th Jan.	644, 645	385 to 387
Monthly Returns furnished to Collectors.—Proceedings Revenue Department relative to the information to be exhibited in the —	1st Feb.	23, 24	417 to 419
Controller forwards a statement of the progress made in the audit and adjustment of expenditure on Public Works for the quarter ending 31st March 1868. *Vide* "Expenditure"	20th April	313, 314	1,479
Administration Report.—Proceedings Public Department, intimating that the submission of certain statements required to be furnished with the — may be delayed till August next.	7th May	167, 168	1,799
	11th Sept.	203, 204	3,778
Statements of New Incomplete works, &c.—Submitted by the Superintending Engineers	29th May	741—759	2,243
Do.—Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 5th Division on —	5th June	110, 111	2,377
Return No. 2 of Establishments for 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India	,, ,,	105	2,375
Audit and Adjustment of Expenditure.—Statement of — submitted by the Controller for the quarter ended 30th June 1868. See "Expenditure"	13th July	302, 303	3,025
Buildings rented for Military purposes.—Return of — for the second half of 1867-68	5th Aug.	120, 121	3,333
Engineers and Sapper Soldiers employed in the upper branch of the Public Works Department on the 31st July 1868. The Government of India furnished with a Return of —	12th ,,	216	3,399
Lands held by members of the Public Works Department.—The Controller of Public Works Accounts submits the Return of — for 1867-68	7th Sept.	129, 130	3,735
Annual Appropriation and Outlay Account (Imperial and Local).—The Controller of Public Works Accounts submits the — for 1867-68	18th ,,	329, 330	3,864
Sixth Division. Appropriation Return for August last.—An explanation required regarding the delay in the submission of —	16th Oct.	347, 348	4,202
Explanation	27th ,,	569, 570	4,376

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RETURN AND STATEMFNTS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Remunerative Works.—Statement of — for 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India	29th Oct.	618, 619	4,393
Report of Local Fund Expenditure on Public Works for 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India ...	26th Nov.	555—560	4,796
REVENUES.			
Navigable Canals in the Madras Presidency.—The Government of India furnished with information relative to the income derived from — during 1865-66 and 1866-67.	17th Feb.	384—386	601 to 604
Do. do.—The Government of India issue certain instructions relative to the mode of dealing with the receipts from —	27th Aug.	573, 574	3,595
Do. do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the refund, to Imperial Revenue, of certain sums derived from — and credited to Local Funds	23rd Sept.	441, 442	3,957
Public Works Revenue.—Recoveries and refunds from previous expenditure on works to be credited to — ...	25th ,,	476, 477	3,978
Regular Estimate of Public Works Imperial Revenue and expenditure for 1868-69, forwarded to the Government of India.	21st Dec.	493—495	5,303 to 5,306
REVENUE DEPARTMENT.			
Arcot South. Trivady Anicut —Messrs. Parry & Co bring to notice the dispute between the Collector and the Ryots of the Nellicoopum village with regard to the distribution of water under the — *Vide* "Anicuts."	22nd Jan.	442, 443	274 to 276
Monthly Returns furnished to Collectors by the Department Public Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, reletive to the information to be exhibited in the —.	1st Feb.	23, 24	417 to 419
Petty Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the class of — usually carried out by the Revenue Department	4th ,,	71, 72	431
Tools and Plant.—Arrangements made by the Board of Revenue for the provision of funds in the Local Fund Budget for —.	26th March	585, 586	1,253 and 1,254
Madura.—Collector's explanation on the alleged delay in the employment of the Public Works Funds placed at the disposal of the Civil Officers of — up to 31st March 1867	26th ,,	587, 588	1,255

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
REVENUE DEPARTMENT.—*(Continued.)*			
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Collector to put in hand sanctioned Local Fund Works in anticipation of the commencement of the official year, 1868-69	27th March	624, 625	1,274
Civil Officers.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue giving covers to letters from certain Collectors on the subject of the alleged delay in the employmant of Public Works Funds placed at the disposal of —	8th April	154, 155	1,362
Statements of sanctions of fresh charges in the Revenue Department in June 1867, sanctioned by the Government of India	20th ,,	319, 320	1,482
Bellary.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a re-distribution of the Revenue divisional charges in —	23rd ,,	397, 398	1,539
Tinnevelly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, directing the Collector to enquire into the complaint preferred by the Pullar cast people, that they are compelled to labour on the Streevigoontum works, and do not receive proper wages.	23rd ,, 30th ,,	399, 400 616, 617	,, 1,700
Malabar.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to provide funds for the repair of Revenue Buildings, raising and erecting pandals, &c., in —	27th ,,	495, 496	1,624
Collectors to be furnished with copies of Range Progress Reports	9th May	250, 251	1,850
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the assessment of certain lands under the Nagavaram Anicut being fixed at Rupees 3 per acre and the transfer of the Irrigation Works to the Ryots for repair and maintenance	18th ,,	471, 472	2,075
Petty Repairs of Revenue Buildings and the renewals of Pandals.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of provision being made in the Revenue Budget for —	1st June	21, 22	2,338
Customary labour by Ryots.—Proceedings Revenue Department, on a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to the performance of — in the Trichinopoly District	24th July	592, 593	2,753
Rest-house at Peenpully, Kurnool District.—The Military Department request the Revenue Department to arrange for the remission of assessment on the site for — so long as it may be required for Military purposes ...	22nd Aug.	454, 455	3,532
Collection of Local Fund Revenue ordered to be excluded from future Local Fund Public Works Budget.	21st July 3rd Sept.	481, 483 60, 61	3,149 3,708

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
REVENUE DEPARTMENT.—*(Concluded.)*			
Lunatic Asylum at Waltair.—The Revenue Department sanction a reduction in the Peishcush payable for certain lands taken up for the site of —	4th Sept.	74, 75	3,711
Authority of Tahsildars to call on Public Works Officers for information.—Papers on the question raised by the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division, relative to — referred to the Board of Revenue; and Major Moberly requested to furnish further information on the subject	23rd ,,	424, 425	3,914
Revenue Budget.—Estimate of charges for 1869-70 ...	7th Dec.	147, 148	4,973
RIVERS.			
Presidency. Cooum River.—The President of the Municipal Commission forwards an estimate for constructing masonry walls on the banks of the —. Further information called for.	3rd Jan.	19, 20	5 and 6
The proposal considered too expensive	21st ,,	392, 393	227
Cauvery and Coleroon Rivers.—The transfer of Rupees 10,000 under the head of Repairs, Agricultural from Tanjore to Trichinopoly for protective works on the banks of the —, sanctioned with certain remarks on the delay in eliciting a reply from the Board of Revenue to the reference made to them on the subject.	16th ,,	249—251	149 and 150
Ennore Bar.—The Board of Revenue authorized an expenditure of 5,000 Rupees for opening the —	8th Feb.	197, 198	474 to 476
	20th ,,	472, 473	700
Presidency.—Estimate of the expense of fencing certain portions of the Cooum banks with granite upright stones and palmyra rafters, approved, a moiety of the amount to be placed at the disposal of the Municipal Commissioners from the Public Works Reserve of 1868-69.	13th ,,	305, 306	530 and 531
Rupees 3,488 allotted for the work.	9th March	199, 200	968 to 970
Trichinopoly.—Instructions issued for the repair of the breaches of certain river banks in — and estimates for raising the banks of the Coryam, Wyacondan and Codamurthy rivers called for.	17th Feb.	387, 388	604 to 606

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RIVERS.—*(Continued.)*			
Tanjore. River Cauvery.—The Chief Engineer for Irrigation, forwards, with remarks, letters from the Superintending Engineer and Captain Mead, regarding the silting up of the beds of the river and channels alleged by Colonel Strachey. Transmitted to the Government of India.	18th March	388—393	1,145 to 1,170
Papers by Captain Forbes and Colonel Strachey ...	21st Aug.	435, 436	3,501
Trichinopoly. Codamoorty Bank.—The Government considered that the State is not bound to do more than restore its embankments, leaving the roadway to be formed by the Municipal Commissioners.	27th March	631, 632	1,275 and 1,276
Coimbatore. Bunding the Bhowany River.—Government were glad to observe that a suitable site for — by an embankment 140 feet in height, thereby forming a capacious Reservoir, has been discovered below the confluence of the Avelanche and Port Nullahs, and that Mr. McInn, has undertaken to carry out the work by the silting process at an estimated outlay of Rs. 23,000. Further information awaited	23rd May	575, 576	2,119
Memorandum by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation.—Revised plans and estimates called for	13th June	311, 312	2,485
Trichinopoly. Vadavaur River.—The Superintending Engineer directed to call upon the Railway Contractor to repair the damages he caused to — near Satiamungalum and in case of refusal to institute a suit against him	11th ,,	241—243	2,445
Advocate General's opinion	2nd July	61, 62	2,888
Tanjore. Works at the Codamoorty and Arasalaur Branches of the Cauvery—vide "Dams."	25th June 10th July	602—604 266	2,759 2,981
Coimbatore. Bunding the Bhowany River.—The commencement of Mr. McIvor's scheme for—, authorized, and Rupees 13,000 allotted from the Reserve under "Agricultural Ordinary" for the purpose. ...	16th ,,	381, 382	3,080
Arcot South. Pooniar River.—Estimate for improvements to the south embankment of —, &c., approved ...	20th ,,	450, 451	3,118
Palar, Coum, and Pulicat Lake.—The Superintending Engineer of 4th Division requested to give his attention to the remarks of the Board of Revenue regarding the erection of weirs at the outlets of —	10th Aug.	198, 199	3,379
Trichinopoly. Wiacondan River.—An estimate for strengthening the north bank of —, sanctioned and the Superintending Engineer authorized to proceed with the work in anticipation of funds later in the year	18th ,,	358, 359	3,462

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RIVERS—*(Concluded.)*			
Godavery. Cocanada River.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish the Master Attendant, Madras, with a general plan of the works, &c., in —.	5th Sept.	116, 117	3,728
Navigation of the Godavery.—The intelligence of the opening of —, communicated to the Collectors of Districts on the East Coast, &c.	19th ,,	348—350	3,884
Proposed Irrigation works on the Tambrapoorney River.—Memorandum by the Superintending Engineer on —, &c.	28th ,,	515, 516	3,993
Do. Do.—The project with Memorandum, &c., by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation submitted for the sanction of the Government of India, and the collection of materials for the work ordered to be proceeded with —. See "Anicuts"	26th Oct.	549—552	4,331 to 4,366
Godavery Scheme.—Papers and plan of the progress of—	2nd Nov.	12, 13	4,455
ROADS.			
Arcot, North. Road from Polur to Wandiwash.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the completion of the —	11th Jan.	191, 192	107
Do. Approaches to the Vellore Fort.—Estimate for straightening the —, sanctioned	15th May	397, 398	2,032
Do. Roads in the Cantonment of Vellore.—The Superintending Engineer to ascertain whether the Municipality is prepared to take over the charge of the — on an annual payment of 1,110 Rupees	23rd ,,	573, 574	2,118
The roads transferred to the Municipality on the above conditions	1st July	14, 15	2,873
Do. Road between Vellore and the Cautpaudy Railway Station.—Proceedings Revenue Department, instructing the Collector to enter the estimate for remetalling the — in the list of Incomplete works called for on the 16th March last	23rd May	597, 598	2,135
Do. Roads ("Grain").—The Revenue Department allot Rupees 50,000 for improvements to — and intimate that the grant sanctioned for this purpose in December 1867, is not available for General Relief Works	13th June	298, 299	2,467
Despatch from the Home Government	30th Sept.	565, 566	4,028
Do. Road from — to Arnee—The Controller authorized to pass certain sums expended on — during 1867-68 to the debit of Imperial Funds, and the Superintending Engineers proceedings in permitting the outlay, noticed.	13th July	289, 290	3,019

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, North. Arnee and Polur Road to Padavedu.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for a road from the twenty-fourth mile stone on —	17th July	389, 390	3,084
Do. Trunk Road No. XIII.—The estimate for completing the portion of — between Kanakama Choultry and Naggery, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1869-70	6th Oct.	101, 102	4,069
Arcot, South. Road from Kallacoorchy to Cutchiroypolliem.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a revised estimate for the construction of a —.	30th Jan.	636, 637	382
Do. Road from Cuddalore to Trunk Road No. VIII, viâ Punrooty.—Estimate for carting laterite to a portion of the —, sanctioned	10th Feb.	227, 228	488
Do. Road from Madurapauckum to Vurdoor.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the formation of a —	15th ,,	359, 360	568
Do. Road to connect Thummur and Neivassel in lieu of that from Laulpet to Koodavully.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for a —.	30th April	612, 613	1,699
Do. Road from Kullacoorchy to Virdachellum.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a —	2nd May	42, 43	1,730
Do.—Regarding funds for certain Salt roads in — ...	5th June	110, 111	2,377
Do. Do. Road from the 120th mile of Trunk Road No. 8 to join the 22nd mile of the road from Cuddalore to Trunk Road No. 8.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of —	12th ,,	287, 288	2,462
Do. Road from Trinomalay to the boundary of the Villapuram Talook.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of —	13th ,,	307, 308	2,484
Do. Road to Valudarur, viâ Mylum and Pondicherry.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the formation of —	2nd July	53, 54	2,885
Do. Road from Virdachellum to Tittagoody.—An estimate, sanctioned, in the Revenue Department, for gravelling a portion of —	8th Aug.	172, 173	3,366
Do. Road from Trinomalay to Manaloorpett.—The maintenance grant for — transferred to other works in the 3rd and 4th Ranges of the district	9th Oct.	197, 198	4,120
Do. Three Salt roads at Mercanum.—Ordered to be proceeded with, funds to be allotted later in the year ...	19th ,,	431, 432	4,263

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued).*			
Arcot, South. Culverts on Trunk Road No. 9.—An estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	23rd Oct.	519, 520	4,321
Bellary. Naglapoor Ghaut Road.—Estimate for Rupees 669 for annual maintenance grant for the —, sanctioned with certain instructions	18th Jan.	308, 309	199
Do. Road leading from Cowle Bazaar to the Race Course in the Cantonment.—Estimate for metalling and improving the direct —, sanctioned with certain instructions	28th ,,	576, 577	362
Do. Road from Bellary to the Mysore Frontier.—Estimate for metalling the —, ordered to be removed from the Budget for 1868-69.	6th March	137, 138	921 to 929
Do. Railway feeder from Madikara to Chippaghurry.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a —	19th May	487, 488	2,080
Do. Road from Tornagul to Bellahoonsy.—Its maintenance noticed to have been provided in the current year's Budget	20th ,,	503—505	2,083
Do. Road from Bellay to the Mysore frontier.—The work authorized to be proceeded with, leaving the outlay which may be incurred to be adjusted hereafter... ...	28th ,,	701, 702	2,192
Proceedings Revenue Departmant	6th July	128, 129	2,924
Do. Road between Bookapatnam and Dhurmaveram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, regarding the payments from Local Funds of compensation for land for —	9th June	191, 192	2,420
Do. Railway feeder from the Kurnool road to the Railway Station at Ghooty.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate, &c., for — ...	1st July	8, 9	2,870
Do. Portion of Bellary and Cuddapah road between Tadparty and Royalcherroo.—Instructions issued relative to the repair of —	7th ,,	137, 138	2,926
Rupees 7,245 provided for the works	24th ,,	571, 572	3,195
Do. Road from — to the Cuddapah frontier.—Certain expenditure incurred on — during 1865-66 to remain as a charge against the District Road Fund	17th ,,	387, 388	3,084
Do. Railway feeder to the Tadputry Station.—Instruction issued for the construction of —	6th Aug.	136, 137	3,349
Do. Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board to provide funds for —	20th ,,	426, 427	3,496

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued).*			
Bellary. Roads within Municipal limits.—The transfer of — to the Municipality, sanctioned. The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a statement of funds available for transfer with those roads	1st Sept.	3, 4	3,667
Required information furnished	22nd ,,	397, 398	3,931
Do. Road from Bellary to the Cuddapah frontier.—The expenditure incurred on — in 1865-66 to be refunded from Imperial Funds to the District Road Fund of Bellary	12th ,,	231, 232	3,795
Do. Road from Bellary to Carwar.—The Superintending Engineer furnished with a letter from the Government of Bombay and requested to submit a plan and estimate for the construction of that portion of — which lies between Humpasagra and the Toongabuddra rivers opposite Hessuroor, and the Bombay Government informed of these measures	26th Oct.	546—548	4,330
Letter from the Superintending Engineer regarding a bridge for the road.	21st Nov.	462, 463	4,742
	30th ,,	627, 628	4,870
Do. Road from Ooravacondah to Jolladrassee (Trunk Road No. 12.)—The Superintending Engineer reports that plans and estimates for the completion of — are under preparation.	7th Oct.	156, 157	4,086
	28th ,,	589, 590	4,383
Canara South, Salt Roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning three estimates for the construction of certain —	18th May	461, 462	2,069
Do. Road to the head of the Coloor Ghaut and Bridges on the Roads connected with Agoomby and Coloor Ghauts.—See "Bridges" and "Government of Mysore."	3rd Nov.	30—32	4,460 and 4,461
Reply of Mysore Government	7th Dec.	153, 154	4,978
Coimbatore. High Road between Coonoor Ghaut and Ooty.—Estimate for its improvements, sanctioned ...	20th Jan.	380, 381	224
Do. Road from the Tirpoor Railway Station to Oodoomulpettah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a grant of Rupees 10,000 for the construction of a —	24th ,,	511, 512	322
Do. Road from the Madura frontier to Aravacoorchi.—Estimate for repairing the —, sanctioned	29th ,,	593, 594	369
Do. Cart Road at Coonoor up to that side of the station where the Police and Postal Departments, &c., are situated.—Estimate for a —, declined	30th ,,	623, 624	378
The estimate, sanctioned with certain remarks.	6th March	141, 142	930 and 931

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
	1868.		
Coimbatore. Certain portion of the line between Erode and Caroor.—The Consulting Engineer for Railways reports the issue of instructions for the repair of —.	4th Feb.	75, 76	432 and 433
Do. Railway feeders.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue on the subject of — within the limits of the District ...	6th ,,	107, 108	447
Do. Road to Mr. Lowry's Estate on the Annamalays.— ...ding Engineer requested to inspect	18th April	277, 278	1,456
Do. Roads in the ... Valook.—Proceedings Revenue Department report... on the improvements which are being made to the —	20th ,,	333, 334	1,484
Do. Road to Mr. Lowry's Estate on the Annamalays to the Head of the Timber slip.—The Superintending Engineer to report whether he can spare the services of an Overseer for employment on the —	5th May	111, 112	1,768
Reply of the Superintending Engineer	15th ,,	423, 424	2,039
Do.—Estimate of Rupees 35,000 for completing as a cart road so much of the trace from Ootacamund to the Koondahs as has already been opened to bridle path; the estimate provides for the construction by Mr. McIvor, by means of the silting process, of an embankment sixty feet in height to carry the road across the valley of the Nunjanaad river. The estimate, authorized to be entered in the Budget of 1869-70	23rd ,,	575, 576	2,119
Do.—Estimate for the completion of the trace and bridle path beyond Yeddagadoo to the Koondah Plantations. The work, authorized to be proceeded with in anticipation of an allotment of funds later in the year	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do.—Memorandum by Colonel Anderson on Mr. McIvor's scheme, revised plans and estimate required	13th June	311, 312	2,485
Do.—The Superintending Engineer forwards estimates to connect the two Government Plantations at Pykara with each other and with the high road from the Goodaloor Ghaut to Ootacamund and the Coonoor Ghaut, viâ Kartairy with Mailoor, and Mailoor, viâ Devashola with Ootacamund. The estimates to be included in the Superintending Engineer's Budget lists for 1869-70	29th May	732—725	2,205
Do. Certain District Roads.—The provision made in the current year's Local Fund Budget for the repair of —, transferred to the Revenue Department	10th Aug.	200, 201	3,379
Do. Road to connect the Somanore Railway feeder with the Trichinopoly road.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for the construction of — ...	12th Oct.	250, 251	4,152
Do.—Diversion of the road from Mysore frontier, viâ Hassanoor Ghaut to the Erode Railway station at the village of Arasoor, sanctioned	12th Nov.	170, 171	4,551
Do. Bridle path from Kotagherry to Kodanaad.—Estimate for the widening of —, sanctioned	14th ,,	244, 245	4,576

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)	1868.		
Coimbatore. Road between Ootacamund and the proposed Bhowany Reservoir.—Funds provided for opening up for cart traffic the —	14th Nov.	244, 245	4,576
Do. Messrs. Hunter and Allon's land.—Compensation for damage to — by the construction of the Karteri road, sanctioned	17th Nov.	321, 322	4,640
Cuddapah. Road from Goondloor to the Condapuram station—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for constructing a — ...	th Feb.	109, 110	447
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the immediate commencement of work on three district roads in — in order to afford employment to the distressed poor of the Budwail Talook	27th ,,	618, 619	787
Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the subject.	11th March	249, 250	1,000
	8th April	152, 153	1,360
Do. Road from Kazipet to the Nellore frontier.—Rupees 2,450 allotted for its repair	2nd ,,	43	1,304
Do. Road from Poddatoor.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a —	8th ,,	170, 171	1,370
Do. Road from Kazipet to the Kurnool frontier.—Instructions issued for its repair.	29th ,,	570, 571	1,673
	5th May	101, 102	1,758
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue regarding the funds required for certain roads proposed to be undertaken in — for the relief of the suffering poor	18th ,,	457, 458	2,068
Do. Causeway across the Mudderavooloo Vunkah, Royachoti Talook.—An estimate for the construction of — which has been submerged, sanctioned	4th July	107, 108	2,904
Do. Road from Cuddapah to Pata Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the completion of —	8th Aug.	170, 171	3,365
Do. Road from Rajampett to Pullampett.—The provision made in the District Road Fund Budget for the repair of —, cancelled	10th ,,	202, 203	3,380
Do. Railway feeder.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate of Rupees 5,560 for the construction of — from Appiapally on the Cuddapah and Bellary road to the Railway station and town of Camalapur ...	6th Oct.	114, 115	4,072
Ganjam. Road connecting the Roads from Berhampore to Aska and to Itchapore.—Revised estimate for the—, sanctioned with certain instructions	8th May	226, 227	1,831
Do. Road from Teckally to the coast road near Poondy.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate of Rupees 36,580 for —	2nd June	31, 32	2,348

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Ganjam Salt Roads.—Collector's Annual Progress Report on the improvement of —	27th Aug.	563, 564	3,591
Do. Great Northern Trunk Road.—The Superintending Engineer submits estimates for the completion of — from the Mahandra river to the Bengal frontier and requested to furnish plans of all the masonry works on that portion of the line...	5th Sept.	124, 125	3,732
Do. Road from Alikam to Keeramundalum.—The Revenue Department refer to their Board, estimates for the construction of —	25th ,,	490, 491	3,985
Do. Tunnel over Port Ditch Road at Calingapatam.—The Marine Department sanction an estimate for the construction of —	,, ,,	484, 485	3,981
Do. Road from Alikam to Keeramundalum.—The Revenue Department sanction estimates for — ...	30th Oct.	655, 656	4,432
Do. Trunk Road No. 6.—An estimate for the repair of — between Nowpada and Cosseeboogah, sanctioned	12th Nov.	180, 181	4,534
Do. Teckally, Putnum and Poondy Road.—An application for a grant of Rupees 1,685, from Local Funds for — referred to the Revenue Department	,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Roads in the Chicacole Range.—A report required relative to the alleged bad condition of —	7th Dec.	159—161	4,983
Do. Road from Sunkerakole to Sonepore.—The Government of Bengal addressed on the subject of — ...	7th ,,	162	4,990
Do. Do.—Central Provinces	7th ,,	163	Ibid
Do. Khond Roads.—The Superintending Engineer informed that the exceptional character of — ceases at Surada and that the road thence to Aska is local ...	16th Dec.	403, 404	5,240
Godavery District. Road from Narsapore to Viravasaram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an extra allotment of Rupees 3,000 for the —	27th Feb.	636, 637	802
Do. Road along the bank of Narsapore Canal.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for a —	16th April	223, 224	1,411
Do. Road from Narsapore to the Chinchinada Ferry.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for a —	30th ,,	614, 615	1,699
Do. Roads in the neighbourhood of Rajahmundry.—A report on the damage alleged to have been done to the — by cart in use with the Central Jail called for ...	5th May	99, 100	1,737

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.		Page.
	1868.			
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*				
Godavery District. Road between Duva and Pruttipad.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a supplemental estimate for —	1st July	41,	42	2,883
Do. Road from the banks of the Vashishta Godavery at Kodair to Uttelly.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned	7th May	169,	170	1,799
Do. Roads in the Rumpah Country.—Instructions issued for their completion, &c.	6th ,,	13[illegible]	134	1,785
Do. Do.—Instructions issued relative to the provision of funds for —	25th June	620,	621	2,796
Do. Roadway forty feet wide along each bank of the river at Cocanada.—Proceedings Marine Department, requesting the Superintendent of Marine to furnish information relative to the cost, &c. of —	10th July	262,	2[illegible]3	2,980
The Marine Department intimate that the cost of the above work cannot be met from Port Funds and call for a general plan of the river works at Cocanada.	5th Sept.	116,	117	3,728
Do. Trunk Road No. 6.—The attention of the Superintending Engineer drawn to the remarks by the Ellore Municipality regarding the condition of a portion of —	7th ,,	142,	143	3,740
Do. Roads in the Rumpah Country.—The Revenue Department sanction the loan of Rupees 2,660 from Local Funds, for the completion of —	30th ,,	569,	570	4,029
Kistna District. Roads to the Salt Cotaur at Bantumilly.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning estimate for the construction of —	24th Jan.	488,	489	247
Do. Masulipatam and Sallapilly Road.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a transfer of Rupees 5,000 from the allotment for the Guntoor and Suttanapally road to the —	29th ,,	603,	601	372
Do. Road between Perikeed and Nozied.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a —	10th Feb.	229,	230	488
Do. District. Road between Hyderabad and Bazoarah.—Estimate for improvements to the — application for funds to be made in April next	24th ,,	561,	562	749
Do. Road from Guntoor to Iyaloor.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate of Rupees 1,69,200 for the construction of a —	,, ,,	567,	568	751
Do. Road between the Masulipatam Fort and Bezoarah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, ruling that the — should remain on the list of Imperial lines ...	2nd April	17,	18	1,297

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kistna District.—Application of the Superintending Engineer for additional maintenance grants for certain roads in the —	21st April	351, 352	1,514
Do. Road from a point north of the quarry hill of Bezwada, around the adjacent hills.—Estimates for the —, ordered to lie over...	29th May	703, 704	2,193
Do. Road from Bezwada to Perikeed.—The Board of Revenue authorize the transfer to the Reserve of the amount provided in the District Road Fund Budget for —.	11th June	250, 251	2,448
	13th ,,	296, 297	2,467
Do. Embanked Road.—Proceedings Revenue Department sanctioning an estimate for — through a tank in the village of Tummersha in the Gudewada Talook ...	7th July	145, 146	2,929
Do. Roads to Amaravatty, Guntoor, Bezwada and Hyderabad frontier.—The Board of Revenue increase the estimate for — to meet the cost of Petty Establishments	12th Oct.	262, 263	4,170
Do. Road from Juggiahpett to the road from Masulipatam to Hyderabad.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for —	27th ,,	581, 582	4,378
Do. Road from Vulloor to Masulipatam Canal.—Revised estimate for, sanctioned by the Revenue Department and an explanation required as to why the length, &c., of the road was not entered in the estimate.	20th Nov.	442, 443	4,696
Do. Salt Road.—Estimate for improvement to — between, Perikeed and Bantumilly near Argole, sanctioned, funds to be provided after 1st April next	17th Dec.	427, 428	5,268
Kurnool District. Road from Cuddapah to Chagulmurry.—The Superintending Engineer instructed to provide funds for its completion in anticipation of a supplemental allotment.	18th Jan.	295, 296	195 and 196
Funds allotted for the work.	3rd Feb.	43, 44	421 and 422
Do. Road from the Gadidimadugu road to the Zorapore Bridge.—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Board's Proceedings, sanctioning an outlay on the construction of a —.	1st ,,	25, 26	419
	20th April	321, 322	1,482
Do. Road from Cuddapah to —, viâ Dhoor and Nundial.—Proceedings Revenue Department, directing that the — be retained on the list of Imperial lines for the present, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions.	3rd Feb.	43, 44	425 and 426
	4th ,,	53, 54	427 and 428

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool District. Ghooty, Asperry, and Raichore roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the formation of the —	20th Feb.	474, 475	700
Do. Road from the Jolapur bridge to the Gadidimadugu road.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for its construction, and calling for explanation of the cause of the delay in the preparation of plans and estimates for certain Local Fund Roads in the District, communicated to the Superintending Engineer...	3rd March	33, 34	872
Explanation furnished...	16th April	231[illegible] 233	1,414
Further orders on the subject	3rd June	54, 55	2,357
Do. Road south-west of that from Paramancherla to Nagatore.—Plans and estimates for a —called for.	5th March	115, 116	914
Proceedings Revenue Department	22nd April	372, 373	1,523
Do. Road from Ramulacotah to Yeldurti.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a —	30th March	645, 646	1,283
Do.—The Superintending Engineer's Report to the Board of Revenue on the state of the roads in —	14th May	384, 385	2,022
Do.—Report of the Superintending Engineer on the road from — to the Nundikanama Ghaut	20th ,,	512—515	2,087
Do. Nundikanama Road.—Estimate for the repair of — from the junction with the Ghooty road to Nurnoor, approved	3rd June	62, 63	2,360
Do. and Bellary Road.—Do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Road from Ramulcottah to Yeldurti.—Proceedings Revenue Department, providing the balance of the estimate for —	8th June	147, 148	2,400
Do.—The Superintending Engineer directed to refer specifically to the maintenance grant in the Imperial Budget for 1868-69 for the road from — to Nurnoor	9th ,,	170, 171	2,411
Do. Road from the Teragopilla Aqueduct to Parumanchala.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to a mistake regarding the proposed construction of —	8th July	167, 168	2,943
Do. Bairlooty and Cuddapah Roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department, granting lands and compensation for lands taken up for —	16th ,,	377, 378	3,079
Do. Village roads (four).—The Revenue Department sanction estimates, amounting to Rupees 16,520, for the construction of —	14th Oct.	312, 313	4,191

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Kurnool District. Road from Kurnool to the Nundikanama Ghaut.—The maintenance grant for a portion of —, increased, and an estimate required for the remaining portion	19th Oct.	444, 445	4,268
Do. Road from Nurnoor to Gazoolapuly.—The maintenance grant for — to be increased on receipt of estimates	3rd Nov.	28, 29	4,459
Do. Road from Iyaloor to Chagulmurry.—Do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. High road to Calwa.—Estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	22nd Dec.	508, 509	4,770
Madras District. Road from Teroomooshy to Korratoor.—The Superintending Engineer informed that Rupees 3,000 have been provided in the Budget of 1868-69 for its completion.	21st Jan.	408, 409	231 and 232
Do. Trunk Road No. 8.—Funds allotted for its maintenance	15th Feb.	377, 378	584
Do. 20th mile of Trunk Road No. 1.—The Superintending Engineer reports that he has issued instructions for to carry on the alterations required on the —, approved	2nd May	50, 51	1,734
Do. Ponneri and Pulicat Road.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report on the remarks of the Collector relative to — and the residence in Madras of the Overseer in charge of the Ponneri Talook	1st July	32, 33	2,887
Do. Road from Arconum to Conjeveram.—The Government of India sanction a re-appropriation of Budget Credits on account of works carried out by the Tramway Company on —	17th Aug.	331, 332	3,444
Do. Irrigational repairs and road works (famine.)—The Government of India furnished with papers relative to the special grant of Rupees 1,30,000 for —	12th Oct. 23rd ,,	240—242 507, 508	4,146 4,314
Do. Famine Roads.—The Revenue Department sanction a special grant of Rupees 20,000 for —	14th ,,	322, 323	4,194
Do. Trunk Road between — and Trichinopoly.—Estimate for metalling eleven miles of —, sanctioned ...	5th Dec.	130, 131	4,967
Madura District. Road from Tripatoor to Pattanam.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a —. No Imperial Funds observed to be available for the work	24th Feb.	551, 552	746
Do. Road between Andiputti and Allinagram.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for laying out a —	28th ,,	670, 671	815

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madura District. Road between Shevagunga and Tirupatore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of a —	3rd March	37, 38	875
Do. Road from Dindigul to Caroor.—Letter from the Post Master General, Madras, relative to the repair of —	24th June	592, 593	2,753
Do. Road to Alaghar Covil from the seventh mile on the road from Madura to Nuttum.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the construction of —	18th Aug.	354, 355	3,461
Do. Trunk Road No. 6.—The opinion of the Collector of Madura requested on the Superintending Engineer's proposal to expend during the current year Rs. 10,000 of the allotment for — to the Coimbatore boundary, on the diversion of that line between Ammainaickanoor and Dindigul, and Dindigul and Pulkanooth	20th ,,	422, 423	3,495
Opinion submitted. A revised estimate, required ...	25th Sept.	478, 479	3,979
Do. Road from Dindigul to Caroor.—The line, *viâ* Chinna Darapooram abandoned, and that *viâ* Erode adopted, and an estimate required for the work ...	31st Aug.	647, 648	3,654
Do. Road from Pullaputty to Pereacolum.—The question of providing for the maintenance of — from Imperial Funds, deferred	23rd Sept.	426, 427	3,946
Do.—The Superintending Engineer's proposal to enter certain roads in the Budget for 1869-70, declined ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Road from Dindigul to Caroor.—The Revenue Department sanction the expenditure of Rupees 15,500 on — and request the early submission of the estimate for the work	29th Sept.	537, 538	4,011
Do. Road from Dindigul to Natta...—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate of Rupees 10,000 for constructing eight miles of —	6th Oct.	122, 123	4,074
Do. Salt Road and Railway feeders.—The Superintending Engineer's attention drawn to the Collector's remarks on the condition of — in the District	17th ,,	408, 409	4,247
Do. Road in connection with the Perriar Project.—Rupees 10,000 allotted for — from Income-tax Funds, and the Board of Revenue requested to provide an equal amount from Local Funds	20th Nov.	418, 419	4,6...
Do. Road from Tirumungalum to the Coimbatore ...ry.—Revised estimate for increased maintenance gra...r —, called for	4th Dec.	119, 120	4,962

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—(*Continued.*)			
Malabar. Road from Pudiangadi to Kokallur, Amshom and from Tambracherry to Arcattode.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning increased allotments for the —	22nd Jan.	456, 457	282
Do. Road works, &c., in Wynaad.—Letter from Captain Kennedy, relative to the amounts entered in the Budget of 1868-69 for —, recorded	4th Feb.	73, 74	432
Do. Construction and bridging of the District Road No. 38 from Pandikad to Palghaut.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the —.	8th ,,	157, 158	462
Do. Road from Manantoddy to the Coorg frontier.—Rupees 2,230 allotted for the —	26th March	609—611	1,269
Estimate for —, sanctioned, and copy forwarded to the Commissioner of Coorg.	30th July	702—704	3,251 and 3,252
	27th Nov.	585, 586	4,843
Do. Road from Makot by Chittacadavoo to Teruvambady.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the completion of the — ...	27th April	497, 498	1,625
Do. Local Fund Roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning two estimates for certain — ...	2nd Ma	60, 61	1,737
Do. Road from Kolingode to the Coimbatore frontier.—The cost of its construction required to be defrayed by Forest and Local Funds in equal proportions.	11th ,,	270, 271	1,857
Proceedings Revenue Department	28th ,,	695, 696	2,184
Rupees 2,000, sanctioned for the work	16th Oct.	369, 370	4,218
Do.—Captain Kennedy requested to furnish further information relative to the proposed transfer of a portion of the road between the Tambracherry ghaut and Poodiapaddy to —	10th June	213, 214	2,426
Do. Road from Bowally to the Mysore frontier.—An estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned ...	29th July	651, 652	3,231
Do. Do. from Manantoddy to Bowally.—Funds provided by transfer, for —	23rd Sept.	, 432	3,550
Do. Road from Kolingode to the Coimbatore frontier.—The Revenue Department sanctions a transfer of funds for — and requires the early submission of the estimate for the work	22nd Oct.	494, 495	4,362
Do. Do.—Rupees 2,000 placed at the disposal of the Public Works Department from the Forest Budget, for —	19th ,,	416, 417	

	Date of Proceedings.	No.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Malabar. Roads in the District.—Rupees 19,633 for —, sanctioned	19th Nov.	387, 388	4,683
Do. Road from Cannanore to Kamarakum.—The Revenue Department decline to sanction the estimate for —, with remarks	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Road from the head of Peria ghaut to Manantoddy.—Estimates and surveys, &c., for —, awaited	27th ,,	585, 586	4,843
Do. Road between Calicut and the Tambracherry ghaut.—Estimate for raising a portion of —, sanctioned and an estimate required for the increased maintenance allowance for the road	4th Dec.	104, 105	4,941
Mysore. Road connecting the bridges over the Sooradhulla and Mahwunhulla streams.—Application made to the Commissioner for Rupees 4,145-13-11, expended upon the —.	30th Jan.	625—627	378 and 379
The Commissioner intimates that arrangements will be made to adjust the cost	17th Feb.	403, 404	615
Do. Kodeke Ghaut Road.—Letter from the Commissioner repo[illegible] on the condition of the —	6th May	139, 140	1,788
Do. Road [illegible]n Bowally to Mysore frontier.—An estimate fo[illegible]provements to —, sanctioned	29th July	651, 652	3,331
Do. Road [illegible] Kolengode to the Coimbatore frontier.—Pro[illegible]ngs Revenue Department, requesting the Board [illegible]eport relative to the provision of funds for — and [illegible]onsider its claim on the Local Funds ...	13th Aug.	247, 248	3,399
Nellore.—T[illegible] Superintending Engineer authorized to proceed wi[illegible]uch portions of the Great northern road as have bee[illegible] estimated for and sanctioned ...	22nd Feb.	520, 521	731
Do.—Estimat[illegible] the construction of a road from — to Somaiswera[illegible]n, sanctioned by the Revenue Department	28th ,,	658, 659	812
Do. [illegible]ds.—Proceedings Revenue Department, subn[illegible]e report of the Collector on the progress mad[illegible]oving the — during 1866-67	7th April	135, [illegible]36	1,352
Do.—[illegible]on of the Superintending Engineer for add[illegible]aintenance grants for certain roads in[illegible]	21st ,,	351, 352	1,[illegible]14
[illegible] *Road from the Rapoor and Gudoor Road at [illegible]ippraud to Venkatagherry.*—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for a — ...	23rd ,,	401, 402	1,054

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Nellore and Dorenal Road.—The Revised Estimate of Rupees 1,04,737 for the —, sanctioned with certain instructions	30th April	592, 593	1,690
The Superintending Engineer instructed to proceed with the work, if he can provide funds by transfer	22nd May	545—547	2,102
Nellore District.—Estimate for a bridge on the portion of Trunk Road No. 6 in — sanctioned *vide* "Bridges"...	16th June	370, 371	2,572
Do. Do. Travellers' Bungalows.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the proposed erection of — on Trund Road No. 6, North of Nellore	26th ,,	655, 656	2,816
Do. Roads in.—The Superintending Engineer's attention drawn to the remarks in the Collector's Annual Report relative to the unsatisfactory condition of —	8th Aug.	184, 185	3,370
Superintending Engineer's explanation	4th Sept.	96, 97	3,723
Nellore. Road from Kavali to Kaligiri.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate of Rupees 65,700 for the construction of —, and the Collector directed to take steps for the extension of that roadt o Udayagherry.	5th ,,	122, 123	3,732
Trunk Northern Road.—Estimates for the completion of — in the district, forwarded for the sanction of the Government of India. See "Roads General."	22nd Oct.	498—500	4,304 to 4,306
Nellore. Road from Kaligiri to Udayagherry.—Estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	21st Nov.	460, 461	4,742
Do. Someswaram road.—The opinion of the Superintending Engineer required regarding the keeping of — in abeyance	,,	,, ,,	4,742
Do. Road from Maunbole, on Trunk Road No. 6 to Padalakur.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate of Rupees 35,500 for —	24th	30, 531	4,781
Presidency. Approaches to the Cooum Bar Bridge —Estimate for the making of —, sanctioned the balance of the funds required for the work to be allotted the year		120, 121	2,922
Memorial Hall.—The Superintending Engin directed to arrange for determining the portio ground which should be enclosed for the protec from interfering with the proposed line of road new Railway terminus towards Black Town	1st Aug.	7, 8	3,275
The Superintending Engineer's proposals with re to the above road, approved	8th ,,	589, 590	3,605

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos
	1868.	
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*		
Presidency. Roads at.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to hand over certain sums to the Municipal Commissioners for the maintenance of —	14th Aug.	273, 27
Do. Government Roads.—The Municipal Commissioners submit their Budget for the maintenance of — for 1869-70.	11th Sept.	209, 21
Salem District. Roads from Sooramungalum to Salem and to the Shevaroy Hills.—The order calling for estimates for — to be retained in the Superintending Engineers Unanswered Reference List	14th July	314, 31
Do. Roads from Mullapadag to Tripatore and from Darampuri to Morapur.—The omission of — from future Budgets, sanctioned	22nd ,,	521, 52
Do. Road from Ahtoor to the Trichinopoly frontier.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for the construction of —	5th Sept.	106, 10
Do. Road from Namgheripett to Thammavidputty.—Do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,
Do. Road from Oossoor to Andamankottah.—An increase to the maintenance grant for —, sanctioned ...	19th Oct.	437, 4
Do. Roads from Oossoor to Denkenicottah and Thully.—The current year's allotment for the road from Denkenicottah to Erudacottah, transferred to the repair of —	27th ,,	579, 5
Do. Road through Major R. Hunter's property on the Shevaroys stated to cause no inconvenience by its present condition	14th Nov.	257—260
Salem District. Roads from the South Arcot and Trichinopoly frontiers.—Revised maintenance grants for — sanctioned, and Colonel Foord requested to state what [illegible] the saving effected by the arrangement can be rendered during 1868-69	27th ,,	599, 600
Report	16th Dec.	394, 395
Tanjore.— enue Department, sanctioning estimates f Coleroon south bank into a road, and r a road from Mayaveram northwards t	28th Feb.	686,
Do. Road fr e to Kutchanam.—Proceedings Reve sanctioning an estimate for forming a —	26th May	635,
Do. Road from K Yamani.—Proceedings Revenue Departmen an estimate for completing the earthwo cting masonry works on the —	27th ,,	

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Tanjore. Road along the south bank of the Kodamurti from Kandigur to Aiyampettah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for — ...	2nd June	29, 30	2,348
Do. Road from Nidamangalam to Mannargudi.—Do. do. for metalling, &c., of —	3rd ,,	58, 59	2,358
Do. Road along the Coleroon bank.—Rupees 900 contributed from Imperial Funds for — between Madanacoonby and the Lower Anicut	6th ,,	123, 124	2,387
Do. Road from Kottur to Sengandi.—Plan and estimate for the restoration of —, sanctioned	8th Oct.	179, 180	4,102
Do. Road from Anikudi to Trunk Road No. 9.—An estimate for the formation of —, sanctioned	15th ,,	332, 333	4,197
Do. Road along the south bank of the Coleroon.—The Revenue Department request an explanation as to the difference in cost for portions of —	15th ,,	343, 344	4,201
Do. Road along the south bank of the Arasalaur.—Sluices, &c., on —, sanctioned	21st ,,	476, 477	4,298
Do. Railway Feeder.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for raising and widening the — from Kodavasal to Kodacherri	29th ,,	630, 631	4,417
Do. Road on the south bank of the Coleroon.—The Revenue Department sanctions the construction of thirteen miles of —	21st Nov.	458, 459	4,741
Tinnevelly and Shermadevi, &c., roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department, allotting funds for the repair of the —	18th Feb.	410, 411	618
Do. Road from Palamcottah to Tuticorin.—Rupees 3,415 allotted for the —	27th March	630	1,275
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning three estimates for three Local Fund Roads in —	17th April	247, 248	1,425
Do. Roads from Vypur to Ottapedaram and from Vilahcolama to the Vypur Road.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning two estimates for the construction of —...	23rd ,,	405, 406	1,541
Tinnevelly. Road from Tenkasi to Palamcottah.—The allotment of funds for the —, sanctioned with certain instructions	4th May	77, 79	1,748
Further allotment promised	21st July	477, 478	3,147
Do. Local Roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning estimates amounting to Rupees 10,840 for —	10th June	221, 222	2,431

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS.—*(Continued.)*			
Tinnevelly. Local Fund Roads.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning revised list of allotments for — for 1868-69	19th June	450, 451	2,687
Do. Road No. 10 from Tirukurangudy to Padmanery.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for completing a portion of — in the Nanguneri Talook	7th July	147, 148	2,929
Do. Road between Nanguneri and Adichanallur.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for improvements to —	19th Sept.	370, 371	3,925
Do. Road between — and Tenkasi and from Palamcottah to Tuticorin.—Revised estimates for increased maintenance grants for — called for	4th Dec.	119, 120	4,962
Trichinopoly. Road from Perambular to Arealur.—Estimate for p —, sanctioned in lieu of that from Perambular to Kilapalur	29th Jan.	611, 612	375
Do. Road to Salem viâ Toriore.—Rupees 11,289 allotted for the —.	9th March	199, 200	968 to 970
Do. Codamoorty Bank.—The Government considered that the State is not bound to do more than restore its embankments, leaving the roadway to be formed by the Municipal Commissioners.	27th ,,	631, 632	1,275 and 1,276
Do.—Supplemental estimate for the completion of the road from — to the Salem frontier, viâ Toriore, sanctioned.	17th April	236, 237	1,421
Do. Last 26 miles of the Trichinopoly and Dindigul Roads.—Supplemental estimate for completing the improvements of the —, sanctioned with certain remarks ...	21st ,,	338, 339	1,504
Do. Road from — to Trunk Road No. 9.—An estimate for its repair, called for	5th May	92, 93	1,752
Do.—Proceedings Public Department, sanctioning the transfer to the Municipality of those portions of Imperial Roads which are contained within the limits of the Municipality. The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a statement of such roads with the sums allotted in the Budget for them	12th ,,	304, 305	1,871
The statement submitted, and further information called for	4th July	103, 104	2,903
Furnished, and orders passed thereon	30th ,,	698, 699	3,249
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning two estimates for the construction of masonry works on the road from Natchiarkovil to Nanillum, and for the formation of a road from Manamodu to the Coleroon bank at Papagudi	23rd May	593, 594	2,134

INDEX.

Department.	Date of Proceedings.	No.		Page.
	1868.			
Trichi[illegible]oads in the Museri and Kulutalai Taloo[illegible].—The Superintending Engineer's attention drawn to the Head Assistant's remarks on the state of the —	26th May	613,	614	2,151
Do. Roads from — to Dindigul and from Trichinopoly to Madura.—Passing orders on estimates for works connected with —	12th June	279,	280	2,459
Do. Local Fund Roads.—The question of the transfer of — to the Municipality transferred to the Revenue Department	4th July	103,	104	2,903
Do. Incomplete [illegible]o.—The Revenue Department sanctions Rupees 1,19,020 for —	23rd Nov.	516,	517	4,771
Do. Roads in the District (certain).—The question of providing maintenance grants for — referred to the Revenue Department	7th Dec.	157,	158	4,982
Vizagapatam.—Funds allotted for repairing a portion of the road [illegible] to Balacheruvu Salt Pans	2nd March	19,	20	864
Do.—Proc[illegible]ublic Department, declining to sanction a sum o[illegible]2,070 for rebuilding a portion of the masonry [illegible]g wall of the Magazine Road on the western face of the town of —	25th ,,	558,	559	1,239
Do. Balacheruvu Road.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for the re-construction of a part of the —	5th May	115,	116	1,769
Do.—Proceedings Board of Revenue, relative to the compensation due for land taken up for roads in — ...	13th June	293—	295	2,463
The payment of the compensation above referred to, authorized	21st July	493,	494	3,163
Do. Great Northern Trunk Road.—The Superintending Engineer directed to submit further information in connection with the estimates for a portion of —	22nd Aug.	469,	470	3,537
Furnished, and further information required, and the incompleteness of the estimates noticed	11th Sept.	207,	208	3,7[illegible]
Do. do. do.	11th Dec.	25[illegible]		5,049
Do. Road from Chodaverum to Ankapilly and from Subarum to meet the Ankapilly road at V[illegible]palum.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning estimates for the construction of —	2nd Sept.	44,	45	3,700
Do. Road from Ankapilly to—An estimate of Rupees 35,000 for improvements to —, sanctioned	18th Dec.	439,	440	5,275

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ROADS—GENERAL.—			
Mail Line between Calcutta and Madras.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of the —.	20th Jan.	368, 369	2
	17th Feb.	401, 402	61 and 61
The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division authorized to proceed with such portion of the Great Northern Road as have been duly estimated for and sanctioned	22nd ,,	520, 521	731
The Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division submits estimates, amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 2,40,000, for completing for rapid wheel traffic that portion of the Mail Line of road between Calcutta and Madras which lies in his Division, transmitted to the Government of India.	27th ,,	612—614	781 to 784
Sanctioned with certain remarks	28th April	537, 538	1,649
Maintenance of Roads by means of fixed allowances per mile.—Government of India enquire what conclusion has been arrived at by this Government on the subject of the —. Replied to	21st Jan.	420—422	263
Petty Establishment to be entertained in each Range for general duties in connection with Local Fund District Road works, and to be paid from that fund	24th April	459, 460	1,579
Imperial Funds.—The Superintending Engineers to obtain from their Range Officers the necessary information regarding the various lines of communication which are maintained from —, and submit a full report upon each in the form required by the Government of India, accompanied with such observations and suggestions as they may have to offer	28th ,,	515, 516	1,635
The above reports again called for —	31st Aug.	649, 650	3,523
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, calling for a list of roads chargeable to —	29th April	570, 571	1,673
Letter from the Superintending Engineer of the 6th Division	6th June	123, 124	2,387
Great Northern Road.—Sanction declined to Colonel Wilmot's ... to transfer a portion of the allotment for — to the ... and Dorenal road.	11th ,,	233, 234	2,441
	13th ,,	296, 297	2,467
Roads and Irrigation Works.—Secretary of State intimates that any outlay on — will be readily approved...	11th July	282, 283	2,986
Despatch from the Secretary of State...	14th ,,	333, 334	3,053

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS—GENERAL—*(Concluded.)*			
Great Northern Trunk Road.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish further information in connection with the estimates for a portion of — in the Vizagapatam District	22nd Aug.	469, 470	3,537
Furnished, and further information required, and the incompleteness of the estimates, noticed	11th Sept.	207, 208	3,786
Do.—The Government of India requested to sanction a transfer from the allotment for portions of — in the Kistna and Nellore Districts to other roads in the 2nd Division	22nd Aug.	475, 476	3,588
Petty Establishments, Imperial.—The Controller submits a statement of sums to be deducted from the allotment for —, and transferred to "Communications"	1st Sept.	5, 6	3,668
Separate estimates for the same road.—The Revenue Department remark on the submission of — in the same district but in different Public Works Ranges	8th Oct.	179, 180	4,102
Imperial and District Roads.—The Revenue Department call upon the Board for reports on the classification of —	13th ,,	270, 271	4,179
Do.—Classified lists of —, forwarded to the Officers concerned, and estimates required for the maintenance of those Imperial lines which have no annual repair allowances	27th Nov.	581, 582	4,836
Do. do.—Letter from Colonel Walker relative to — in the 7th Division	12th Dec.	292, 293	5,074
Great Northern Road.—The Government of India decline to sanction a transfer from the special grant for — and reduce the current year's allotment for the work. The Superintending Engineers of the 1st, 2nd, and 4th Divisions requested to report their probable expenditure upon the road during 1868-69	21st Oct.	483, 484	4,299
Do.—Estimates for the completion, for rapid wheel traffic, of that portion of — which lies in the Nellore District, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction.	22nd ,,	498—500	4,304 to 4,306
Do. do.—Further information required in connection with estimates for — in the Vizagapatam District ...	11th Dec.	253, 254	5,049
Road between Madras and Cuddalore.—The Municipal Commissioners and the Superintending Engineers of the 4th and 5th Divisions required to state whether there are any objections to the use of traction engines on —	19th Nov.	383, 384	4,681

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROOFINGS.			
Bengal.—Not considered possessing any advantages over the tiled roofing	9th Jan.	131, 132	53
S			
SALT.			
Canara, South.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Board of Revenue to include Salt Works in — in the revised statement called for	4th Feb.	55, 56	428
Godavery District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate of Rupees 5,810 for re-opening the Salt Works at Magultoor	31st Jan.	663, 664	397
Kistna District. Salt Cutcherry at Manginapudi.—Supplemental estimate for the erection of a —, sanctioned	2nd April	23, 24	1,298
Madras District. Salt Channels.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning estimates for the excavation of — in the —	24th Jan.	517, 518	323
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning a revised list of Salt Works proposed for erection in the — during the current official year	18th Feb.	430, 431	622
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue issuing instructions relative to the provision of funds for the erection of Salt Works under the superintendence of Mr. Fraser	10th March	230, 231	976
Do.—Mr. Fraser requested to report for the information of the Government of India, whether the money shown to have been expended on Salt Works in the — was obtained direct from the Collector, or upon letters of credit in the usual way	23rd April	424, 425	1,547
The Government of India furnished with Mr. Fraser's explanation	19th June	444—446	2,686
Reply of the Government of India	12th Aug.	225, 226	3,387
Madura.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning certain estimates amounting to Rupees 4,050 for Salt Works in —	24th Jan.	497, 498	320
Do.—Do. Rupees 8,057	27th ,,	533, 534	346
Do.—Do. Rupees 5,289 for improvements to certain Salt Platforms	20th Feb.	478, 479	701

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SALT.—*(Concluded.)*			
Madura.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 4,926 for certain Salt Works in —	18th May	477, 478	2,076
Nellore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning an estimate for extending and improving the north inland Salt Platform of Iskapulli	2nd ,,	38, 39	1,729
Do. Police huts at the Krishnapatam Salt Station.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for —	22nd Aug.	463, 464	3,535
Do. Do. at the Sunnapagunta and Pakala Salt Stations.—Do.	19th Sept.	362, 363	3,918
Do. Salt Platforms at Biramagunta.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report whether he can provide funds for the repair, &c., of —	16th Oct.	357, 358	4,206
The work to be deferred	12th Nov.	196, 197	4,560
Do. Salt Cutcherry at Kristnapatam.—Excess over the estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned ...	,, ,,	200, 201	4,562
Do. Watch Towers at Salt Stations.—The erection of —, sanctioned	25th ,,	547A, 548	4,795
Do. Salt Cutcherry at Gauzapatnum, transferred to the Public Works Department	3rd Dec.	68, 69	4,910
Presidency Platform, &c., at the Salt Cotaurs.—The current year's expenditure on — to be debited to the Madras District	5th Oct.	63, 64	4,055
Tanjore Salt at Negapatam.—Proceedings Revenue Department on a statement of — on the 1st May 1868.	15th Jun	332, 333	2,541
Do. Do. on the 1st June 1868	7th Ju	141, 142	2,928
Do. Do. on the 1st July 1868	10th Aug.	190, 191	3,377
Do. Salt Works.—The Revenue Department sanction certain —	7th Nov.	119, 120	4,523
Do. Salt at Negapatam.—Supply of —. See Railway Section	17th ,,	325, 326	4,643
SALT—GENERAL—			
Petty Salt Works.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating with remarks the sanction of the Government of India to the appropriation of a sum of Rupees 1,27,401 from the Revenue Budget to the construction and repair of —	3rd Feb.	45, 46	426

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	P
	1868.		
SALT—GENERAL—*(Concluded.)*			
Revenue Budget.—Proceedings of the Government of India, requesting that certain sums provided in the — on account of Salt Works, be transferred to the debit of the Budget of the Public Works Department	5th March	99, 100	90
Minor Salt Works.—Government of India offer observations on Revenue Proceedings of November last, relative to the execution of — by Officers of the Department Public Works. Explanation on the subject, transmitted to the Government of India	20th ,,	446, 447	11
Government of India rescind the Order of the 31st January 1868 directing the transfer of Rupees 23,070, from the Civil to the Public Works Budget, to meet the cost of Salt Works in this Presidency	18th May	459, 460	2,068
Expenditure on Salt Works by Civil Officers in 1867-68. —Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating letter from the Government of India stating that the —, for which no Budget provision was made, may be adjusted as a sanctioned excess over the grant	27th ,,	655, 656	2,163
Do. Do.—The attention of the Superintending Engineers called to the orders relative to — for which funds have been specially provided in th Revenue Budget Estimates.	19th June	447	2,687
SANITARIA.			
Ennore.—Proceedings Military Department, passing orders on a proposal submitted by the Inspector General of the British Medical Service for the establishment of a Sea Sanitarium at — for Invalids and Convalescents ...	9th Jan.	146, 147	58
Do.—Instructions issued for the preparation of plans and estimates for the proposed Marine Sanitarium at — for British Troops, and for a report on the offers of Messrs. Shaw, Gahan, and Harley to dispose of their property in connection with the project	30th June	689, 690	2,828
Do.—Messrs. Binny and Co. offer their property for sale in connection with the proposed Sanitarium at Ennore.	,, ,,	691, 692	2,829
Do.—Messrs. McDowell and Co. do. do. ...	6th July	126, 127	2,923
Do. Sanitarium for British Troops.—Syed Esoof deputed for employment in connection with —.	24th ,,	594, 595	3,207
	19th Aug.	387, 388	3,480
Temporary Establishment to assist the Supervisor, authorized	10th Sept.	197, 198	3,777
Do.—Mr. R. P. Campbell's offer of his property in connection with —, referred to the Superintending Engineer of the 4th Division	24th July	576, 577	3,199

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SANITARIA.—*(Concluded.)*			
Ennore. Sanitarium for British Troops.—P. Veerapermall Pillay	1st Aug.	3, 4	3,273
Do.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report what probability there is of the property of Messrs. McDowell and Co. being required in connection with —	24th Oct.	534, 535	4,324
Reported	6th Nov.	72, 73	4,681
Do.—Do. Paragraph 5	3rd Dec.	89, 90	4,919
Military Sanitation in the Madras Presidency.—The Military Department direct the Sanitary Commissioner to report on —	4th Aug.	66, 67	3,228
Town of Ganjam.—The sanitary improvement of — to be suspended until funds are available for the work ...	5th Oct.	74—76	4,060
"*Sanitary improvement of Indian Stations.*"—The Sanitary Commissioner requested to furnish the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division with extracts from a report on —	17th ,,	410, 411	4,252
Ootacamund Municipality.—Proceedings Judicial Department, relative to the sanitary improvement, &c., of —. See "Municipalities"	13th Nov.	234, 235	4,573
Pamphlet of Sanitary Instructions.—Reprinting of —, sanctioned. The plans connected therewith, to be struck off at the Lithographic Press	5th Dec.	126, 127	4,966
SAPPERS AND MINERS.			
Bangalore.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the removal of the E Company, Sappers and Miners, from Luckadie to —.	7th March	162, 163	938 and 939
	26th ,,	605, 606	1,267 and 1,268
Non-Commissioned Officers and Men with the Sappers and Miners.—Proceedings Military Department, stating that it is not intended that — should, unless in very special cases, be appointed to other duties than those for which their peculiar training especially qualifies them	13th May	356, 357	2,003
Tambracherry Ghaut.—Location of a Company of Sappers and Miners at Coonoor for employment on — during the next working season	2nd June	47, 48	2,354
Do. Do.—Proceedings Military Department	12th ,,	289, 290	2,462

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868		
SAPPERS AND MINERS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Tambracherry Ghaut—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the provision of accommodation at Wellington, and hutting at Coonoor for Sappers to be employed on —	7th July	163, 164	2,9[illegible]
Sappers and Miners.—The Government of India request the opinion of this Government and of the Commissioners of Mysore and British Burmah, on the question raised as to the credit to be afforded to the Military Department for service rendered by — in the Public Works Department.	22nd Sept.	415—418	3,9[illegible] an[illegible] 3,9[illegible]
Papers on the above subject, forwarded to the Government of India	22nd Dec.	56—63	4,90[illegible]
Crawford, Captain.—Instructions issued for the relief of —, of the Command of the Sappers employed on the Tambracherry Ghaut Works	1st Oct.	10, 11	4,03[illegible]
SCHOOLS.			
Arcot, South. Zillah School-house at Cuddalore.—A portion of the expenditure incurred in excess over the estimate for the erection of —, sanctioned	19th ,,	425, 426	4,261
Do. Talook School-house at Virdachellum.—The Educational Department sanction a grant for the repair of — and the Range Officer directed to undertake the work	22nd ,,	492, 493	4,302
Bangalore. [illegible]hool-house for the Cavalry Regiment on the Rac[illegible] Course.—The Superintending Engineer submits a plan and estimate for the erection of —. The number and date of the orders with which the standard design of a school-house was circulated, required to be quoted	3rd Sept.	48, 49	3,702
Reply o[illegible] Superintending Engineer. The Governme[illegible]f India requested to sanction the above plan a[illegible]estimate	7th Oct.	138—140	4,079
Bellary. School-room and Protestant Place of Worship.—The excess over the estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned with remarks	9th ,,	211, 212	4,122
Canara. Provincial School-house at Mangalore.—The Superintending Engineer directed to report the cause of t[illegible]v progress of —, and to hasten its completion	12th June	277, 278	2,458
Letter from the Superintending Engineer reporting the suspension of the work, communicated to the Educational Department	20th ,,	494, 495	2,708

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SCHOOLS.—(*Continued.*)			
Canara. Provincial School-house at Mangalore.—Revised plan and estimate for —, sanctioned, and its early completion, ordered.	8th Oct. 18th Nov.	192, 193 339, 340	4,111 4,653
Coimbatore.—Proceedings Educational Department, passing orders on a proposal submitted by the Superintending Engineer for the temporary transfer of the boys of the Lawrence Asylum to the Barracks at Wellington ...	17th Jan.	293, 294	195
Do.—Proceedings Educational Department, objecting to the above proposition, and calling for a report as to the time which will be required for completing such a portion of the new buildings at Lovedale as will accommodate the boys at Stonehouse	14th Feb.	333, 334	548
Reply of the Superintending Engineer.	17th March	359—361	1,129 to 1,131
Do.—Funds allotted for the purchase of Bullocks and Carts for the work	28th Feb.	668, 669	814 and 815
Do. Lawrence Asylum Buildings.—A further estimate for the Item No. 66, called for by the Government of India.	6th March	137, 138	921 to 929
Do. Hospital Buildings at Lovedale.—Instructions issued to the Superintending Engineer for their inspection, &c.	20th April	327, 328	1,483
Do. Lawrence Asylum Buildings, Boys' Department.—Explanations offered on the subject of the objections raised by Colonel Crommelin to the original plans of the —, communicated to the Government of India ...	30th ,,	602—606	1,696
The Government of India call for the revised estimate for the project...	26th June	641, 642	2,804
Do. Do.—Mr. Chisholm requested to expedite the preparation of the plans required by the Superintending Engineer	23rd May	599, 600	2,135
Do. Do.—Mr. Chisholm requested to expedite the submission of the plan of — at Lovedale.	6th June 26th ,,	139, 140 641, 642	2,393 2,804
Do. Lawrence Buildings, Male Branch.—Mr. Chisholm intimates that the plans, &c., for —, will be shortly submitted	3rd July	75, 76	1,894
Mr. Chisholm directed to proceed for a few days to Ootacamund, to give information with regard to the above designs	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Do.—Instructions issued for the early completion of so much of the above building at Lovedale as will accommodate the boys, &c., now located at Stonehouse...	7th July	156	2,939

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SCHOOLS.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore. Lawrence Buildings, Female Branch.—Mr. Chisholm requested to submit a comparative estimate of the cost for the retention of — at Lovedale, or for its removal to Stonehouse	29th July	665—668	3,234
Estimate submitted, and ordered to lie over	22nd Aug.	449, 450	3,523
Do. Lawrence Asylum—Mr. Chisholm directed to take into consideration, in preparing the plans for —, the proposal to extend the present Hospital so as to provide accommodation for the Female Asylum, and requested to furnish Major Farewell with certain drawings connected with the buildings. Provision for Engineer worksheds to be made in the estimate, for the buildings under preparation by Mr. Chisholm	19th ,,	389, 390	3,480
Do. Lawrence Asylum, Boys' Branch.—Revised plans and estimates for —, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction	21st Oct.	485—487	4,300
Do. Do. Girls' Branch.—Mr. Chisholm requested to prepare a design for — at Lovedale, and to provide for a Church in the design	18th Dec.	437, 438	5,273
Do.—Major Farewell permitted to join the Committee of the Ootacamund Lawrence Asylum as an "Elective Member"	30th Sept.	557, 558	4,026
Ganjam. Anglo Vernacular School at Chicacole.—The Director of Public Instruction reports on its faulty construction. Referred to the Superintending Engineer for explanation	6th Jan.	54, 55	14
Superintending Engineer's letter	4th Aug.	70, 71	3,299
Madras District. Boy's School at Palaveram.—The proposal for increasing the accommodation of —, sanctioned, and the question of increasing the rent of the building to be considered hereafter	28th Sept.	500, 501	3,988
Do. Girls' School at Palaveram.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report on the rate of rent to be paid for the house to be used as —	30th Oct.	673, 674	4,438
Malabar. Normal School-house at Cannanore.—Rupees 65 allotted for the —	31st March	676, 677	1,290
Presidency. The Principal of the Civil Engineering College informed that Candidates for appointment to the Engineer Establishment must produce satisfactory evidence of having graduated at some recognized University, unless specially exempted by Government.	29th Jan.	607, 608	373 and 374

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SCHOOLS.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency. College and Senate House.—The Government of India sanction the appropriation of two lakhs of Rupees out of the capital of the Madras Educational Building Fund towards the construction of the — ...	14th March	324, 325	1,105
Do. Quarters for Military Students in the Civil Engineering College.—The Government of India requested to accord their sanction for the transfer of funds from the "Military" to "Civil Buildings" for the erection of —	21st April	355—357	1,516
Declined	11th June	235, 236	2,442
Do. Normal School.—Proceedings Educational Department, sanctioning an estimate for the repair of —	19th ,,	470, 471	2,703
Do. Blinds for quarters of Military Students of the Civil Engineering College.—A transfer of funds for payment of a bill for —, sanctioned	30th ,,	698, 699	2,831
Presidency. Civil Engineering College.—An estimate required for improvements to — and the work authorized to be proceeded with	1st Aug.	19, 20	3,281
Do. Do.—The Educational Department inform the Government of India that there is no objection to the charges connected with — being transferred from the Civil to the Public Works Budget	19th Sept.	366, 367	3,920
Do. Civil Engineering College.—Additional furniture for —, sanctioned...	23th ,,	502, 503	3,988
Do. Do.—All charges connected with — to be entered in the Public Works Budget from 1st April 1869 ...	12th Nov.	192, 193	4,558
Do. Do.—A revised Notification for admission to — called for	16th Dec.	392, 393	5,238
Do. Do.—Serjeant Milne, Overseer permitted to take up the post of Assistant Master in —	21st ,,	496, 497	5,306
Salem. Oossoor Talook School constructed in 1859 reported by the Collector to be in a ruined condition.—Referred for the report of the Superintending Engineer	6th March	131, 132	919
Report submitted	1st Aug.	5 6	3,274
The Revenue Department orders the sale of the materials of the building	3rd Sept.	72, 73	3,711
Do. Zillah School-house.—A transfer of funds for —, sanctioned, ...	5th ,,	104, 105	3,726
Tanjore. Talook School-house at Trivady.—Proceeding Educational Department, sanctioning an estimate for the repair of —	18th June	438, 439	2,607

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SCHOOLS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Trichinopoly School-house.—Rupees 650 of its allotment transferred to the Normal School-house at Cannanore	31st March	676, 677	1,290
SCHOOLS—GENERAL—			
Riding Schools and Maneges.—Proceedings Military Department on orders of the Government of India relative to the provision of — for the mounted branches of the Army	21st Sept.	395, 396	3,930
Schools established under Lord Canning's Minute of 1860.—A grant always to be made from the Public Works Budget for — equal to the amount collected by private subscriptions	30th Oct.	665, 666	4,435
SECURITIES.			
Fees for the Registration of Contract Bonds to be charged to estimates under the head "Sundries," and Security Bonds executed by Overseers, the charge to be defrayed by Government, and be debited to "Contingencies."	18th Jan.	322, 323	203 and 204
Guarantee Bonds.—Authority granted for the value of the Stamps affixed to the — furnished on behalf of certain officers being refunded, and the amount being debited to "Contingencies."	7th Feb.	132, 133	454 and 455
Sub-Magistrates not required to attest all Bonds in which Government have an interest	13th March	299, 300	1,034
Bonds to be executed by the Subordinates of the Public Works Department required to be registered within two months from date of execution	26th May	625, 626	21,56
Bonds (Security).—The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division informed that Subordinates of the Department should provide at their own expense for the stamping of —	27th Aug.	567, 568	3,592
Local Fund Overseers allowed to make cash disbursements on their furnishing security	8th Dec.	175, 176	4,994
SHEDS.			
Bangalore. Camal sheds at the Karkhana Lines.—The commencement of their erection authorized in anticipation of a specific assignment of funds later in the year	4th Jan.	38, 39	11
Rupees 3,400 allotted.	16th ,,	258, 259	152 and 153

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SHEDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary. Shed for Transit Carts attached to the Commissariat Department.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned with certain instructions	20th Jan.	338, 339	208
Malabar. Punishment shed of the European Infantry at Cannanore.—The Government of India approve of the plan for its conversion into an Armourer's shop...	30th ,,	619, 620	377
Letter from the Superintending Engineer	10th March	215, 216	973
Bellary. Gram boiling shed attached to the New Horse Lines for the Artillery.—Estimate for improvements to the —, sanctioned.	12th Feb.	275, 276	510 and 511
Elephant sheds.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the provision of —.	2nd March	7, 8	860 and 861
	21st ,,	465, 466	1,202 to 1,207
Huts for Warders.—See Jails.	25th ,,	571, 572	1,244 and 1,245
Bellary. Double Slaughter-shed and yard.—*Vide* Buildings	20th April	307, 308	1,476
Bangalore. Two Gramboiling sheds for Artillery on the Race Course.—Estimate for the construction of — transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India	4th May	62—64	1,738
Sanctioned	29th June	667, 668	2,821
Presidency. Sleeping shed for the use of the Picottah men employed at the Seven Wells.—Estimate for the erection of a —, sanctioned	9th May	256, 257	1,853
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division informed that the sheds referred to by him come under the category of works of "Petty Construction"	11th ,,	272, 273	1,858
St. Thomas' Mount.—Estimate for filling up the Archways of the vacant Native Artillery Gun sheds near the Cantonment office at — and converting them into a Barrack Store, sanctioned	12th ,,	310, 311	1,875
Renewals of Pandals, &c.—Provision to be made in the Revenue Budget for — *Vide* "Revenue Department"	1st June	21, 22	2,383
Cuddapah. Huts vacated by the 38th Native Infantry.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of the disposal of — by the Local authorities	20th ,,	480, 481	2,704

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SHEDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Small Cause Court.—An estimate required for a tiled shed for the protection of cattle seized under the process of —	26th June	642A, 643	2,805
Estimate sanctioned and the work to be proceeded with	14th Aug.	287, 288	3,414
Sheds.— Instructions issued for provision being made for — in all estimates for large irrigation works ...	30th June	710, 711	2,836
Huts for Sappers on the Coonoor Ghaut.—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the provision of — *Vide* Sappers	7th July	163, 164	2,971
Sheds at Dowlaishweram.—The proposal for the erection of — for cover for the conveyances of the Writers &c., attached to the 1st Division Office, declined	16th ,,	372—374	3,078
Pandal, &c., for the Treasury at Tanjore.—The Superintending Engineer requested to explain why the erection of — was undertaken by and at the expense of the Public Works Department	26th Aug.	550, 551	3,588
Trichinopoly Shed over the Artillery gram platform.—Estimate for —, sanctioned	18th July	401, 402	3,088
Bellary. Sheds for storing dry earth.—An estimate for — for improving the latrine of the Native Cavalry Regiment, sanctioned	,, ,,	403, 404	3,089
Do. Commissariat Cattle sheds at Sultanpore.—Proceedings Military Department approving of the construction and annual repair of — by the Commissariat Department	28th ,,	639, 640	3,227
Jail at Chingleput, Madras District.—The charge for the reconstruction of cooking-sheds at —, passed with remarks	7th Aug.	161, 162	3,360
Work sheds at the Lawrence Asylum Works.—Provision for — to be made in the estimate for that Institution	19th ,,	389, 390	3,480
St. Thomas' Mount. Barrack Store.—An estimate for the conversion of the Native Artillery Gun Sheds into —, sanctioned	20th ,,	416, 417	3,493
Bellary. Ration sheds for the Artillery and Infantry.—Ordered to be proceeded with in anticipation of funds later in the year	18th Sept.	331, 332	3,870
Beypore. Accommodation for Troops.—Mr. Allen's house hired, and sheds ordered to be erected for — and an estimate required for the works	25th ,,	482, 483	3,981
Estimate sanctioned	12th Dec.	290, 291	5,073

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SHEDS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Beypore.—A separate siding in connection with the platform to be erected for —.	1st Dec.	10, 11	4,884
	2nd ,,	42, 43	4,899
	,, ,,	64, 65	4,908
Bellary. Sheds, &c., for Native employés at the Hoozoor Cutcherry.—Proposal to convert certain buildings in the Collector's Cutcherry compound into —. See "Courts and Cutcherries."	29th Sept.	535, 536	4,010
	27th Oct.	575, 576	4,377
Trichinopoly. Bungalows.—The Revenue Department sanction the transfer of — at Tivagoody, Toramangalam, Volicondapuram and Sirgaramboor, to the Public Works Department for conversion into store sheds	6th ,,	110, 111	4,071
Bangalore. Bullock sheds in the Karkanah Lines.—Proceedings Military Department, on an estimate of Rupees 24,600 for the construction of —	12th ,,	246, 247	4,151
anjam. Sub-Magistrate's Cutcherry at Berhampore.—An estimate for the conversion of a shed into a cook-room for prisoners in —, sanctioned	13th ,,	272, 273	4,181
Tanjore. Pandal in front of the Treasury.—The Superintending Engineer explains the circumstances under which the erection of — was undertaken by the Public Works Department.	26th Aug.	550, 551	3,588
	14th Oct.	316, 317	4,192
Trichinopoly. Artillery Gun shed.—A report required relative to the improvements to — and if necessary, an estimate for the work	16th ,,	351, 352	4,204
Bangalore. Shed for Karkanah Cattle.—The Military Department sanctions the erection of — by the Commissariat Department	26th ,,	567, 568	4,376
Do. Gun shed, grain sheds and Store-room.—The demolition of —, sanctioned	28th ,,	587, 588	4,383
Do. Camel sheds in the Karkanah Lines.—Revised estimates for —, sanctioned and funds provided, paragraph 7.	14th Nov.	242, 243	4,575
	3rd Dec.	89, 90	4,919
Presidency. Work sheds at the Penitentiary.—See "Jails"	19th Nov.	401, 402	4,687
Nellore. Salt Cutcherry at Gangapatam, transferred to the Public Works Department for use as a Store shed	3rd Dec.	68, 69	4,910
Trichinopoly. Elephant Stand.—Flooring of — with granite, sanctioned	19th ,,	476, 477	5,292

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SLUICES.			
Bellary.—Proceedings Revenue Department, referring to the Public Works Department the question relating to the management of tank sluices in —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer.	24th Jan.	486, 487	296 and 297
Arcot, North. Sluices of the Kavanur Tank.—Orders issued for their repair and the Superintending Engineer to report how it was that they were in a "choked up state" at the time of Mr. Comyn's inspection	24th Feb.	543, 545	744
Explanation furnished	12th May	297, 298	1,868
Bellary. New head to the main sluice of the Anantapoor Tank.—Estimate for constructing a —, sanctioned.	24th Feb.	549, 550	645 and 646
Do.—Excess over estimate for the work, do.	16th Dec.	398, 399	5,239
Tanjore. Head Sluice for the Veerasholanar.—Estimate for providing a —, sanctioned	24th March	528, 529	229
Madras District.—Estimates, amounting to Rs. 10,000, for the construction of certain sluices in the —, sanctioned	29th April	584, 585	1,687
Malabar.—Estimate for a sluice at the north end of the Veatil dam, sanctioned; and authority granted for Rupees 1,500 being placed at the disposal of the Superintending Engineer to meet the cost of this and similar works that may be required in the district during the current official year	14th May	378, 379	2,019
Arcot, South. Sluices, &c., in tanks connected with the Coomarcmangalam Anicut.—Estimate for —, sanctioned...	29th July	659, 660	3,232
Tanjore. Singanoday surplus sluice in the Myaveram Talook.—Revised estimate for reconstruction of — and a transfer of funds for the work, sanctioned ...	18th Aug.	364, 365	3,464
Do. Road on the south bank of the Arasalaur.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate for lengthening sluices, &c., on —	21st Oct.	476, 477	4,298
Trichinopoly. North bank of the Coleroon.—Estimate for the construction of two surplus sluices on —...	22nd ,,	496, 497	4,303
Madura. Cadamuncolum Tank.—Funds provided, by transfer, for constructing a sluice in —	4th Nov.	47, 48	4,469
Trichinopoly. Kollattoor Tank.—An estimate for three sluices for —, sanctioned	17th ,,	317, 318	4,639
Arcot, North. Poiney Western Channel.—The construction of a head sluice to —, sanctioned	3rd Dec.	77, 78	4,913

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
STABLES.			
Bangalore. Cavalry Hospital stables.—Revised estimate for the proposed —, called for	3rd Jan.	17, 18	5
Cavalry Hospital stables.—Estimates for stables for the Artillery, returned with a request that they be prepared in strict accordance with the standard design	16th ,,	254, 255	151
Do.—Estimate for the —, sanctioned by the Government of India with certain remarks.	4th March	63, 64	889 to 891
Do. Cavalry Stables.—Estimate for converting the stalls of the — into loose boxes, sanctioned	5th ,,	101, 102	910
Do.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the employment of twelve water carts to convey water for the use of the horses of the 16th Lancers. The expenditure necessary for the removal of the saddle stands from the old to the new barracks, sanctioned	3rd April	60, 61	1,311
Do. Hospital Stables for Cavalry on the Race Course.—Estimate for constructing —, transmitted to the Government of India	29th ,,	577—579	1,683
Sanctioned, and proposals required as to the provision of funds for the work	10th July	242, 243	2,975
Funds provided by transfer	3rd Aug.	55, 56	3,292
Bangalore. Cavalry Stables on the Race Course.—Estimate for raising the dividing or partition walls of the —, sanctioned	12th May	302, 303	1,871
Salem. Stables at the Remount Depôt, Oossoor.—Further information relative to the proposed transfer of funds for the repair of —, called for	23rd June	547, 548	2,731
The work to be proceeded with.	28th July	623, 624	3,222
	4th Nov.	45, 46	4,469
Bangalore. Stables for Artilliery and Horse Artillery.—The plan of —, returned to the Superintending Engineer, for revision	24th June	574, 575	2,747
St. Thomas' Mount. Surgery Sick Stables, &c., in the Begum's compound.—Estimate for re-roofiing, &c., of —, sanctioned	23rd July	556, 557	3,188
Bangalore. Stables for Royal Artillery at the Race Course Barracks.—An estimate of Rupees 42,920 for the construction of six blocks of —, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction	14th Sept.	261—263	2,810
Sanctioned	13th Nov.	222, 223	4,567

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
STABLES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Bangalore. Stables for Horse Artillery.—An estimate of Rupees 33,610 for the erection of —, sanctioned ...	14th Sept.	261—263	2,810
St. Thomas' Mount.—Revised plans and estimates required for the stabling for two Field Batteries of Royal Artillery at —	6th Nov.	68, 69	4,477
Trichinopoly. Artillery Stables.—Revised estimates for — called for —, paragraph 6.	30th Oct.	657, 658	4,433
	3rd Dec.	89, 90	4,919
STABLES—GENERAL—			
Standard plan of Hospital Stables for large Australian Horses.—Government of India decline to sanction any alteration in the —	3rd Jan.	17, 18	5
Provision of saddle racks and harness pegs in stables of the Mounted Branches of the Service.—Circular from the Government of India on the —	22nd May	560, 561	2,111
STATIONS.			
Superintending Engineer, 1st Division.—His head-quarters to be fixed at Dowlaishweram.	24th March	514, 515	1,222 and 1,223
Do., 2nd Division.—His head-quarters fixed at Bezorah.	,, ,,	,, ,,	1,691
	30th April	596, 597	
Kurnool District. Cusbah Station of the Sirwell Talook.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the selection of Pedda Kondla as the —, communicated to the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division	8th July	183, 184	2[illegible]
STATIONERY.			
Conveyance of Stationery.—The bill for — from Waltair, Dowlaishweram, sanctioned, and the Superintending Engineer informed that all such charges require the special sanction of Government	28th Aug.	591, 59?	3,606
Agent and Manager, Madras Irrigation and Canal Company."—Authorized to obtain, on payment ten reams of Kings Arm paper from the Government Stationery Depôt	,, ,,	602, 603	3,613
Letter from the Inspector General of Ordnance and Magazines on the subject	14th Sept.	241, 242	3,798

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
STORES.			
"*William Clowes.*"—The original Packing Account of Public Works Stores shipped to Cocanada per —, retransmitted to the Home Government	4th Jan.	21—23	6
"*Dewa Gungadhur.*"—The original Packing Account of Public Works Stores shipped per —, retransmitted to the Home Government...	18th ,,	297—299	196
"*Malabar.*"—Do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
"*Jessie Isabel.*"—Do. do.	23rd ,,	460—462	283
"*Walmer Castle*" and "*John Allan.*"—Do. do. ...	10th March	223—225	975
Countersignature by the Marine Department of Bills for freight to Ports in British India.—Proceedings Government of India as to the necessity for —... ...	4th April	76, 77	1,316
"*Glencoe.*"—The original Packing Account of Public Works Stores shipped per —, retransmitted to the Home Government with certain remarks	21st ,,	561, 363	1,519
Indents for Stores from England.—Circular from the Government of India regarding the preparation of —.	13th Feb.	317, 318	536 and 537
Godavery District.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish particulars of the estimates amounting in the aggregate to Rupees 11,370 which are stated to have been sanctioned for "Tools and Plant" in the — during the current official year	18th ,,	426, 427	621
Invoices for certain Stores.—The Home Government ordered to be addressed upon the subject of the non receipt of certain —	6th March	123, 124	916 and 917
Annual Estimates of Stores, required from Home ordered to be submitted to Government by the 15th August of each year at the latest.	21st ,,	463, 464	1,200 to 1,202
Annual Indent for Stores.—The Secretary of State promises compliance to the demands therein contained	24th April	461, 462	1,584
Stock.—Government of India direct that after the 30th September next no charges to profit and loss on account of depreciation of — shall be admitted and with certain instructions	28th ,,	529, 530	1,647
Form of Indent for Stores from England.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding —	2nd May	30, 31	1,721
"*Theresa.*"—The Original Packing Account of Public Works Stores shipped per —, retransmitted to the Home Government with certain remarks	12th ,,	324—326	1,881

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
STORES.—*(Continued.)*			
Nellore.—The stock articles enumerated in the statement submitted authorized to be written off in the account of the Nellore Range	13th May	338, 339	1,885
"*Clive.*"—Government of India forward copy of an Invoice received by the Accountant General Department Public Works for stores shipped to Madras per —	20th ,,	528, 529	2,096
"*Glencoe.*"—Packing Account of Stores per — for the Upper Godavery Works forwarded to the Home Government	17th June	388—390	2,579
Guttapurcha and lead covered wire.—The loan of 600 feet of — from the Telegraph Department for blowing up the Ship "St. Bernard" at the Madras Pier, sanctioned	18th ,,	427, 428	2,590
Pump heads, &c.,—Proceedings Revenue Department relative to the transfer of — from the Ordnance to the Public Works Stores for custody...	2nd July	51, 52	2,885
"*John Scott.*"—Packing Account of stores per — forwarded with remarks to the Home Government... ...	6th ,,	131—136	2,926
"*General Caulfield.*"—The Packing Account of Stores per —, forwarded to the Home Government with the remark that one Thermometer was broken	8th ,,	169—172	2,943
"*Clive.*"—The Home Government furnished with the Packing Account of Stores per — for Madras	11th ,,	277—279	2,985
Indents for Stores from England—Proceedings Public Department, on a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to —	13th ,,	310, 311	3,038
Circular from the Government of India	24th ,,	582, 583	3,203
The above not applicable to the Public Works Department	31st ,,	734, 735	3,269
Do do. do.	18th Aug.	366, 367	3,465
London Stores.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the exclusion of the value of — from the Imperial Accounts prepared in India	20th July	431, 432	3,103
"*Copenhagen.*"—Packing Account of Stores received per —, forwarded to the Home Government with remarks	31st ,,	740—742	3,271
Pig Iron from England.—The Home Government issue instructions regarding the information required with indents for —	11th Aug. 14th Sept.	219, 220 266, 267	3,386 3,813
Estimate of Stores for 1869-70 required by the Public Works Department, forwarded to the Home Government.	18th Aug.	368, 369	3,466
Copy forwarded to the Government of India	17th Sept.	316—318	3,837

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
STORES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Value of Public Works Stores expected from England during 1868-69.—The Government of India furnished with a statement of —	18th Aug.	370—373	3,467 and 3,468
Unserviceable Instruments.—The sale of certain — at the Public Works Stores and Workshops, authorized ...	16th Sept.	284, 285	3,822
"*Mars*" *and* "*Cornwallis.*"—Packing Accounts of Stores received, for Madras by —, forwarded to the Home Government.	21st ,,	385—390	3,928 and 3,929
Tube Wells.—The Revenue Department direct that the cases of — per "Agra" be placed in the Public Works Stores for custody	3rd Oct.	34, 35	4,047
Bi-monthly Return of Stores.—The Revenue Department forward a copy of — received from the Director General of Stores	15th ,,	334, 335	4,197
"*York.*"—Packing Account of Stores for Madras by — forwarded to the Home Government.	28th ,,	595—597	4,385 and 4,386
Jail Department.—Certain Stores for — for 1869-70 to be supplied from the Public Works Stores	13th Nov.	216, 217	4,566
Public Works Stores at Chepauk.—The Officer in charge reports the result of his examination of — and the good order in which the stores are kept by Mr. Gray and Solayappa Moodelliar	17th ,,	319, 320	4,640
Reduction in the Budget Grant for 1868-69 on account of the abolition of the head "London Supplies." See "Budget."	18th ,,	363—365	4,674 and 4,676
Mount Range.—Adjustment of stock articles in the books of —	21st Nov.	493, 494	4,753
"*Agra.*"—Packing Account of Stores received by — forwarded to the Home Government.	4th Dec.	116—118	4,961 and 4,962
Stores and Workshops Public Works Credit orders granted to the Officer in charge of — in excess of the Budget allotment	5th ,,	139, 140	
DeClosets, Mr., authorized to purchase Beypore Pig iron at the Madras Mint	9th		
Plans for Captain, Tulloch.—The Packing Account of —, returned to the Home Government ...			
Home Indent for Public Works Stores for forwarded to the Secretary of State ...			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
SURVEYS.			
Irrigation Surveys.—Circular from the Government of India on the systematic record and incorporation in one level map of data obtained by the — now in progress ...	8th April	139, 140	1,354
Do. do.—The Government of India call for a statement of — during the present working season	10th June	209, 210	2,424
Cause of delay in the submission of the statement explained	30th Oct.	647—649	4,425
T			
TANKS.			
Arcot, North. Two calingulahs in the south bank of the supply channel of the Melcupum large and small tanks in the Wallajah Range.—Estimate for constructing —, sanctioned.	27th Jan.	541, 542	350 and 351
Do. Nagapatla, Melcuppum and Mallaswaram Tanks.—The Superintending Engineer to report what measures have been taken for the preparation of the estimates for the —	29th May	760, 761	2,257
Do. Poorsay Tank.—Estimates for works for the efficient working of — Wandewash Talook, sanctioned	2nd June	41, 42	2,352
Do. Mamaudur Tank.—Proceedings Revenue Department, relative to the smallness of the area of land set free for irrigation under	17th ,,	395, 396	2,580
Do.—Supplemental estimate for the repair of —, sanctioned	18th Aug.	362, 363	3,464
Do. Koovaloor Naickenary and Mullalem Tanks Wandiwash Talook.—The Government of India requested to sanction estimates for certain improvements to —	8th July	174—176	2,947
Sanctioned, and the works to form a portion of the Cheyaur Anicut Project	17th Aug.	344, 345	3,450
...th. *Vencatapuram Soory and Cuddapen-*...*ks.*—Estimates for improvements to —, ...	25th ,,	518, 519	3,570
... Engineer reports that funds have	4th Sept.	88, 89	3,719
...*r Range.*—A supple- ...			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TANKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Arcot, North. Calavay Tank.—An estimate for a calingulah and channel from — to the Velamby Periary, sanctioned	9th Oct.	219, 220	4,130
Do. Mel Cooppum high level Reservoir.—Estimates for the restoration of —, sanctioned	2nd Dec.	45, 46	4,897
Arcot, South. Paloor and Nellicoopum Tanks.—The Superintending Engineer requested to state whether the — can be restored and if so, to submit estimates for their restoration	13th June	304—306	2,469
Report submitted and further information required ...	14th Aug.	289, 290	3,415
Do. Four Tanks connected with the Coomaramangalam anicut.—Estimates for sluices, &c., in — ...	29th July	659, 660	3,232
Do. Nugger Tank.—Estimates for improvements to — for the irrigation of lands in the Sappankum village, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1869-70... ...	1st Oct.	12, 13	4,035
Do. Paloor and Nellicoopum Tanks.—The restoration of the Paloor tanks deemed expedient and Colonel Anderson's proposals for the construction of masonry works for the distribution of the Trivady anicut waters, to be held in abeyance	10th ,,	228, 229	4,138
Do. Koltakalum, Kalamaradoor Manaloor, &c., Tanks.—Estimates for works connected with —, sanctioned	13th Nov.	232, 233	4,572
Do. Anicut across the Manisunthanuddy.—An estimate of 55,800 for — with channels to supply certain tanks in the Virdachellem Talook, sanctioned	24th ,,	526, 527	4,776
Bangalore. Ulsoor Water Works.—Mr. Thompkinson deputed to Bangalore to lay down the pipes at — ...	23rd July	565, 566	3,192
Bellary. Calingulah to the Raggy Moossalwada Tank, in the Hurpenhully Talook.—Estimate for the construction of a —, sanctioned with certain instructions ...	20th Jan.	366, 367	219
Do. Nundial Tank.—An estimate for its repair called for —.	5th Feb.	97, 98	440 to 445
Do. Yerrabomanhully Tank.—Supplemental estimate for its restoration, sanctioned	30th April	600, 601	
Further breaches in —, reported	4th [illegible]		
Do. do.			
Patta Cotta Cl... —Estim...			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TANKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bellary. Patta Cotta Cherroo Tank in the Ghooty Talook—Government approved of the extension of the south calingulah and rebuilding of the irrigation sluice adjacent to it being carried out under the direction of the Superintending Engineer, the outlay that may be incurred being recovered from the Railway Company on the completion of the works	22nd May	552, 553	2,106
Do. Do.—The expenditure on the works connected with — to be charged to the Reserve	9th June	187, 188	2,418
Do. Gootloor Tank.—The Proceedings of the Superintending Engineer and Messrs. Brosnahan and Heywood in connection with the giving way of the bund of —, noticed, and a further report on the damages called for —	9th July	201—203	2,956
Extract from Mr. Brosnahan's Diary on the subject...	15th ,,	346, 347	3,067
Further information with a Memorandum by the Chief Engineer for Irrigation, orders deferred ...	28th ,,	617, 618	3,215
The proceedings of Major Moberly and Messrs. Brosnahan, Harris, and Heywood in connection with the giving way of the above tank bund, censured...	22nd Aug.	481, 482	3,541
The Superintending Engineer forwards a further letter from Mr. Brosnahan...	24th ,,	503, 504	3,551
Do. Arrikerra Tank.—Estimate for raising the bund and escape wier of —, sanctioned	2nd Nov.	7, 8	4,452
Do. Do.—Improvements lately sanctioned to —, authorized to be carried out	3rd Dec.	79, 80	4,914
Do. Anantapur Tank Sluice.—Excess over the estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	16th ,,	398, 399	5,239
Coimbatore. Nilambore Tank and Kamampoliem Channel.—The Superintending Engineers' opinions called for on the proposals submitted by the Collector in connection with —, Proceedings Revenue Department.	24th Jan. 19th May	511, 512 489, 490	322 2,081
Do. Bunding the Bhowany River, thereby forming a capacious Reservoir by the silting process by Mr. McIvor.—Further information awaited for —	23rd ,,	575, 576	2,119
...formation furnished. Memorandum by Colonel An...n on the scheme, revised plans and estimates	13th June	311, 312	2,485
... of the work, authorized and Ru...d from the reserve under ... for the purpose... ...	16th July	381, 382	3,080

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TANKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Coimbatore. Tattakarai and Goongalli tanks.—Bills for certain repairs to — to be passed without "Completion Certificates"	20th Aug.	398, 399	3,485
Cuddapah. Tukkole Yerrocherroo Tank in Sidhout Talook.—Estimate for improving the —, sanctioned ...	29th April	566, 567	1,666
Do. Do.—Further information required regarding a petition from the inhabitants of Peddasverpully on the condition of —	24th June.	596, 597	2,754
Do. Jonkallapulli tank.—An estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned	31st Aug.	645, 646	3,653
Godavery. Tank near Lingamparru and formation of Reservoirs on the upper part of the valleys of the Yerracalwa and Tummilairoo.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report what measures have been taken for the investigation of the Projects for the improvement of —	14th Oct.	318, 319	4,193
Kistna District. Bollapally Vinukonda, &c., tanks.—Proceedings Revenue Department, on the Collector's proposals for the repair, &c., of —	20th ,,	458, 459	4,281
Kurnool District. Coilguntla tank.—Papers relative to the proposed restoration of —, forwarded to the Revenue Department with a view to information being furnished regarding the assessment collected, &c., and the return likely to be secured by the execution of the work ...	8th Aug.	182, 183	3,368
The Revenue Department call on the Board to furnish the above information	22nd ,,	456, 457	3,533
Do. Mootialpaud Tank.—The proceedings of Mr. Supervisor Howell with regard to the repair of —, censured...	16th Oct.	387, 388	4,225
Madras District. Madranticum Tank.—The Superintending Engineer applies for Rupees 7,000 for the —, from the allotment for the Madras Water Works Projects declined	3rd Jan.	9, 10	3
Rupees 10,000 transferred for the work from the allotment for the Nunthayam extension Project ...	20th ,,	346, 347	211
Rupees 6,000 of its allotment, sanctioned.	9th March 26th ,,	191, 192	
Do.—Colonel Anderson's Memorandum on the condition of the works in progress in [illegible]			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TANKS.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras District. Chembrumbaukum Extension Project.—*Vide* "Irrigation Works."	24th Jan.	492, 493	301 to 309
Do. Manemungalum Tank.—A report upon its condition called for —	13th Feb.	307, 308	531
The Superintending Engineer reports that measures are being taken for repairing the tank out of Famine Funds.	17th March	366, 367	1,132 and 1,133
	25th ,,	554, 555	1,238 and 1,239
Do. Poodoopaukum Tank.—The Superintending Engineer requested to furnish a copy of the order sanctioning the construction of a six yards sluice and twelve yards calingulah to the —.	25th Feb.	598—601	759 to 770
Furnished	12th ,,	285, 286	1,016
Do. Chembrumbaukum Tank.—All expenditure on the —, ordered to be stoped, as the project has to be considered and revised	21st April	344—346	1,507
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer directed to instruct Mr. Lowry to complete detailed plans and estimates for the works he proposes providing for the construction of an anicut at the head of the new supply channel without distributing the present anicut at Coratton and to submit them with a revised estimate for the Chembrumbaukum tank enlargement prepared on properly established data	27th ,,	487, 488	1,621
Do. Do.—The re-construction of that portion of the old revetment of the bund of the —, reported to have been pulled down, authorized with certain instructions ...	7th May	192, 193	1,811
Do. Do.—Despatch from Secretary of State on the subject of the —	8th ,,	222, 223	1,829
Do. Do.—Constructed as a separate executive charge ...	27th ,,	659, 660	2,164
Do. Do.—Ordered to be vigorously proceeded with in anticipation of the submission of the revised plans and estimates	30th June	706, 707	2,833
Revised plans and estimates again called for — ...	12th Oct.	256, 257	4,154
The monthly Contingent Bill of the Officer — to be passed, conditionally	1st July	19, 20	2,876
...ed on Petitions relative to a road ... the Chembrumbaukum Tank. ...s	3rd ,,	91, 92	2,897

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TANKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras District. Chembrumbaukum Tank.—The Superintending Engineer requested to report the additional outlay of the stone required for — be obtained from the nearest quarry on Government land instead of from other land	15th Aug.	301, 302	3,427
Do. Do Reply.—The Superintending Engineer directed to pay the amount asked for the stone required for — and to include the charge in the revised estimate for the project	4th Sept.	76, 77	3,713
Do. Madranticum Calingulah Surplus Project.—The Superintending Engineer reports that the estimate for — is likely to be exceeded	1st Oct.	19, 20	4,039
Do. Chembrumbaukum Tank—The entertainment of a Pensioned First Dresser to afford medical aid to the people employed on —, approved	20th Nov.	444—447	4,706
Do. Do.—Transfer of funds for tools for —	7th Dec.	164, 165	4,991
Madura. Iyancottah Tank—Proceedings Revenue Department, approving of the Proceedings of the Board of Revenue authorizing the Collector to institute a Suit for the recovery of damages caused to Government property by the bursting of the —	16th May	439, 440	2,060
Madura. Cadamuncolum Tank.—Funds provided, by transfer, for the construction of a sluice in —	4th Nov.	47, 48	4,469
Do. Tanks and Channels.—Repairs to — in the Tirumungulum Talook, damaged by rains, sanctioned ...	19th ,,	410, 411	4,689
Nellore.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Collector to sanction applications for aid in deepening or sinking wells to the extent of Rupees 5,000 ...	22nd May	545—547	2,102
Nellore Tank.—The Superintending Engineer applies for Rupees 230 on account of improvements to — ...	11th June	256, 257	2,450
Presidency. Reservoir at the General Hospital.—Letter from Dr. Paul, Surgeon of the General Hospital, relative to the —, communicated to the Committee appointed to report on the reservoir.	9th Jan.	154, 155	62 to 64
Do. Reservoir and Cistern at the Madras Pier.—The excess over the estimate for the construction of — to be met from the Port Funds	16th Sept.	20[illegible]	
Do. Vepery Lines.—Enclosing of a tank and constructing a culvert in —, sanctioned	16[illegible]		
Salem. Tanks in the Darampury Talook.—[illegible] Revenue Department sanction an additional gr[illegible] Rupees 2,598 for —			
Despatch from the Home Government			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TANKS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Salem. Tank at Chinnakistnapuram.—An estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned for entry in the Budget of 1869-70	23rd Sept.	445, 446	3,953
Do. Reddyoor Tank.—An estimate for constructing a sluice and raising and strengthening the bund of —, sanctioned	5th Oct.	67, 68	4,056
Do. Agrarum. Vadugagaunden Tank.—The re-construction of the anicut and improvement of the channel of —, sanctioned	4th Nov.	41, 42	4,467
Tinnevelly. Vadavaneri Tank.—Estimate for furnishing a better supply of water to the —, sanctioned with certain remarks.	22nd Jan.	440, 441	272 and 273
Do. Rummikolum Tank.—Estimate for constructing a dam across Daviaur for supplying the —, sanctioned, with certain instructions	1st June	9—10	2,326
Do. Nemmary Tank.—Estimate for constructing a dam across Daviaur for supplying the —, sanctioned with certain instructions	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Trichinopoly.—The Superintending Engineer to report on the state of certain tanks in — referred to in Mr. Crole's report	26th May	613, 614	2,151
Do. Ponnary Tank.—The Revenue Department intimate that the restoration of — should not be lost sight of	16th Sept.	292, 293	3,826
Do. Kollattoor Tank.—Estimate for three sluices for —, sanctioned	17th Nov.	317, 318	4,639
Vizagapatam. Tank Repairs.—Captain Ryves informed that he exceeded his powers in refusing to carry out certain —, required by the Collector	26th Aug.	542, 543	3,586
Captain Ryves', explanation	19th Nov.	397, 398	4,684
TANKS—GENERAL.			
Water.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the best method of keeping water sweet when stored in tanks	18th June	442, 443	2,609
PARTMENT.			
—The criminal portion of — Telegraph Department for	4th ,,	71, 72	2,364

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.—*(Concluded.)*			
Rules for transmission of Messages.—Circular from the Government of India drawing attention to —	6th June	129, 130	2,380
	,, ,,	135, 136	2,393
Main Guard at Trichinopoly.—Transfer of the building used as — to the Telegraph Department, sanctioned ...	17th ,,	393, 394	2,580
Telegraph Office at Tuticorin.—An estimate for the erection of —, sanctioned with remarks	22nd July	511, 512	3,172
New Telegraphic Tariff.—Proceedings Public Department forwarding copy of — to be brought into operation from 1st October 1868.	24th Sept.	450, 451	3,960
	30th Oct.	640, 641	4,425
Ryves, Captain R. E.—A reference made by the Government of India relati[illegible]legram marked "Service" by — which should	29th Sept.	539—541	4,011
Commissariat Elephants.—Employment of — in the Telegraph Department	19th Nov.	408, 409	4,689
TENTS.			
Edgcome, Lieutenant.—The charge incurred by — for the carriage of his tents from Madras to Masulipatam, authorized to be passed	9th May	244, 245	1,838
Beckley, Captain.—Do. Do. to Ganjam, passed.	7th Aug.	155, 156	3,357
Ryves, Captain R. E.—Do. Do. from Madras to Cumbum	18th Nov.	345, 346	4,667
TIMBER.			
Canara, South.—Proceedings Military Department, approving of this Department in — supplying itself with timber required for Government works at sites distinct from the depôts of the Forest Department, communicated to the Superintending Engineer with certain instructions	13th Jan.	202, 203	115
Bellary.—The damaged Timber in the Engineers' Yard, ordered to be sold by public auction.	24th ,,	490, 491	297 to 301
Do.—Certain timber in stock authorized to be sold.	6th April	103, 103A	1,328
	1st July	4, 5	2,869
Australian Timber, Captain DeBourbel's.—Report on — *Vide* Reports	16th May	435, 436	2,047

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	P
	1868.		
TIMBER.—*(Concluded.)*			
Bellary. Engineer's Yard.—An increase of the rates for timber supplied from — for certain works, sanctioned	23rd Sept.	439, 440	3,955
TOLLS.			
Arcot, South. Toll-gate at Cundamungalum.—Rupees 100 provided for its construction	18th March	376, 377	1,142
TOOLS.			
Madras and North Arcot Districts.—Instructions of Government as to the supply of Tools as may be required for the —.	24th Ja...	519, 520	324
	21st ,,	677, 678	401
Local Fund Works in the 7th Division.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue regarding the provision of funds for tools required for the execution of —	7th Feb.	141, 142	[illegible]
Special Executive Engineer, Wynaad, in temporary charge of Vythery Range. Estimate for tools, sanctioned conditionally.	2nd March	13, 14	[illegible]
Superintending Engineer, 7th Division, submits an estimate for tools required for the Mangalore Range, sanctioned conditionally	2nd ,,	27, 28	83
Madura.—Instructions issued for the supply of the tools required for use on special relief works in —	26th ,,	581, 582	1,152
Canara, South.—Proceedings Revenue Department, recording Proceedings of the Board of Revenue giving cover to a letter from the Collector regarding the allotment for that district on account of "Tools and Plant" for Local Fund Works	23rd May	,, ,,	2,122
Godavery District, No. 1 Range.—Certain tools in — to be written off the returns of "Tools and Plant" ...	31st July	738, 739	3,[illegible]9
Do.—Do. do. do.	4th Dec.	114, 115	4,[illegible]30
Madras Water Works.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit a revised abstract of the cost of tools and plant used on —	1st Sept.	16, 17	3,681
Submitted and sanctioned	19th Oct.	423, 424	4,259
Bangalore Ulsoor Water Works.—The purchase of certain tools for —, sanctioned	14th ,,	304, 305	4,189
Chembrumbaukum Tank.—Transfer of funds for tools for —	7th Dec.	164, 165	4,991

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TOOLS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Bellary. Pennacondah Range.—The value of certain tools issued to Contractor Jewajee Bheemarow, ordered to be written off the books of —	21st Dec.	491, 492	5,303
Contractors.—No tools to be issued to — except on payment or security	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
TOPES AND TREES.			
Godavery District.—The outlay for the extension and Conservancy of Avenues on the banks of the Godavery Canals required to be debited to the Local Funds.	6th Feb.	115, 116	448 and 449
Pulicat Lake.—The Board of Revenue recommend the planting of Casuarina trees in portions of —	10th Aug.	198, 199	3,379
Nellore, &c.—The tree nurseries under the charge of the Public Works Department in — transferred to the Revenue Department. Trees required for roads and channels to be obtained free of charge from the Revenue Department	17th Dec.	416, 417	4,261
TROOPS.			
Native Army.—Proceedings Military Department, regarding the procedure to be adopted for obtaining the services of men of the — for employment in the Public Works Department	8th April	147, 148	1,357
Unemployed discharged Soldiers.—Proceedings Military Department, relative to the provision of free passages to England, for —. See "Troops" Railway Section	14th Sept.	259, 260	2,810
Beypore Accommodation of Troops.—Instructions issued for certain arrangements being made for — embarking and disembarking at that Port.	25th ,,	482, 483	3,981
	1st Dec.	10, 11	4,884
Proceedings Military Department.	2nd ,,	42, 43	4,897
	,, ,,	64, 65	4,908
Native Infantry at Kurnool—Proposed removal of — to Ghooty	22nd Aug.	471, 472	3,538
Native Troops.—Circular from the Government of India, forwarding a revised scale of working pay for — ...	2nd Nov.	1, 2	4,449
Beypore. Accommodation for Troops.—A siding required to be constructed in connection with the separate platform at —	12th Dec.	928, 929	5,075

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pag
	1868.		
TROOPS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Beypore. Accommodation for Troops.—Estimate for temporary sheds, &c., for —, sanctioned	12th Dec.	290, 291	5,073
TUNNELS.			
Native Infantry Lines at Vizagapatam.—An estimate for masonry tunnels in —, sanctioned	3rd Aug.	49, 50	3,290
Ganjam. Tunnel over Port Ditch road at Calingapatam.—The Marine Department sanction an estimate for the construction of —	25th Sept.	484, 485	3,981
Arcot, South. Culverts on Trunk Road No. 9.—Estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned	23rd Oct.	519, 520	4,321
U			
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.			
Controller forwards a list of Unanswered References for the half-year ending 30th September 1867	23rd Jan.	482, 383	29[illegible]
Superintending Engineer, 8th Division, submits do. ...	29th ,,	597, 598	370
Special Executive Engineer, Wynaad, submits do.	31st ,,	667, 668	39[illegible] and 39[illegible]
Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, authorized to remove from his Unanswered List, the G. O. No. 281, of 3rd February 1861, regarding the erection of a Lunatic Asylum at Bellary.	,, ,,	669, 670	39[illegible] and 40[illegible]
Consulting Engineer for Railways submits a list of orders remaining undisposed of on the 1st January 1868.	1st Feb.	15, 16	41[illegible] and 41
Do. Irrigation Company submits do. up to 31st December 1867.	5th ,,	81, 82	43[illegible] and 43
Superintending Engineer, 2nd Division, submits do. for the half-year ending 30th September 1867.	7th ,,	145, 146	45[illegible] and 46
Do. 1st Division, requests permission to remove from the List of Unanswered References the G. O., No. 704, of 14th March 1865. Certain explanation called for — ...	14th ,,	351, 352	5[illegible]

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.—*(Continued.)*			
Superintending Engineer 1st Division requests that G. O., No. 3,208, of 25th October 1865, be omitted from future Lists, sanctioned	18th Feb.	416, 417	619
Do. requests the omission of G. O., No. 2,529, of 30th August 1865, sanctioned	,, ,,	420, 421	620
Do. requests do. of G. O., No. 30, of 24th April 1867, sanctioned	,, ,,	428, 429	621
Board of Revenue forwards a list for the second half year of 1867.	20th ,,	463, 464	693 and 694
Superintending Engineer, 6th Division submits do. for the half-year ending 30th September 1867.	27th ,,	632, 633	799 and 800
Do. 5th Division submits do	10th March	232, 233	977 to 980
Do. 4th Division submits do.	,, ,,	234, 235	981 to 985
Do. 7th Division submits do.	16th ,,	347, 348	1,122 to 1,124
Do. 1st Division submits do.	18th ,,	398, 399	1,172 to 1,176
Do. 3rd Division submits do.	8th April	160, 161	1,364
Cochrane's Canal.—The order of 1865 calling for an estimate for an iron bridge over—to connect the old and new salt platforms, ordered to be omitted from future Unanswered Reference Lists	22nd ,,	374, 375	1,523
The Superintending Engineer of the 8th Division authorized to remove Order No. 2,377 of 1867 from his list.	16th June	362, 363	2,569
Unanswered Reference List submitted by the Controller of Public Works Accounts for the half-year ended 31st March 1868	9th July	206, 207	2,962
Do. do. of the 5th Division.—The order calling for estimates for roads from Sooramangalam to Salem and to the Shevaroy Hills to be retained in —	14th ,,	314, 315	3,039

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Board of Revenue submit their Unanswered Reference List for the first half of 1868	28th July	647, 648	3,229
Rest-houses at Kurnool and Billacul.—The order calling for plans and estimates for — to be removed from the 3rd Division Unanswered Reference List	30th ,,	682, 683	8,244
5th Division Unanswered Reference List.—Authority granted for the removal of certain orders from — ...	1st Aug.	9 10	3,275
Executive Engineer Wynaad.—The Unanswered Reference List of — for the 1st half of 1868...	4th ,,	60, 61	3,296
Superintending Engineer of the 8th Division.—Do. ...	,, ,,	87, 88	3,316
Consulting Engineer Irrigation and Canal Company.—Do.	6th ,,	134, 135	3,368
Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division.—Do...	19th ,,	381, 382	3,476
Do. 3rd Division.—Do.	,, ,,	374, 375	3,469
Do. 1st Division—Do.	28th ,,	623, 624	3,632
Do. 5th Division—Do.	24th Sept.	454, 455	3,964
Do. 7th Division—Do.	28th ,,	521, 522	4,003
Do. 6th Division—Do.	5th Oct.	69, 70	4,057
Do. 4th Division—Do.	6th Nov.	84, 85	4,486
West Hill at Calicut.—The Superintending Engineer authorized to remove the order requiring a plan of — from his Unanswered Reference List	23rd Oct.	525, 526	4,322
V			
VESSELS.			
Superintendent of Marine intimates that there is no vessel at the disposal of Government for towing dredges from Cocanada to Gopaulpore	20th Jan.	370, 371	220
Paumben Steam Tug.—Proceedings Marine Department, sanctioning the payment, from the General Port Funds, of Rupees 431-6-5 for expenses incurred in trying the engines of the —	28th Feb.	688, 689	822

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
VESSELS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Iron Punt belonging to the Kistna.—The Superintending Engineer of the 2nd Division, requests the needful transfers from the Kistna to Godavery District to meet the expenditure incurred at Dowlaishweram in the construction of the —. Further information called for —.	28th Feb.	664, 665	813 and 814
Letter from the Superintending Engineer on the subject.	7th March	180, 181	959 and 960
Rupees 3,907 transferred from the Kistna District towards the construction of the punt.	26th ,,	575—577	1,250
	27th ,,	611, 615	1,270
Dredge at Dowlaishweram.—The transfer of — to the Upper Godavery Works and its stock value, authorized.	9th July	197—200	2,955
"*Pioneer.*"—The transfer from the Godavery to the Kistna District instead of the "Thistle" authorized ...	1st Aug.	13, 14	3,278
Steamer for the Godavery.—The Superintending Engineer promises to submit an indent for — from England.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Dredges for the Chilka Lake Canal Extension.—The Superintending Engineer requested to submit an estimate for alterations to —	31st ,,	655, 656	3,659
Paumben Steam Tug.—The capabilities of — to be tested before employing her in towing dredges for the Chilka Lake Canal	14th Dec.	326—328	5,096
W			
WATER.			
Madras Water Supply Project.—*Vide* "Irrigation Works."	24th Jan.	492, 493	301 to 309
Troops.—Papers on the subject of the most simple and practical method of purifying the water that is generally available in Military Cantonments for the use of the — transmitted to the Government of India.	14th Feb.	319—330	537 to 546
Irrigation Company.—Proceedings Revenue Department, furnishing the Government of India with information regarding the arrangements under which the water rate is to be levied upon lands irrigated from works of the —	15th ,,	367, 368	570

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
WATER.—*(Continued.)*			
Kurnool.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning the expenditure required for boring for water at the site proposed for a Cholera Camp in the neighbourhood of —	15th Feb.	369, 370	570
General Hospital.—Report of the Committee on the supply of water to the — *vide* "Hospitals."	25th ,,	604, 605	771 to 775
Coimbatore.—The Board of Revenue propose requesting certain gentlemen for their views as to the best mode of dealing with the question of supplying the public with water from the Government streams on the Neilgherry Hills	13th March	313, 314	1,098
Godavery Delta.—Government of India repeat their call for particulars of the alleged short supply of water for Irrigation in the —	,, ,,	319, 320	1,102
Replied to —.	,, ,,	321	,, to 1,104
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning Rupees 4,000 as a Famine Relief grant for the improvement of the water supply in the Budwell Talook of —	30th ,,	639, 640	1,282
Ootacamund.—Lieutenant Vibart employed on the water supply and reclamation project at —	1st April	8	1,295
Do.—Estimate for the supply of drinking water at — *vide* Districts. Coimbatore	12th May	306, 307	1,871
Bangalore.—The subject of the storage of rain water falling upon the roofs of the Barracks and Subsidiary buildings on the Race Course at — to be deferred until the arrival of Captain Tulloch from Europe.	21st April	335—337	1,485
Presidency Native Infantry Lines at Perambore.—The Superintending Engineer's proposal for conveying the sewer wells water to —, declined	24th June	578, 579	2,748
Tanjore.—Captain Mead posted to the duty for completing the project for the distribution of the waters of the Cauvery, and its main branch, the Vennaur... ...	20th May	520, 521	2,091
Best method of keeping water sweet when stored in Tanks.—Circular from the Government of India forwarding correspondence on the subject of —	18th June	442, 443	2,609
Bangalore. Water for European Troops.—Instructions issued for the sinking of wells after the native method, and estimates required for conveying water by pipes from the Dhobies wells for the supply of — ...	6th Aug.	122, 123	3,345
Do. Dhobies Wells.—The purchase of —, approved ...	18th Nov.	370, 371	4,678

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
WATER.—*(Concluded.)*			
Vizagapatam Zillah Jail.—Proceedings Judicial Department, sanctioning works and issuing instructions relative to the water supply of —	8th Aug.	176, 177	3,366
Bangalore. Water for horses stabled on the old Race Course.—Wells ordered to be made near the Ulsoor, Shoolay, &c. Tanks, and the Superintending Engineer required to report as to the utility of Norton's tube wells for the procuring of —	17th Sept.	304, 305	3,832
Reported see "Wells"	6th Nov.	74, 75	4,481
Bellary. Soldiers' old Garden at Ramandroog.—Authority granted for the sub-letting of —. Government to retain the right of drawing water from the spring therein	19th Sept.	372, 373	3,925
Bangalore. Water-Carts.—Bills for — employed in conveying water for the horses of the 16th Lancers, to be passed	25th ,,	486, 487	3,982
Tinnevelly District. Water Cess.—Views of the Board of Revenue relative to — for lands under the Strivigoontum anicut	7th Oct.	150, 151	4,083
Water in Wells.—Invention by M. Dorinet of Lyons for increasing the supply of —	12th ,,	258, 259	4,159
Bangalore. Water for horses stabled on the old Race Course.—The Superintending Engineer required to report upon the Sanitary Commissioner's remarks relative to the supply of —	15th ,,	341, 342	4,200
Broughton, Mr.—The thanks of Government conveyed to — for his analysis of the water of Ootacamund... ...	27th Nov.	587, 588	4,844
Bellary Cantonment.—The work of improving the water supply of — ordered to be proceeded with in anticipation of funds being allotted later in the year	1st Dec.	20, [illegible]	4,886
Colonel Strachey's note on the volume of water required in proportion to the area of an irrigated district in Northern India...	2nd ,,	38, 39	4,895
WELLS.			
Bangalore.—Estimate for paving and draining round the wells at — sanctioned with certain instructions ...	29th Jan.	601, 602	372
Do.—Estimate for constructing parapet walls and platform round the well, and also a cistern and two drains for the troughs at the Karkhana lines. Sanctioned with certain instructions...	30th ,,	646, 647	388

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
WELLS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bangalore.—Estimate for sinking wells in, and constructing roads to the Cholera encamping grounds near — approved with certain instructions	6th March	151, 152	934
Cuddapah.—Proceedings Revenue Department, authorizing the Collector to expend such sums as may be necessary for sinking and improving wells in the Budwail Talook	20th ,,	438, 439	1,190
Purification of Wells.—Government of India forward papers on the subject of the —	22nd April	380, 381	1,525
Presidency. Well in the Perambore Lines.—Estimate for constructing a granite pavement round the —, sanctioned...	1st May	1, 2	1,709
Do. Well in the Vepery Lines.—Estimate for do. Its construction deferred	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Wells in the Body Guard Lines, Camp Equipage Depôt and the Barracks at Chintadripettah.—Estimate for pavements and drains round —, sanctioned	15th July	354, 355	3,070
Salem. Well at the Jollarpet Rest-house.—Estimate for bricking the sides of — sanctioned	18th ,,	417, 418	3,092
Wells in Encamping Grounds.—The Government of India forward a sketch of — with wheels and water trough	29th ,,	678, 679	3,242
Do.—Plan of platform for bathing...	28th Oct.	591, 592	4,384
Bangalore. European Troops.—Instructions issued for the sinking of wells, and estimates required for pipes for conveying water from the Dhobie's wells to — ...	6th Aug.	122, 123	3,312
Do. Dhobies Wells.—Purchase of — approved ...	18th Nov.	370, 371	4,678
Cholera Camp on the road from Kurnool to Nundial.—The estimate for deepening a well at — approved, and the Superintending Engineer requested to explain the necessity for sinking two new wells at the same place...	13th Aug.	253, 254	3,401
Norton's Tube Wells and driving apparatus forwarded, by the Revenue Department to the People's Park and Sydapet Farm for trial and report...	22nd ,,	465, 466	3,536
Bangalore.—Water for horses stabled on the Race Course Wells ordered to be made near the Ulsoor and Shoolay, &c., Tanks and the Superintending Engineer required to report on the utility of Norton's Tube Wells for the procuring of —	17th Sept.	304, 305	3,832
Reported and Wells required from the Board of Revenue	6th Nov.	74, 75	4,481

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
WELLS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Tube Wells per "Agra."—Certain cases of — to be transferred by the Inspector General of Ordnance to the Public Works Store Department for custody	3rd Oct.	34, 35	4,047
Town of Ganjam.—The Sanitary improvement of — and the cleaning of Wells, &c. to be suspended until funds are available	5th ,,	74,—76	4,060
Water in Wells.—Invention by M. Donnet of Lyons for increasing the supply of —	12th ,,	258, 259	4,159
Cholera Camp on the road from Kurnool to Nundial.—Proposed sinking of two wells at —, deferred till it has been settled whether Kurnool shall continue to be a Military station	12th Nov.	184, 185	4,555
WORKSHOPS.			
Godavery District. Dowlaishweram Workshop.—Estimate of the amount required for expenditure in the — during 1868-69, sanctioned	3rd April	64, 65	1,312
Do.—Estimates for the construction of certain works in connection with the —, sanctioned	11th May	274, 275	1,858
Do. Do.—Mr. Lacey, Head Accountant and Manager, Controller's Office, deputed to audit the Accounts of the —	12th ,,	320, 321	1,879
Do. Do.—The Superintending Engineer of the 1st Division informed that he may make any arrangements that are necessary to maintain the establishment of — on an efficient footing	13th June	[illegible] 255	2,449
Do. Do.—Application made to the Military Department for an Ordnance Artificer for —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Reply	29th July	676, 677	3,242
Do. Do. Dowlaishweram Workshops.—Mr. Lacey's report of the result of his examination of the Accounts of —, reviewed	14th July	320 321	3,041
Do. Do. to be placed on the same footing with respect to interest on Capital as the Factory at the Presidency and the Pay Abstracts of the Establishment to be pre-audited by the Controller	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Do. Do.—W. Bennett, Ordnance Artificer, appointed Foreman of —	3rd Sept.	70, 71	3,710

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
WORKSHOPS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Presidency. Public Works Workshop.—The appropriation of Rupees 5,000 from the Special Assignment of Rupees 9,000 in the Budget of 1867-68 to meet the expenses of the —, sanctioned	9th Jan.	148, 149	58
Do. Drying Room at the Foundry at Chepauk.—The excess outlay incurred in the construction of an additional —, sanctioned...	22nd Feb.	522, 523	732
Do.—Public Works Workshops.—Estimate, amounting to Rupees 1,20,000, being the probable amount required for expenditure in the — during 1868-69, sanctioned	16th April	227, 228	1,412
Do. Do.—The report on the appropriation audit of the accounts of — for 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India.	21st July	488—490	3,152 to 3,162
Bellary. Engineer's Yard.—The Superintending Engineer reports on the difficulty experienced in the working up of timber, &c., in —	23rd Sept.	439, 440	3,955
Trichinopoly. Workshop of Native Artificers (Artillery.)—An estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned. Funds provided by transfer for the work ...	16th Oct.	385, 386	4,224
Kamptee.—Armourers shop ordered to be demolished ...	7th Nov.	101, 102	4,512
Bangalore. Armourer's Shop.—Estimate for fitting up of — in the new Infantry Barracks, sanctioned ...	10th ,,	129, 130	4,525
Presidency. Public Works Workshops.—Credit orders granted to the Officer in charge of — in excess of the Budget allotment	5th Dec.	139, 140	4,970
Do. Steam Hammer and furnace.—The Controller authorized to pass the outlay incurred in laying a bed for — at the Public Works Workshop	11th ,,	241, 242	5,040
Do. Public Works Workshop.—An extra grant of Rupees 50,000 for — for 1868-69, sanctioned conditionally	18th ,,	450, 451	5,279
WORKSHOPS—GENERAL.			
Bellary.—Proceedings of the Committee assembled to examine into the losses incurred by Government at the fire in the Engineer's yard at —. Certain articles ordered to be written off to "Profit and Loss."	24th Jan.	490, 491	299 to 301
Malabar. Punishment Shed at Cannanore.—The Government of India approve of the plan for its conversion into an Armourer's shop	30th ,,	619, 620	377

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
WORKSHOPS—GENERAL.—*(Concluded.)*			
Bangalore. Armourer's Workshop proposed to be erected for the Cavalry on the Race Course.—No funds observed to be available for the work during the current year	30th Jan.	638, 639	382
Funds allotted for the work	2nd March	15, 16	863
Smoke from Blacksmith's Forges (Cavalry and Artillery.)—Circular from the Government of India relative to the means to be adopted for carrying off — ...	18th July	419, 420	3,093
X			
Y			
Z			

KEY

TO THE

RAILWAY INDEX

for 1868.

Page.

A

Absence, Leave of 1
Accidents ... ... Ibid
Accounts 5
Allowances and Salaries 9
Ambulances, see Trains ... ...
Appointments and Promotions ... 10
Arms and Ammunitions, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Axle-boxes, see Trains ... ...

B

Balance of Revenue Interest on, see Accounts ... ...
Bench Marks, see Lines ... ...
Boats, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Boilers, see Trains ... ...
Bribery, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Brickfields 11
Bridges, see Construction and Works
British Soldiers, see Troops ... ...
Budget, see Estimates ... ...
Buildings occupied by Railway Servants, see Subordinates ... ...
Bungalows, see Choultries and Bungalows ... ...

C

Camp Followers, see Trains Troops ...
Carriages, see Trains... ... ...
Casualties ... ... Ibid
Charges between Capital and Revenue, see Accounts ... ...
Choultries and Bungalows 12
Clerical Appointments, see Stations...
Coals, see Plantations ... ...

Page.

Codes and Rules 13
Compensation and Lands ... ... Ibid
Committee's Proceedings, see Proceedings ... ...
Constructions and Works 16
Contingent charges, see Accounts ...
Contracts 21
Correspondence 22
Cotton, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Customs ... ...

D

Damages ... ... Ibid
Day and Night Travelling, see Trains
Defalcation, see Robberies ... ...
Defences of stations, see Stations and Constructions ... ...
Desertion of Soldiers, see Troops ...
Duties, see Customs ... ...

E

Embankment for storing water, see Lines ... ...
Engines, see Trains ... ...
Establishment 23
Estimates 25
Exhibition, see Miscellaneous ...
Expenditure ... ... Ibid

F

Fences 26
Feeders, see Roads and Feeders ...
Fees and Fines ... ... Ibid
Fire Insurance Fund, see Accounts

Page.

ewood Plantation for, see Plantation ... ...
Fortifying of Stations, see Station and Construction ... ...
Frauds, see Robberies ... ...
Fuel, see Plantation ... ...
unds, see Accounts ... ...
Furniture and Fixture ... ...

G

General charges between Capital and Revenue, see Accounts ... ...
Goods, Traffic, see Miscellaneous ...
Government of Ceylon 26
Do. of India 27
Grass, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Gratuities and Pensions 34

H

Harbours, see Ports and Harbours ...
House Rents, see Rents ... ...
Huts, see Construction and Works ...

I

Insurance charges for, see Rates and Fares ... ...
Interest on Balance of Revenue, see Accounts ... ...

J

Judicial Department ... ... Ibid
Junction, see Lines ... ...

K

L

Lands, see Compensation and Lands...
Laterites, see Stores ... ...
Latrines, see Privies ... ...

Page.

Lines 34
Line Watchmen, see Establishment ...

M

Maps and Plans 38
Materials, see Stores .. ..
Medical Department 39
Memorials and Petitions ... ... Ibid
Merchandise, see Trade ... ...
Minutes ... ... Ibid
Miscellaneous ... ... Ibid

N

O

Offices 42
Officials ... ... Ibid

P

Packages, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Passengers, see Trains ... ...
Pensioners employed in the Railway, see Establishment Miscellaneous ...
Peat, see Plantations ... ...
Pensions ... ...
Petitions 46
Piers ... ...
Plantation for Firewood ... ... Ibid
Platforms, see Construction and Works ... ...
Points, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Police, see do. ... ...
Ports and Harbours 47
Postal Department ... ... Ibid
Privies... ... ... Ibid
Proceedings of Committee 48
Profit and Loss, see Accounts ...
Promotions, see appointment and Promotion ... ...
Publications see Miscellaneous ...
Punishments ... ... Ibid

Q

Quarters, see Choultries and Bungalows... ... ...

Page.

R

Rails, see Stores ... ...
Railway Construction of, see Construction and Works ... ...
Rates and Fares 49
Refreshment Rooms, see Stations ...
Reports 52
Rest-house, see Choultries ... ...
Returns and Statements 53
Revenue Interest on Balance, see Accounts ... ...
Rewards, see Compensation ... ...
Rivers 55
Roads and Feeders ... ... Ibid
Rolling stock, see Trains ... ...

S

Salt 56
Semaphore signal, see Stations ...
Sleeping Carriages, see Construction and Works Trains ... ...
Sleepers 57
Soldiers, see Troops ... ...
Specie, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Spiritual charges of Stations, *vide* Stations ... ...
Stations ... ... Ibid
Station Master, see Officials ... ...
Stock, see Stores ... ...
Stores 59
Subordinate Servants, see Establishment... ... ...
Suits, see Judicial Department ...

T

Tanks 61
Taxes ... ... Ibid
Timber Traffic, Time Tables, see Miscellaneous ... ...
Towers to Stations, see Stations ..
Towers to Bridges, see Bridges ...
Traffic ... ...
Trains ... ...
Tramway ... ...
Trollies, see Trains ... ...
Troops 68
Turn Table or Triangle, see Stations

U

Unanswered References 70
Uniform for Railway Officials, see Miscellaneous ... ...

V

Vans, see Trains ... ...

W

Waggons, see Trains ... ...
Watchmen on Lines, see Establishments ... ...
Weights and Measures ... ... Ibid

X

Y

Z

INDEX

TO PROCEEDINGS

IN THE

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT

For the year 1868.

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
A	1868.		
ABSENCE, LEAVE OF			
Wright, Mr., B.—Locomotive Superintendent Madras Railway, twelve months' sick leave to England granted to —	2nd Oct.	32, 33	4,047
ACCIDENTS.			
Madras Railway.—A Waggon reported to have caught fire between Reddipaly and Coodoor	21st Jan.	394, 395	227
Returns of accidents on the Madras and on the Great Southern of India Railways during 1867, transmitted to the Government of India.	24th ,,	494—496	309 to 320
	31st ,,	661, 662	397
Great Southern of India Railway.—Fatal accident to a Watchman of the carriage shop reported. Gratuity granted	1st Feb.	9, 10	413
Salem.—The Magistrate reports a fatal accident to a Pointsman	5th ,,	83, 84	435
Madras Railway.—A third class passenger reported to have been found dead in the Train on the 27th January last	8th ,,	189, 190	472
Do.—A body of a Native Merchant reported to have been found dead on the line, three miles west of Erode ...	10th ,,	209, 210	479
Do.—A fatal accident to a man named Hufster, reported.	,, ,,	221, 222	486

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCIDENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly.—Accident to the line at — by a flood, reported	19th Feb.	440, 441	664
Papers on the subject.—Ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government	5th March	93, 94	908
Madras Railway—The up-train from Arconum reported to have run over a chair on the 10th February.	22nd Feb.	535, 536	742
	23rd March	486, 487	1,215
Do.—Three Waggons laden with Cotton reported to have caught fire on the 12th February.	25th Feb.	583, 584	754
	23rd March	490, 491	1,216
Returns of accidents on Railways open for traffic in India during 1866, forwarded by the Government of India	28th Feb.	672, 673	816
Madras Railway.—A brake van and a composite carriage reported to have got off the line on the 12th February while being booked into the new lay-bye at Erode	3rd March	56, 57	885
Do.—A Musselman passnger reported to have been found dead in a third class carriage on the 21st February ...	6th ,,	149, 150	934
Do.—Fire waggons laden with loose cotton reported to have been destroyed by fire on the 23rd February and one passenger killed	7th ,,	178, 179	959
Great Southern of India Railway.—Fatal accident to a man learning shunting work under Foreman Porter reported. Gratuity required to be given to his nearest relative.	12th ,,	277, 278	1,014
	6th April	109, 110	1,330
Madras Railway.—Accidents to waggons laden with loose cotton from Cuddapah, reported	24th March	524, 525	1,227
Do.—Do. to a waggon containing do., reported	3rd April	56, 57	1,309
Do.—Do. on the 19th March	6th ,,	111, 112	1,33
Do.—The Consulting Engineer's report on three fires that took place on the North-West Line on the 24th March	18th ,,	285, 286	1,45
Do.—A Waggon of cotton found on fire at Readipully on the 24th March	22nd ,,	390, 391	1,53
Great Southern of India Railway.—A Madras Tarpaulin reported to have been much damaged by fire and that the truck was also slightly burnt	28th ,,	531, 532	1,64
Madras Railway.—The occurrence of fires on the North-West Line, reported	,, ,,	547, 548	1,6
Great Southern of India Railway.—A Truck thrown off the Rails at Trichinopoly, reported	30th ,,	598, 599	1,6

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCIDENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Great Southern of India Railway.—The contents of a Truck valuable cloths reported to have destroyed by fire of	30th April	623, 624	1,702
Madras Railway.—Accidents by fire on the 14th April, reported	4th May	67, 68	1,742
Do. Do.—Do. on the 20th April...	7th ,,	188, 189	1,809
Do.—A boy reported to have been found dead on the South-West Line on the 25th April	8th ,,	206, 207	1,823
Allen, Under Guard, Madras Railway who fell off the Train on the 12th March last, reported to have since died	12th ,,	300, 301	1,870
Wilson, John, an Engine Driver, Madras Railway alleged to have been killed by a tiger	16th ,,	433, 434	2,045
Madras Railway.—A man reported to have been killed at the Toongabudra bridge while reboring a blast-hole...	20th ,,	518, 519	2,091
Do.—A Waggon discovered to be on fire on the 1st May near Vellore	20th ,,	526, 527	2,096
Do.—Smoke reported to have been seen issuing from an empty coke waggon no injury done to the Vehicle ...	,, ,,	530, 531	2,097
Returns of Accidents on all Railways open for traffic in India during 1867	1st June	13, 14	2,327
Do.—An error is pointed out to the Government of India	3rd July	93, 95	2,900
Madras Railway.—The occurrence of an accident by floods at the Cootiapooram station on the North-West Line of — reported	15th June	319, 320	2,493
Do.—Further report	16th ,,	358, 359	2,568
Do.—An accident to a cooly named Francis at the General Stores at Madras, reported	20th ,,	488, 489	2,706
Do. Do.—Further report...	6th July	124, 125	2,923
Do.—Report of damages to a portion of the North-West Line by the bursting of a tank, further information promised	20th ,,	456, 457	3,120
Do. Do.—Further report submitted	23rd ,,	541, 542	3,182
Do.—Store sheds at Moodanoor, North-West Line. The destruction of — by fire, reported	22nd ,,	523, 524	3,175
Trichinopoly.—Proceedings Judicial Department relative to the damages caused by a spark from — Railway Engine on the 22nd June 1868 at —	23rd ,,	545, 546	3,184

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCIDENTS.—*(Continued.)*			
Returns of casualties amongst the European and East Indian employés of the Railway in the Presidency for the 1st half of 1868, forwarded to the Government of India	5th Aug.	103—105	3,324
Madras Railwy.—Report of damages by flood to a bridge between Jollarpett and Bangalore	6th ,,	145, 146	3,354
Do. Do.—Restoration of communication, reported ...	,, ,,	143, 144	,,
Do. Do.—Further report by the Acting Consulting Engineer on the above accident	7th ,,	157, 158	3,359
Do. Do.—An estimate forwarded to the Government of India for the reconstruction of the bridge. See Construction and Works.	19th ,,	395—397	3,484
	24th Sept.	458—460	3,970
Do. Do. North-West Line.—An accident to 5 A. M. Goods Train from Cuddapah at the Puttoor station and the punishment inflicted on a pointsman, and the Station Master, reported	13th Aug.	255, 256	3,401
Do. Do.—Do. Stoppage of traffic at the 171st mile of reported	12th Sept.	227, 228	3,794
Do. Do.—Do. Restoration of traffic, reported	14th ,,	245, 246	3,799
Do. Do.—Do. Traffic reported to have been again stopped	22nd ,,	401, 402	3,932
Do. Do.—Do. Communication again restored	29th ,,	527, 528	4,908
Bangalore Branch Madras Railway.—Papers relative to the break at the 171st mile of—	23rd ,,	443, 444	3,957
Do. Do.—Bridge at the Colar road station, reported to have been completed	13th Oct.	278, 279	4,181
Accident Reports for 1868.—The Government of India require the early submission of—after January 1869 ...	,, ,,	284, 285	4,183
Madras Railway.—Train reported to have run over a woman between Shoranoor and Wottapalliem on the 20th September last	,, ,,	268, 269	4,179
Great Southern of India Railway.—Report of a truck getting off on the 8th October last	6th Nov.	88, 89	4,498
Madras Railway.—Partial destruction by fire of a waggon loaded with coir rope belonging to Messrs. Shand & Co....	13th ,,	202, 203	4,563
Madras Railway Bangalore Branch.—Report of the death of a night [illegible] 28th September ...	7th ,,	333—336	4,645
Do.—North-West Line do. do., 10th October 1868 ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
ACCIDENTS.—*(Concluded.)*	1868.		
Railway Accidents.—Papers from the Government of India relative to the framing of rules for the investigation of —	4th Dec.	106, 107	4,943
Madras Railway.—The Commissioner of Mysore addressed on the subject of the fatal accident which occurred on the 30th October last in the Mulloor Talook, Bangalore Branch...	5th ,,	132—134	4,969
ACCOUNTS.			
Government of India forward a statement of the transactions of the guaranteed Railways with Government Treasuries during 1866-67, &c., communicated to the Consulting Engineer	10th Jan.	156, 157	70
Do. direct that when a charge under ordinary circumstances be against Revenue, should for some special reason be charged to Capital, the reason for so doing should be explained in the Schedule	21st ,,	396, 397	228
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Consulting Engineer forwards the Revenue Account of the —, and analysis of the traffic for the half-year ended 30th June 1867, transmitted to the Government of India	17th ,,	273—275	179
Do.—Acknowledged by the Government of India with certain remarks.	3rd March	39, 40	876
	10th ,,	205, 206	971
Madras Railway.—Government of India acknowledge the receipt of the analysis of the Revenue Account of the — for the first-half of 1867 with an expression of satisfaction at the punctuality of its submission ...	30th Jan.	632, 633	381
Great Southern of India Railway.—Revenue Account of the — for the half-year ended 31st December 1867, transmitted to the Government of India.	7th May	175—177	1,800
	21st July	466—468	3,143
Do.—Orders of the Government of India on the above accounts, forwarded with instructions to the Consulting Engineer...	4th Sept.	92, 93	3,720
The Government of India acknowledge the receipt of the Review of the above accounts and require information on the train mileage and Home direction expenses of that Railway	28th ,,	517, 518	4,002
Information furnished	17th Oct.	420—422	4,259
ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT.			
Madras Railway.—Despatch from the Secretary of State forwarding correspondence relative to the principle which should be followed in the settling of Accounts between the North-West and South-West Lines of the —.	23rd Jan.	465, 466	288

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*			
Statements showing distinctly the payments made on Capital and Revenue Accounts of the South-West and North-West Lines of the Madras Railways and of the Great Southern of India Railway during December last, together with a Memorandum of the Capital Account of the Railway Companies brought down to the 30th November 1867, transmitted to the Home Government ...	17th Jan.	288—292	195
Do. Do. for January last	13th Feb.	287—292	527
Do. Do. for February last	13th March	289—294	1,033
Do. Do. for March last	27th April	481—486	1,621
Do. Do. for April last	14th May	362—367	2,015
Do. Do. for May last	16th June	342—347	2,553
Do. Do. for June last	15th July	337—341	3,065
Do. Do. for July last	18th Aug.	348—353	3,461
Do. Do. for August 1868.	18th Sept.	323—328	3,864
Do. Do. for September ,, ...	16th Oct.	389—392	4,237
Do. Do. for October ,, ...	23rd Nov.	498—503	4,767
Do. Do. for November ,, ...	12th Dec.	303—308	5,078
Revenue Accounts of Railway Companies.—Government of India forward copy of a Despatch from the Secretary of State approving of the rules lately issued on the subject of —	4th Feb.	59, 60	429
Madras Railway.—Explanations of the causes of difference in the working expenses of the South-West and North-West Lines of the — during the half-year ending 30th June 1867, transmitted to Government of India ...	20th ,,	465—467	697
Great Southern of India Railway.—Consulting Engineer's report on the arrangements made by the Agent for the audit of the Accounts of the —. Ordered to be communicated to the Secretary of State...	24th ,,	557, 558	748
Reply of the Home Government	17th June	403, 404	2,883
Do.—The Consulting Engineer forwards a statement showing the amount outstanding or unrealized assets up to 30th June 1867 in the Revenue Accounts of the — transmitted to the Government of India	25th ,,	595—597	719
Outstanding of Traffic earnings of any half-year unrealized within two months of its close.—Ruling of the Government of India relative to the mode of dealing with —	10th March	207, 208	971

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Continued.)*			
Revenue Account of the Indian Tramway from the opening of the line to the half-year ending 31st December	7th April	119, 120	1,332
Forwarded to the Government of India	23rd June	[illegible]	2,740
Orders of the Government of India thereon	31st Aug.	651, 652	3,558
Road from Arconum to Conjeveram.—Government of India sanction a transfer of funds on account of work done to — by the Tramway Company	17th ,,	331, 332	3,414
Revenue Accounts of South and North-West Lines of the Madras Railway including the Bangalore Branch for the half-year ended 31st December 1867, together with a note by the Consulting Engineer on the more important and prominent features of the accounts, transmitted to the Government of India	24th April	439—441	1,572
Orders of the Government of India	1st Oct.	8, 9	4,033
Do. do. for the half-year ended 30th June 1868, forwarded to the Government of India	18th Sept.	345—347	3,884
Statements of net revenue from the Madras South-West and North-West Lines and the Great Southern of India Railway during each half-year up to 30th June 1867, ordered to be forwarded to the Home Government ...	29th April	559A, 559B	1,661
Do.—Receipt acknowledged	5th Aug.	101, 102	3,322
Payment of interest on Revenue balances of the Guaranteed Railways, calculation of net profits, &c., &c —Proceedings of the Government of India on the subject of	6th May	127, 128	1,777
Revenue Account and Analysis of the traffic operations of the Madras South-West Line of Railway including the Bangalore Branch and of the North-West Line as far as Moodanoor for the last half of 1867, forwarded to the Government of India.	29th ,,	738—740	2,042
	1st Oct.	8, 9	4,033
Do. Do.—Great Southern of India Railway	21st July	466—468	3,143
Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.—Statement of expenditure, receipts, and net revenue balances of — for the last half of 1867, forwarded to the Home Government	12th June	275, 276	2,457
Do.—Receipt acknowledged	21st Sept.	376, 377	3,926
Indian Tramway Company.—Instructions issued for the payment of the subvention due for the year ended 30th April 1867 to the Agents of —	13th June	300, 301	2,468
Revenue Accounts.—The Government of India furnish certain instructions relative to the preparation of —, which are submitted to the Home Government	13th Aug	251, 252	3,400

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCOUNT AND AUDITS.—(*Continued.*)			
Revenue Account of the Great Southern of India Railway for the half-year ended 30th June 1868, forwarded to the Government of India	16th Nov.	280—282	4,59
Indian Tramway Company's Accounts.—Instructions issued for the audit of — by the Government Examiner and for the payment of the Company's gross receipts into the public Treasury. The Consulting Engineer to furnish the explanation required by the Government of India regarding an entry in the Revenue Accounts for the half year ended 29th June 1867...	31st Aug.	651, 652	3,658
Explanation submitted and further information required. See "Tramway"...	17th Sept.	306, 307	3,832
Unrealized assets of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.—The Consulting Engineer directed to furnish a detailed statement of — on the 1st March 1868.	21st July 4th Sept. 1st Oct.	466—468 92, 93 6, 7	3,143 4,033
Do. Statement forwarded to the Government of India ...	30th ,,	642—644	4,428
Rolling Stock.—Orders regarding the adjustment of charges for the hire of — in use on the North-West Line, Madras Railway	1st ,,	8, 9	4,033
Mrs. Cooke's passage to England.—The charge on account of — ordered to be debited to "Revenue" ...	6th ,,	134, 135	4,077
Cost of the Madras Railway.—A statement of — made up to the 30th June 1868, forwarded to the Government of India	8th ,,	172—174	4,099
Indian Tramway Company's Revenue Accounts for the half-year ended 30th June 1868, forwarded to the Government of India	10th ,,	225—227	4,138
Revenue Account of the Indian Tramway Company for the first half of 1867.—An explanation furnished regarding the amount carried to the credit of Vurdacharry in	12th ,,	252, 253	4,153
Reserve Fund to meet bad debts.—Orders of the Government of India on a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to proposals for the formation of... ...	13th ,,	294, 295	4,186
Receipt and Payments in Government Treasuries.—Proceedings of the Government of India, relative to —, during 1867-68, communicated to the Consulting Engineer with orders to attend to the instructions of the Government of India in preparing future annual Budget Estimates of Capital expenditure	7th Nov.	105, 106	4,513
Returns of lands required to be attached to future half-yearly reviews of Revenue Accounts	11th Dec.	245, 246	5,041

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ACCOUNT AND AUDIT.—*(Concluded.)*			
Bridge at the 171st mile, North-West Line, Madras Railway, and iron wire fencing on the Great Southern of India Railway.—The question raised relative to the head to which charges connected with — should be debited, referred to the Government of India ...	18th Dec.	456—458	282
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.			
Anderson, Mr. B., Acting Chief Engineer, permitted to draw the allowances	10th Feb.	211, 212	480
Johnston, Mr., Acting Deputy Chief Engineer, do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Assistant Engineers on the Madras Railway.—The additions authorized by the Board of Directors to the salaries of several classes of —, sanctioned	22nd May	550, 551	2,104
Thompson, Mr. A. K., Chief Accountant, Madras Railway.—Proposal to increase the pay of —, declined for reasons assigned	12th June	273, 274	2,456
Anderson, Mr. B., authorized to draw a salary of £ 2,000 per annum	18th ,,	413, 414	2,585
Wright, Mr., Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway.—Proposal to increase the salary of — ...	,, ,,	431—433	2,601
Church, Mr. H. E., Traffic Manager.—Do. do. ...	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Orders of the Government of India on the above increases	5th Oct.	96—98	4,068
Smith, Mr., Chief Auditor, Great Southern of India Railway.—The salary of — fixed at Rupees 400 per mensem	23rd July	567, 568	3,193
Cramp, Mr. J., Deputy Accountant, Madras Railway.—The salary of — increased	24th ,,	570A, 570B	3,194
Collinson, Mr. J. W., Assistant to the Locomotive Superintendent Madras Railway.—The salary of — increased	1st Aug.	11, 12	3,276
Carter, Ragoonatha Row and Hugo, Messrs.—The pay —of Assistant Traffic Managers, Madras Railway, increased	3rd ,,	31, 32	3,284
Lindsay, Captain.—The claim of — to deputation allowance as Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways, admitted	4th ,,	93, 94	3,319
Gideon, Mr. B.—The salary of Engineering Assistant, Madras Railway, increased	4th Sept.	257, 258	3,809

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ALLOWANCES AND SALARIES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Dr. Van Someron, Consulting Physician, Madras Railway.—Proposal to increase the salary of — declined ...	21st Sept.	374, 375	3,925
Johnson, Mr., permitted to draw Acting allowances while performing the duties of Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway *vice* Mr. Wright, on leave	2nd Oct.	32, 33	4,047
Increases (special) to salaries of Railway Officers to be hereafter considered as personal...	5th ,,	96—98	4,068
Stanton, St. John and Sheward, Messrs., Engineers on the Great Southern of India Railway.—Certain increases to the salaries of — sanctioned	26th ,,	563, 564	4,373
Woolley, Mr.—Increase, conditional to the salary of Accountant, Madras Railway	1st Dec.	26, 27	4,888
Webb, Mr. G., Covenanted Inspector.—The salary of —, Madras Railway	4th ,,	110, 111	4,958
APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.			
Anderson, Mr. B. appointed to act as Chief Engineer.—The Acting allowance authorized to be passed to him.	8th Feb. 10th ,,	169, 170 211, 212	466 480
Johnston, Mr. E., permitted to draw the acting allowance of Deputy Chief Engineer.	8th ,, 10th ,,	169, 170 211, 212	466 480
West, Mr. H. C., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, promoted to the 2nd class	27th ,,	630, 631	798
Scott, Mr. P.—Do. do. —	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Dewing, Mr. J. A., reported to have been appointed a fourth Class Assistant Engineer on the Madras Railway.	19th March	422, 423	1,183
Going, Mr. T. H., appointed as Acting Deputy Chief Engineer on construction, with the usual acting allowance, approved	3rd April	49, 50	1,307
Glasson, Mr. St. Clair.—His appointment as an Engineering Assistant on District XVI. of the North-West Line of the Madras Railway, sanctioned	17th ,,	243, 244	1,424
Assistant Consulting Engineer.—The Consulting Engineer requested to submit a Tabular Statement for transmission to the Government of India for an additional —	16th ,,	214, 215	1,398
Hardinge, Mr.—His appointment as a second class Engineer to the charge of the Terminal Works, the New Central Station, &c., sanctioned...	21st ,,	342, 343	1,506

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS.—*(Continued)*			
Madras Railway. Bridge at the 171st mile, North-West Line.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate for placing iron girders over the abutments of —, &c.	15th Aug.	314—316	3,434
Sanctioned, and the cost of the improvements to be charged to "Capital"	2nd Oct.	26, 27	4,045
Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.—The Government of India approve of the schedule of works sanctioned from construction funds on during June 1868	12th Aug.	233, 234	3,393
Do. do. for July 1868	22nd Sept.	409, 410	3,938
Great Southern of India Railway, do. for August 1868 do	14th Nov.	135, 136	4,527
Madras and do. for September 1868	14th ,,	268, 269	4,584
Do. do. for October 1868	22nd Oct.	502, 503	5,307
Schedules of sanctions.—The Government of India intimate that works on lines which have not been open for more than two years should not be entered in — ...	14th Nov.	268, 269	4,584
Workshops at Perambore—Compensation for land taken up in connection with —, sanctioned, *vide* "Compensation and Lands"	18th Aug.	360, 361	3,463
Bangalore Branch. Bridge at the 175th mile.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate for the re-construction of — lately destroyed by a flood.	19th ,,	395—397	3,483 and 3,484
Revised estimate submitted.	24th Sept.	458—460	3,969 and 3,970
Sanctioned, and the difference between the cost of the new and old bridges to be charged to "Capital."	3rd Oct. 13th Nov.	38, 89 230, 231	4,049 4,571
Great Southern of India Railway.—Five Bungalows at Negapatam. The Government of India requested to sanction a revised estimate for	22nd Aug.	478—480	3,540
Madras Railway, North-West Line.—Further information required relative to the schedule of works submitted for —, between Cuddapah and Moodanoor	1st Sept.	1, 2	3,665
Great Southern of India Railway, Bridge in the 3rd District.—The Deputy Consulting Engineer submits correspondence relative to the failure of—	4th ,,	94, 95	3,721

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Pag
	1868.		
CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Bangalore Branch. Protective work for Bridges.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate of Rupees 30,782 for —.	8th Sept.	158—160	3,749 and 3,750
Sanctioned	24th Oct.	544, 545	4,329
Madras Railway North-West Line.—Estimates amounting to Rupees 9,57,384 for works in District XVIII. of — sanctioned	22nd Sept.	513, 514	3,940
Waggons on the Madras Railway.—The Government of India requested to sanction an expenditure of Rupees 57,800 for the fitting of — to the "Altered keep."	29th ,,	542—544	4,012 and 4,013
Sanctioned, and an explanation required why the work should be charged to "Capital" ...	19th Nov.	385, 386	4,682
Explanation furnished.	17th Dec.	422—424	5,267 and 5,268
Madras Railway. Carriages for Postal Service.—The Government of India requested to sanction an expenditure of Rupees 50,151 for — and water trunks with ... ks for engines working between Moodanoor and Tadputri.	1st Oct.	14—16	4,037 and 4,038
Sanctioned	15th Dec.	345, 346	5,105
Kistna Bridge.—The Government of Bombay propose the construction of a roadway over — on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Extension from Sholapore to Raichore.	7th Oct.	145—147	4,081 and 4,082
Great Southern of India Railway. Bungalows at Negapatam.—The Government of India sanction the revised estimate for the construction of — for workmen, and request to be informed whether the execution of the work departmentally is more expensive than by contract.	22nd Aug.	478—480	3,540
	14th Oct.	298, 299	4,187
The required information furnished.	17th Dec.	409—411	5,243 and 5,244
South-West Line and Bangalore Branch, Madras Railway.—The Government of India requested to sanction estimates for works at the Salt Cotaur Goods Station and for the erection of houses for Native employés on the Bangalore Branch.	15th Oct.	336—338	4,197 and 4,198
North-West Line, Madras Railway.—Estimates for a sluice for the Pattacottah Cheeroo Tank, two iron girder bridges, and a bungalow at Adoni for the Deputy Chief Engineer, sanctioned			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
APPOINTMENTS AND PROMOTIONS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Hardinge, Boulthee Brody, Hanna, Smith and Coombe, Messrs., Engineers on the Madras Railway, promoted	10th Oct.	232, 233	4,142
Page, Mr. A. T., Assistant to the Agent, Madras Railway.—The salary of — increased to £ 0[illegible] per annum	27th Nov.	577, 578	4,834
Going, Mr.—The appointment of — as Deputy Chief Engineer, Madras Railway, approved	17th Dec.	418, 419	5,265
B			
BRICKFIELDS.			
Presidency.—Certain land near Perambore required for a brickfield, ordered to be taken up under Act VI of 1857	18th July	426, 427	3,098
Howell, Mr.—Fees passed to — for arbitrating in the matter of the above land	21st Nov.	468, 469	4,745
C			
CASUALTIES.			
General Return of Casualties amongst the European and East Indian employes of Railway Companies in India during the first half of 1867, forwarded by the Government of India	11th Jan.	174, 175	81
Vallack, Mr. F. R., 4th Class Assistant Engineer, Madras Railway.—His death, reported	8th May	224, 225	1,830
Wilson, John, an Engine Driver, Madras Railway, reported to have been killed by a Tiger...	16th ,,	433, 434	2,045
Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.—Revised returns of casualties amongst the European and East Indian employes of the —, transmitted to the Government of India	27th ,,	661—663	2,167
Cooke, Mr. F A., Assistant Engineer, Madras Railway.—The death at Cuddapah, by sun-stroke, reported.	9th June	168, 169	2,410
Return of Casualties amongst the European and East Indian employes of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways for the first half of 1868, forwarded to the Government of India...	5th Aug.	103—105	3,324

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CASUALTIES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Orders of the Government of India on the above returns	5th Sept.	102, 103	3,725
Revised Returns forwarded to the Government of India...	23rd Oct.	513—515	4,320
Death of a 2nd Class passenger.—Report of — in the 6 A. M. Train of the 6th October 1868 between Codoor and Tripuvy on the Madras Railway	11th Nov.	160, 161	4,547
Brown, G.—Dismissal of Foreman in the Locomotive Department, Madras Railway	18th Dec.	433, 434	5,271
CHOULTRIES AND BUNGALOWS.			
Coimbatore. Choultry near the Pothanoor Railway station.—The Consulting Engineer submits a ... on the —	7th Jan.	95, 96	29
Arcot, North. Chuttrum near the Tripetty Railway station.—Proceedings Revenue Department resolving that its sanitary arrangements be perfected from Local Funds —	20th April	329, 330	1,484
Malabar. Railway Chuttrum proposed to be erected at Beypore.—Proceedings Revenue Department referring to this Department Proceedings of the Board of Revenue on the subject of the —, communicated for the remarks of the Consulting Engineer.	27th May	643, 644	2,160
	29th ,,	741—759	2,243
Consulting Engineer's remarks	19th June	458, 459	2,692
Malabar.—Proceedings Revenue Department pointing out a site for the proposed Chuttrum at Beypore.	7th July	161, 162	2,941
	28th Oct.	606, 607	4,390
Madras Railway.—The Superintending Engineer, 3rd Division, requested to revise the plan of Choultry proposed for each of the stations on the North-West Line of Railway, with reference to the Consulting Engineer's remarks.	28th May	692—694	2,181
	7th Oct.	156, 157	4,086
Houses built for and occupied by Railway servants.—The Government of India forward, for opinion, proposed Rules for renting of —	23rd Sept.	437, 438	3,953
Accommodation for Troops at Beypore.—Mr. Allon's house hired, and temporary sheds ordered to be erected for—.	25th ,,	482, 483	3,981
	1st Dec.	10, 11	4,884
	2nd ,,	64, 65	4,908
See "Troops" Public Works Index...	12th ,,	290, 291	5,073

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CHOULTRIES AND BUNGALOWS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Madras Railway, North-West Line.—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division requested to expedite the submission of the plans and estimates required for Native Choultries on —	5th Oct.	61, 62	4,054
Intimates that the estimates are being checked and will be shortly submitted.	17th ,,	404, 405	4,246
	28th ,,	589, 590	4,383
Do. Deputy Chief Engineer's Bungalow.—An estimate for the erection of — on the North-West Line, sanctioned	17th ,,	400, 401	4,244
Do. Bungalows on the North-West Line at Ghooty.—Proceedings Revenue Department relative to —. The attention of the Board of Revenue drawn to the order under which Choultries should be constructed from Local Funds	18th Nov.	361, 362	4,771
Proceedings Revenue Department	,, ,,	372, 373	4,678
CODES AND RULES.			
Madras Railway.—The Government of India call for a full report on the alterations proposed in the Revised Rules and Regulations of —, forwarded by this Government on the 5th June 1866	30th Jan.	634, 635	381
The permission of the Government of India requested to the Madras Railway Company being authorized to adopt their Revised Rules	17th April	238—240	1,423
Declined, unless a report of alterations be submitted	2nd Sept.	40, 41	3,699
The Government of India informed that the report of alterations cannot be furnished	3rd Oct.	52—54	4,053
Schedules of Estimates.—Rules for the submission of — of works required to complete lines of Railway two years after opening	8th June	141, 142	2,394
Houses built for, and occupied by, Railway Servants.—The Government of India require an opinion on the proposed rules for the renting of —	23rd Sept.	437, 438	3,953
Railway Accidents.—Papers from the Government of India relative to the framing of rules for the investigation of —.	4th Dec.	106, 107	4,943
COMPENSATION AND LANDS.			
Madras District.—Directing certain lands in the villages of Chinna Semberambaukum and Serovaloor in the Sydapett Talook to be taken up under Act VI. of 1857...	10th Jan.	172, 173	77
Compensation on account of the above land, sanctioned.	18th Aug.	360, 361	3,463

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COMPENSATION AND LANDS.—*(Continued.)*			
Presidency.—The receipt of C. M. Vathagherry Chetty as the Administrator to the Estate of the late C. M. Kistnapah Chetty, deceased, for certain compensation for land and buildings in Wall Tax Road belonging to such Estate, and lately taken over for a public purpose, ordered to be lodged in the Government chest	20th Jan.	358, 359	217
Trichinopoly.—Compensation for lands taken up for Railway purposes in —, during 1864-65, sanctioned ...	21st ,,	433, 434	269
Land for Railway and other Public Works.—Circular from the Government of India, containing suggestions relative to the course to be followed in the taking up of —	,, ,,	425, 426	26[illegible]
Coimbatore.—Compensation for land taken up in the Erode Extension in the years 1865 and 1866, sanctioned	30th ,,	642, 643	38[illegible]
Extra Establishments required for making over land to Railway Companies. Charges for — ordered to be debited to the Public Works Department	10th Feb.	213, 214	48
Coimbatore.—Compensation for land made over to the Railway in —, sanctioned	27th ,,	628, 629	79
Trichinopoly.—Do. in 1864, sanctioned...	7th March	160, 161	93
Bellary.—Do. in May 1866, do.	11th ,,	255, 256	1,00
Do. and Cuddapah.—Do. do.	21st ,,	454, 455	1,19
Madras District.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings of the Board of Revenue on the subject of the register of lands taken up for Railway purposes in the — during September 1867	25th ,,	556, 557	1,2[illegible]
Trichinopoly.—Compensation for land made over to the Railway in —, sanctioned	30th ,,	637, 638	1,2[illegible]
Do.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the purchase of land in — to replace certain Inam land taken up for Railway purposes	24th April	432, 433	1,5
Bellary.—Compensation for land made over to the Railway Company in 1866 and 1867, sanctioned	28th ,,	541, 542	1,6
Do.—Do. do.	,, ,,	543, 544	1,0
Losses by Troops travelling by Railway.—Proceedings Government of India relative to the obtaining of compensation for —	6th May	137, 138	1,78
Bellary.—Compensation for lands taken up in — during 1867, sanctioned	12th ,,	318, 319	1,87

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COMPENSATION AND LANDS—*(Continued.)*			
Trichinopoly.—Compensation for lands taken up in — during 1865, sanctioned	2nd June	33, 34	2,349
Do.—The disbursement of certain fees for the registration of instruments by parties to whom compensation has been paid on account of land taken up in —, during 1864 and 1867, sanctioned	1st July	30, 31	2,880
Do.—Do. do.	1st Aug.	17, 18	3,280
Presidency. North Esplanade of Fort St. George.—Proceedings Military Department declining to give up a portion of — for use as a ballast pit	4th July	181, 182	2,949
Bellary District.—The payment of Rupees 1,348-5-3, for land taken up in — for Railway purposes during 1866, 1867, and 1868, sanctioned	14th ,,	324, 325	3,049
Presidency.—Instructions issued for certain land near Perambore, required for a Brickfield, being taken up under Act VI of 1857	18th ,,	426, 427	3,098
Howell, Mr.—Fees of — for arbitrating in the matter of the above land	21st Nov.	468, 469	4,745
Trichinopoly.—Registers of land transferred to the Great Southern of India Railway in — during 1864 and 1867, sanctioned	12th Aug.	227, 228	3,389
Bellary.—Do. do. to the North-West Line, Madras Railway, sanctioned	19th ,,	383, 384	3,478
Malabar.—The amount due for the lands rendered waste in — by the removal of earth for Railway purposes, to be charged to the current year's general grant for compensation for lands	20th ,,	400, 401	3,495
Kurnool District.—Compensation for land taken up in — for Railway purposes in July 1868, sanctioned... ...	24th ,,	489, 490	3,546
Clerk employed to assist in taking up land in the Bellary District.—The Government of India requested to sanction the entertainment of — for a further period of three months	27th ,,	581, 583	3,604
Sanctioned	13th Oct.	274, 275	4,180
Delay in payment of compensation for land.—Proceedings of the Government of India relative to a suit in consequence of — in Bombay	4th Sept.	90, 91	3,719
Trichinopoly.—Registers of lands in —, taken up during 1864 and 1867, sanctioned	28th ,,	519, 520	4,002
Damages to property near land taken up for public purposes.—The Government of India forward a legal opinion regarding compensation for —.	5th Oct.	77, 78	4,061
	,, ,,	79, 80	4,062

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
COMPENSATION AND LANDS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Estimates of lands proposed to be taken up for Railway purposes.—The Government of India request information relative to the submission of —	5th Oct.	87, 88	4,064
Reply of this Government.	21st ,,	481, 482	4,298 to 4,299
Madras New Terminal Passenger Station.—Title-deeds of lands and buildings taken up in connection with —, lodged in the Government chest	16th ,,	365, 366	4,278
Do.—Do. do. do.	28th ,,	604, 605	4,389
Trichinopoly.—Registers of land taken up in —, during 1864 to 1867, for the Great Southern of India Railway, sanctioned	2nd Nov.	5, 6	4,451
Do.—Do. do. do.	8th Dec.	177, 178	4,995
Bellary.—Registers of land taken up in —, during 1861, 1865 to 1868, sanctioned	27th Nov.	593, 594	4,847
Do.—Registers of land taken up in —, for the North-West Line of Railway, sanctioned	1st Dec.	14, 15	4,885
Rent for lands.—Ruling of the Government of India regarding the payment of —	4th ,,	108, 109	4,957
Land taken up for Guaranteed Railways.—The Government of India request information relative to the rent, value, extent, &c., of — up to the end of 1867 ...	10th ,,	219, 220	5,323
Returns of lands required to be attached to half-yearly Reviews of Revenue Accounts	11th ,,	245, 246	5,041
CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS.			
Works of Defence.—Their cost required to be borne by the Railway Company	20th Jan.	340, 341	208 and 209
Madras Railway.—The Consulting Engineer reports the want of a culvert alluded to was brought to the notice of the Agent	,, ,,	372, 373	221
Do. Bank of the Naggery River.—Government decline to defray any portion of the outlay incurred in the construction of works for the protection of —.	14th Feb.	331, 332	546 and 547

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras Railway.—Government of India convey their approval to an expenditure of Rupees 5,11,700 on certain proposed for execution on the —, during 1868-69, and call attention to the large number of small works which appear to have been in hand and their estimates outstanding for a long time, and observe that as soon as any works are complete the unexpended balance of the estimate should be cancelled	28th Feb.	644, 645	808
Do. do.—Estimate of Rupees 42,418 for certain works required in connection with the Iron Foundry proposed to be erected by Messrs Hopkins, Gilkes, &c., near the Company's Workshops at Perambore for conversion of old and surplus chairs into Bowl-sleepers, transmitted to the Government of India for sanction.	20th March	429—431	1,188 and 1,189
Sanctioned with remarks	1st May	5, 6	1,711
Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.—Government of India approve of the Schedule of works sanctioned from construction funds on — during January 1868	27th March	626, 627	1,274
Madras Railway.—Three statements containing estimates, amounting to Rupees 1,56,324, for certain works on the — transmitted to the Government of India for sanction.	8th April	149—151	1,358 and 1,359
Sanctioned	1st July	43, 44	2,883
Trichinopoly.—Explanation submitted relative to the alleged delay in erecting a temporary bridge at the site of the accident which occurred on the 29th January last	15th April	180, 181	1,371
Great Southern of India Railway.—Government of of India approve of the schedule of works sanctioned from construction funds on the —, during February 1868	16th ,,	221, 222	1,411
Do. Erode Extension.—Estimate of Rupees 17,750, for certain works at the Poogalore Station, sanctioned ...	28th ,,	539, 540	1,651
Government of India approve of the schedules of works sanctioned from construction funds on the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways during March 1868...	13th May	334, 335	1,884
Great Southern of India Railway.—Estimate for the construction of certain works, amounting to Rupees 91,318, at the Negapatam Terminal, station transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	22nd May	542, 544	2,100 and 2,101
Sanctioned	1st July	2, 3	2,868

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras Railway.—Revised estimate for buildings and works at the Tadpatry station, sanctioned with certain remarks	23rd May	533, 584	2,122
Do. Workshops siding at Perambore.—Sanction of the Government of India requested to an expenditure of Rupees 15,658 on the proposed alterations and additions to —.	28th ,,	670—672	2,172 and 2,173
Sanctioned	9th July	232, 233	2,969
Madras Railway.—Condition of the bridge over the Paupagnee river, reported	1st June	5, 6	2,32
Do.—Government of India approve of the works which were sanctioned from construction funds on —, during April 1868	18th ,,	411, 412	2,585
Great Southern of India Railway bridge (girder) at the 81st mile.—The estimate of Rupees 13,900 for the erection of —, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction.	30th ,,	693—695	2,829 and 2,830
Sanctioned	12th Aug.	229, 230	3,389
Negapatam Terminal Station.—The estimate of Rupees 18,262, for a furnace shop and chimney at —, transmitted to the Government of India for sanction ...	1st July	21—23	2,877
Rupees 12,862 sanctioned and a reference made to the Government of India on the subject	11th Aug.	216—218	3,383 and 3,38
Reply of the Government of India	12th Sept.	225, 226	2,877
Madras Railway, South-West Line.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate of Rupees 12 478 for raising the line between Cootipoorum and Tiroor near the 382nd mile of —	1st July	36—38	2,88
Madras Railway, North-West Line. Bridge across the Chittravutty river.—The satisfactory condition of —, noticed	6th Aug.	136, 137	3,34
Do. Workshops at Perambore.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate of Rupees 76,852 for works at —, sanctioned.	,, ,,	140—142	3,35
	23rd Sept.	429, 430	3,95
Do. Soornamookey Bridge, North-West Line.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate for protective works to —.	15th Aug.	291—293	3,41 and 3,41
Sanctioned	2nd Oct.	28, 29	4,04

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
CONSTRUCTION AND WORKS.—*(Concluded.)*			
North-West Line. Bridges (Two.)—The sanction accorded in 1866 and 1867 for the construction of —, cancelled	17th Oct.	400, 401	4,244
North-West Line, Madras Railway.—Estimate for widening a Channel on the Goomanoor river in Section I., District XII. of —, sanctioned	3rd Nov.	22, 23	4,457
Do. Do. Bridge at the 171st mile—Revised estimate for the re-construction of — forwarded for the sanction of the Government of India with the intimation that the whole of the cost of the works is debitable to "Capital."	5th ,,	53—55	4,471
Madras Railway.—Estimates, amounting to Rs. 8,68,558, for works in District XV. of the North-West Line of —, sanctioned...	10th ,,	141, 142	4,429
Do. Do.—Statement of works unfinished and the outlay incurred on them up to the 31st July 1868 on the portion of the line between Cuddapah and Moodanoor forwarded to the Government of India for approval	11th ,,	145—147	4,531
Erode Extension.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate of Rupees 17,030 for a girder bridge at the 81st mile of —, Great Southern India Railway.	21st ,,	453—454	4,740 and 4,741
Great Southern India Railway, Passoor station.—An estimate for the construction of —, sanctioned ...	20th ,,	340, 341	208 and 209
Madras Railway, District XIII., North-West Line.—Rupees 11,85,310 for —, sanctioned...	,, ,,	91, [illegible]	[illegible]
Troops at Beypore.—A separate siding ordered to be erected in connection with the platform for — ...	1st ,,	10, 11	4,884
Coimbatore Station.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate for an additional siding at — ...	[illegible]	[illegible] 241	5,101
Trichinopoly station yard.—An estimate of Rs. 14,000 for improvements to —, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction...	18th ,,	465—467	5,289
Madras Railway, North-West Line.—Revised estimates for works in Districts Nos. X. and XII. of —, sanctioned	22nd ,,	504, 505	5,309
CONTRACTS.			
Madras Railway.—The Home Government forwards one part of a Contract entered into with the Company "with respect to £25,00,000 further share Capital, and £15,00,000 further Debenture Capital."	27th Jan.	527, 528	336 to 345

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
CONTRACTS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Madras Railway.—The Government approve of the terms on which the Contractors for the works on District X, Section 2 of the North-West Line of the — have been released from their agreement	22nd April	366, 367	1,520
Do.—Abolition of the system of letting on contract the maintenance of portions of the open line, reported ...	1st June	5, 6	2,321
Departmental and Contract Work.—The Government of India furnished with information relative to the difference in the cost of —.	14th Oct.	298, 299	4,187
	17th Dec.	409—411	5,243 and 5,244
CORRESPONDENCE.			
Consulting Engineer suggests that the Board of Directors of the Great Southern of India Railway be called upon to furnish this Government with copies of all letters addressed by them to their Agent at Negapatam.	13th Feb.	301, 302	529 and 530
Editors of Newspapers.—Despatch from the Secretary of State urging the exercise of great circumspection in the selection of documents for communication to the — or for publication by Government	19th ,,	444 445	665
Home Government acknowledging certain correspondence.	6th May	131, 132	1,785
transl...	3rd July	85, 86	2,896
Rupees 12,862 sanctio*dia Railway.*—The Consulting the Government state what copies of letters from the ...rd of Directors of — to their Agent at Negapatam have been communicated to him through this Office during the last two years	18th June	407, 408	2,584
The reply of the Consulting Engineer submitted and the Home Government addressed on the subject ...	3rd July	81, 82	2,895
D			
DAMAGES.			
Trichinopoly.—The Consulting Engineer intimates that the Agent has been addressing his Board on the subject of the late flood at — and gave it as his opinion that the cost of repairing the damages should be borne by Government. The papers connected therewith ordered to be transmitted to the Home Government	5th March	93, 94	908
Government of India forward copy of a Despatch addressed by them to the Home Government on the subject of the claim put forth by the Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway	1st May	3, 4	1,709

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.			
Budget Estimates.—Instructions of the Government of India as to the preparation of —.	8th Jan.	102, 103	32 and 33
Extension of Railways in this Presidency.—The Consulting Engineer to report on the question for the information of the Government of India.	,, ,,	117, 118	43 to 48
A further Circular from the Government of India on the subject.	5th May	119, 120	1,771
	7th July	157, 158	2,940
	20th Aug.	404—406	3,488
	12th Sept.	223, 224	3,793
Report forwarded to the Government of India.	19th ,,	353—359	3,885 to 3,913
Statement of receipts and payments in Government Treasuries during 1866-67 *on account of the guaranteed Railways, &c.*—Government of India forward —.	10th Jan.	156, 157	64 to 70
Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.—Government of India convey their approval of the schedules of works sanctioned from Construction Funds on the — during November 1867	15th ,,	223, 224	121
Works of defence required to be undertaken at the cost of the Railway Company.	20th ,,	340, 341	208 and 209
Accounts.—Government of India direct that when a charge, under ordinary circumstances, be against revenue, should, for some special reason, be charged to Capital, the reason for so doing should be explained in the schedule	21st ,,	396, 397	228
Indian Railways.—The Government of India request to have all the lines of Railway that may be completed, in progress or sanctioned in this Presidency accurately laid down in the —, forwarded by them	,, ,,	429, 430	267
Complied with.	11th March	251—254	1,001 and 1,002
Lands for Railway and other Public Works.—Circular from the Government of India containing suggestions relative to the course to be followed in the taking up of —.	21st Jan.	425, 426	264 and 265
Madras Railway.—Government of India acknowledge the receipt of the analysis of the Revenue Account of the — for the first-half of 1867, with an expression of satisfaction at the punctuality of its submission ...	30th ,,	632, 633	381

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Revised Rules and Regulations of the Madras Railway.—The Government of India call for a full report of the alterations proposed in the —, forwarded by this Government on the 5th June 1866	30th Jan.	634, 635	381
Sanction requested to the adoption of the above Rules.	17th April	238—240	1,422 and 1,423
Declined in the absence of a Report of alterations in the Rules.	2nd Sept.	40, 41	3,699
	3rd Oct.	52—54	4,052 and 4,053
Government Stores.—Government of India call for opinion on the different systems adopted by the various Railway Companies in India as regards the classification of — and the charges for conveyance thereof —.	3rd Feb.	37, 38	423 and 424
Further letter from the Government of India communicating the rates in Bombay on Commissariat Stores	1st April	11, 12	1,296
Opinions of the Railway authorities under this Presidency, transmitted to the Government of India.	4th ,,	78—80	1,318 to 1,320
	22nd June	533, 534	2,722
Recruiting Parties.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating orders of the Government of India sanctioning a free passage for all —. *Vide* "Trains" ...	4th Feb.	61, 62	429
Stores required for the working of Indian Railways.—Resolution of the Government of India regarding the purchase of —.	10th ,,	215, 216	481 and 482
Statements contrasting the Train mileage results on all the open Railways in India, for the half-years ending 30th June and 31st December 1866 [illegible] warded by the Government of India.	11th ,,	269, 270	501 to 504
Interchange of traffic at Junctions of Railways.—Proceedings of the Government of India on the —, communicated to the Consulting Engineer with certain instructions.	17th ,,	391, 392	609 and 610
Statements of Home Expenditure.—Government of India forward copy of Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the regular transmission to Local Governments of copies of verified —, of each Railway, and of interest paid by or due from Government.	,, ,,	397, 398	613 and 614
Madras Railway.—Explanations of the causes of difference in the working expenses of the South-West and North-West Lines of the —, during the half-year ended 30th June 1867.	20th ,,	465—467	694 to 697

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Fares on Indian Railways.—Government of India forward papers on the subject of —.	22nd Feb.	508, 509	711 to 728
Budget-Estimate for 1868-69.—Orders of the Government of India on the —.	27th ,,	626, 627	789 to 795
Madras Railway.—Government of India convey their approval to an expenditure of Rupees 5,11,700 for certain works proposed for execution on the —, during 1868-69	28th ,,	644, 645	808
Estimates.—Government of India direct that as soon as any works are completed, the unexpended balance of the — should be cancelled	,, ,,	644, 645	808
Soldiers.—Circular from the Government of India relative to the facilities afforded by the rail to — attempting to desert.	3rd March	31, 32	872 to 874
Proceedings Government of India.	13th ,,	317, 318	1,100 and 1,101
Outstandings of Traffic earnings of any half-year unrealized within two months of its close.—Ruling of the Government of India relative to the mode of dealing with —	10th ,,	207, 208	971
Erode Junction Station.—Arrangements made for working the Traffic at the —, approved conditionally by the Government of India.	,, ,,	209, 210	971 and 972
Mode of calculating the cost of carrying units of Traffic on Railways.—Proceedings Government of India on the —.	13th ,,	301, 302	1,035 to 1,096
Outstanding Traffic Earnings.—Instructions of the Government of India on certain points in connection with the rules relating to —.	19th ,,	404, 405	1,177 and 1,178
Madras Railway.—Train mileages during last year, furnished to the Government of India.	24th March	542, 544	1,233 and 1,234
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Government of India informed that all Trains on the — are mixed	26th ,,	601, 602	1,267

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras and Great Southern of India Railway.—Government of India approve of the schedules of works sanctioned from Construction Funds in the — during January 1868	27th March	626, 627	1,274
Storing carriages for the Post Office on Guaranteed Railways.—Circular from the Government of India regarding —. *Vide*, "Postal Department."	7th April	131, 132	1,351
	6th June	127, 128	2,389
	23rd ,,	541, 542	2,727
Great Southern of India Railway.—Government of India approve of the schedule of works sanctioned from Construction Funds on the — during February 1868	16th April	221, 222	1,411
Do.—Statement showing the mileage of coaching and Goods Traffic on the — during 1867, transmitted to the Government of India	18th ,,	287, 288	1,459
Do.—Government of India forward copy of a Despatch addressed by them to the Home Government on the claim preferred by the Agent of the — to the cost of the repairs to the damage done to certain works in Trichinopoly by a heavy fall of rain. *Vide*, "Damages" ...	1st May	3, 4	1,709
Payment of interest on Revenue balances of the Guaranteed Railways, calculation of net Profits, &c., &c.—Proceedings Government of India on the subject of —	6th ,,	127, 128	1,777
Losses by Troops travelling by Railway.—Proceedings Government of India relative to the obtaining of compensation for —	,, ,,	137, 138	1,787
Train and Engine mileages.—The Government of India forward a note by Mr. C. Stephenson of the East India Railway, Bengal —. *Vide*, "Trains"	8th ,,	196, 197	1,812
Madras and Great Southern of India Railways during March 1868.—Government of India approve of the schedules of works sanctioned from Construction Funds on the —	13th ,,	334, 335	1,884
Rates and Fares.—Government of India intimate that they intend to make a further representation to the Home Government on the subject of — with reference to their Despatch, dated 24th February last	14th ,,	370, 371	2,016
Rules for the submission of schedules of Estimates.—Government of India forward copies of — of works required to complete lines of Railway two years after opening	8th June	141, 142	2,394

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Axle-boxes of Engines, Madras Railway.—The Government of India request that papers regarding the alterations recently made to — may be circulated to all Agents of Railway Companies in India.	10th June	193, 194	2,421
	8th Sept.	154, 155	3,747
Reply by Mr. Wright.	23rd ,,	421—423	3,943 and 3,944
Great Southern of India Railway.—A statement required of the construction details of the section of — to Erode	11th June	260, 261	2,450
Do.—The statement furnished.	29th July	669—671	3,235 to 3,241
Madras Railway.—Government of India approve of the schedule of works sanctioned from Construction Funds on — during April 1868...	18th June	411, 412	2,585
Mr. Smith, Auditor, Great Southern of India Railway.—Government of India furnished with a copy of the Secretary of State's Despatch relative to —.	7th July	153—155	2,938 and 2,939
Interchange of traffic at Railway Junctions.—The Government of India forward an extract from a letter on the subject of — and request to be informed whether it contains the opinion of the Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway	16th June	378, 379	2,575
The Agent's opinion forwarded to the Government of India.	13th July	295—297	3,022 and 3,023
Wire fencing on the Western Coast Madras Railway.—An estimate of Rupees 27,83[illegible] for additional strands to —, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India	24th June	582—584	2,750
Sanctioned and further information required	4th Aug.	76, 77	3,300
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Government of India furnished with information required regarding the Engineering staff in each district of —.	4th July	98—100	2,901 and 2,902
Waggon stock on Indian Railways.—The attention of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railway authorities called to the importance of increasing the carrying capacity of — and a report required in due course, of the result of the measures adopted in this Presidency	11th ,,	275, 276	2,913
Papers regarding Mr. B. Wright's experiments, forwarded to the Government of India.	12th Oct.	243—245	4,147 to 4,151

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Telegraphs of Guaranteed Railway Companies.—The extension of — for the purpose of transmitting the messages of the general public prohibited and a report upon the subject with a view to the issue of amended licenses, called for	23rd July	543, 544	3,182
Call repeated	27th Aug.	565, 566	3,591
Cause of delay reported	7th Sept.	139—141	3,740
Report submitted,	8th Oct.	169—171	4,095 to 4,098
East Indian Railway.—Extract from a review of the working expenses of — during the first-half of 1867, referring to that portion of the line laid with Bowl-sleepers	15th Aug.	308, 309	3,430
Delay in the payment of compensation for land.—Proceedings relative to a suit in Bombay, in consequence of —	4th Sept.	90, 91	3,719
Revenue Account of the Great Southern of India Railway for the second-half of 1867.—The Government of India request certain information relative to the Home expenses and unrealized assets, &c., which should have been shown in —	4th ,,	92, 93	3,720
Returns of Casualties amongst employés on Railways in the Madras Presidency.—The Government of India require that the average number of employés should also be shown in —	5th ,,	102, 103	3,725
Indian Tramway Company.—The Government of India furnished with the correspondence which accompanied the Despatch from the Secretary of State regarding the advance of £1,500 made to — to enable them to pay the guaranteed dividend for the first-half of 1868 ...	9th ,,	178—180	3,764
Renting of houses built for, and occupied, by Railway servants.—The Government of India forward, for opinion, rules relative to —	23rd ,,	437, 438	3,953
Locomotive and Rolling stock.—Statement of — required with the half-yearly reviews of the Revenue Accounts of Railway Companies. See "Returns" ...	3rd Oct.	42, 43	4,049
Telegraph Tariff.—The — which comes into operation on the 1st instant, applicable to guaranteed Railway Companies...	8th Oct.	186, 187	4,110
Reserve fund to meet bad debts.—Orders on a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to proposals for the formation of —	13th ,,	294, 295	4,186

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—*(Continued.)*			
Running Passenger Trains at night during monsoons.—Papers on the subject of —	21st April	358—360	1,516 to 1,518
	21st Oct.	474, 475	4,288
Management of Facing Points.—Papers relative to —. See "Proceedings of Committee"	23rd ,,	511, 512	4,316
Fares and Rates (maxima).—Proceedings relative to — on Guaranteed Railways. See "Rates and Fares" ...	6th Nov.	86—87	4,493
Receipts and Payments in Government Treasuries.—Statement of — during 1867-68 and instructions regarding the preparation of future Budget-Estimates of Capital expenditure	7th ,,	105, 106	4,513
Goods Tariff (classified).—Copies of — on the Madras Railways, called for. See "Miscellaneous"	27th ,,	579, 580	4,835
Madras Railway Company's Lines.—Statement of the cost of — up to the 30th June 1868.	8th Oct.	172—174	4,099
	27th Nov.	595, 596	4,848
Mail Service by Rail.—Pecuniary benefit to the State by the performance of —. Returns of the results during the first-half of 1869 and thereafter required	27th ,,	597, 598	4,848
Rent for Land.—Ruling regarding the payment of —	4th Dec.	108, 109	4,957
Railway Accidents.—Papers relative to the framing of rules for the investigation of —	4th ,,	106, 107	4,943
Wright, Mr. Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway.—Great credit considered due to — for improving the axle boxes and carrying capacity of Railway carriages	8th ,,	179, 180	4,995
License Tax Act.—Certificates under — need not be taken out for each station	9th ,,	215, 216	5,021
Lands.—A statement required relative to the value, rent, record, extent, &c., of — taken up for guaranteed Railways up to the end of 1867	10th ,,	219, 220	5,023
Mr. B. Adam's improvements to the construction of Railways, Locomotives, and Rolling Stock-Pamphlet on the subject of —	11th ,,	263, 264	5,052
Traffic Diagrams of the Railways in the Madras Presidency, forwarded to the Government of India with an intimation that copies were despatched on the 17th September last.	12th ,,	300, 302	5,075 and 5,076

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—(*Continued.*)			
Contract and Departmental Work.—The difference in cost of — explained to the Government of India.	17th Dec.	409—411	5,243 and 5,244
Bridge on the Madras Railway and certain fencing on the Great Southern of India Railway.—The question raised as to the head to which charges connected with — should be debited, referred to the Government of India.	18th ,,	456, 458	5,281 and 5,282
GRATUITIES AND PENSIONS.			
Narrainsawmy Naick, watchman of the carriage shop, Negapatam.—Fatal accident to —, reported. Gratuity granted to his son.	1st Feb.	9, 10	411 to 413
H			
I			
J			
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.			
Case of one Nullamoothoo Pillay, versus, Mr. Bowman, and Syed Hamed employed at the Tripatore Station.—The Railway authorities informed with reference to — that the admission of any suit to the file of an established Court cannot be controlled by Government	25th Aug.	526, 527	3,573
Weekly Courts at Railway Stations.—Proposal for the holding of —, referred to the Judicial Department...	1st Dec.	26, 27	4,888
K			
L			
LINES.			
Madras Railway.—Application made to the Government of India for the expenditure of Rupees 3,57,580 on the relaying of certain portions of the South-West Line with steel rails.	8th Jan.	110, 112	35 and 36
Sanctioned	21st Feb.	488, 489	703

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LINES.—*(Continued.)*			
Extension of Railways in this Presidency.—The Consulting Engineer to report on the question for the information of the Government of India.	8th Jan.	117, 118	43 to 48
A further Circular from the Government of India on the subject.	5th May	119, 120	1,771
Government of India request the early submission of the report on the above subject	7th July	157, 158	2,940
Government of India informed that the required report will be shortly submitted.	20th Aug. 12th Sept.	404—406 223, [illegible]	3,488 3,793
Report submitted.	19th ,,	353—359	3,885 to 3,913
Great Southern of India Railway.—The expenditure of Rupees 4,000 for an entertainment on the occasion of the inauguration of the junction of the — with that of the Madras line, sanctioned	15th Jan.	226, 227	122
Indian Atlas.—The Government of India request to have all the lines of Railway that may be completed, in progress, or sanctioned in this Presidency accurately laid down in the —, forwarded by them	21st ,,	429, 430	267
Complied with.	11th March	251—254	1,001 and 1,002
Great Southern of India Railway.—An interruption in the Trichinopoly Line, reported.	8th Feb.	171, 172	466 and 467
Do.—Government approved of the route for the proposed branch of the — from Caroor via Dindigul to Madura.	14th ,,	348—350	556 to 566
Report from the Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer.	7th March	169, 170	941 to 956
Trichinopoly.—Accident to the line at — by a flood, reported.	19th Feb.	440, 441	663 and 664
The restoration of the communication, reported ...	22nd ,,	541, 542	744
Papers on the subject ordered to be forwarded to the Home Government	5th March	93, 94	908
Madras Railway.—Explanations of the causes of difference in the working expenses of the South-West and North-West Lines of the — during the half-year ended 30th June 1867, transmitted to the Government of India.	20th Feb.	465—467	694 to 697

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LINES.—*(Continued.)*			
Cannanore.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of the continuation of the South-West Line of the Madras Railway to —	19th March	408, 409	1,179
Madras Railway.—Consulting Engineer's Report on the North-West Line from Moodanoor to Tadputry ...	1st June	17, 18	2,329
Great Southern of India Railway.—Government of India call for a statement of construction details of the section of — to Erode	11th ,,	260, 261	2,450
The Statement furnished.	29th July	669—671	3,235 to 3,241
Do.—The Consulting Engineer to report the measures adopted by the Agent for procuring wire fencing for the portion — of between Caroor and Erode ...	19th June	464, 465	2,699
Reported	8th July	191, 192	2,953
Extension of the South-West Line, Madras Railway, to Cochin.—Petition from the inhabitants of Ernacolum, &c., relative to the proposed direction of —, communicated, with instructions, to the Consulting Engineer ...	24th June	587, 588	2,751
Madras Railway.—An estimate for additional stands to the wire fencing on the Western Coast, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction. See "Fences" ...	,, ,,	582—584	2,750
Do.—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate of Rupees 12,478 for raising the South-Line of — at the 382nd mile	1st July	36—38	2,882
Sanctioned	10th Aug.	196, 197	3,378
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Government of India furnished with information relative to the Engineering Staff in each District of —.	4th July	98—100	2,901 and 2,902
Despatch from the Secretary of State	10th ,,	260—261	2,979
North-West Line, Madras Railway.—The Consulting Engineer authorized to permit the opening for traffic of the portion of — between Moodanoor and Tadputry on its being found fit for that purpose	9th ,,	204, 205	2,950
Further report by the Consulting Engineer and the extension to be opened on 1st September 1868 ...	6th Aug.	136, 137	3,349
Mr. Addis' Permanent Way.—Opinions of the Railway authorities on —	31st July	719, 720	3,260
Do. Do.—Proposed trial of — for a Tramway	24th Oct.	542, 543	4,327
Do. Do.—Not approved of	24th Nov.	524, 525	4,775

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LINES.—*(Continued.)*			
Extension of the South-West Line of the Madras Railway, to the Neilgherry Hills.—The Report by the Consulting Engineer forwarded to the Government of India, with a request that the Secretary of State may be urged to call upon the Company to undertake the completion of —.	4th Aug.	80—86	3,301 to 3,312
Do. do.—The Government of India forward a copy of the letter transmitting the Report on — to the Home Government	18th Sept.	[illegible]	3,874
Extension of the Great Southern of India Railway to Tuticorin.—Passing orders on Captain Lindsay's report relative to —	5th Aug.	108, 109	3,324
Madras Railway.—Report of damages to a bridge on the line between Jollarpett and Bangalore	6th ,,	145, 146	3,354
Do. do.—Restoration of communication reported.	,, ,,	143, 144	3,354
	23rd Sept.	443, 444	3,957
The Consulting Engineer furnishes further information on the above accident, and intimates that in consequence of the heavy rains, night trains are not allowed to run at present on the Bangalore branch.	7th Aug.	157, 158	3,358
An estimate forwarded to the Government of India for the re-construction of the bridge	19th ,,	395—397	3,483 and 3,484
See "Construction and Works."	24th Sept.	458—460	3,969 and 3,970
Extension of the Great Southern of India Railway to Tuticorin.—The excess expenditure incurred on the survey of —, sanctioned	19th Aug.	385, 386	3,478
Great Southern of India Railway.—Captain Lindsay requested to return the thanks of Government to Mr. Betts for the photographs of works on the Erode extension	28th ,,	631, 632	3,643
Madras Railway, North-West Line.—Stoppage of traffic on —, at the 171st mile, reported	12th Sept.	227, 228	3,794
Restoration of traffic, reported	14th ,,	245, 246	3,799
Traffic reported to have been stopped again	22nd ,,	401, 402	3,932
Extension of the Great Southern of India Railway.—Report by the late Chief Engineer on the result of the trial survey for — from Caroor to Madura, *viâ* Dindigul	17th ,,	321, 322	3,840

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
LINES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Mosque on the above extension.—Petition relative to —. See "Petitions"	7th Oct.	136, 137	4,078
Extension of the South-West Line, Madras Railway, to Ernacollum near Cochin.—Orders deferred on the Chief Engineer's report, &c., for —	23rd Sept.	433 434	3,951
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Extension.—The Government of Bombay informed that this Government do not consider it necessary to incur any outlay on the proposed roadway over the Kistna bridge on — from Sholapore to Raichore.	7th Oct.	145—147	4,081 and 4,082
North-West Line, Madras Railway.—Report by the Consulting Engineer on the works in progress on — ...	,, ,,	156, 157	4,086
Cost of the Madras Railway.—A statement of — up to the 30th June 1868, forwarded to the Government of India.	8th ,,	172—174	4,099
	27th Nov.	595, 596	4,848
Madras Railway.—Consulting Physician's report on the stations of —. See "Stations"...	8th Oct.	181, 182	4,102
Great Southern of India Railway.—Proceedings Revenue Department, on the proposed construction of a light line of Railway from Needamungalum to Combaconum	30th ,,	667, 668	4,435
Madras Railway, North-West Line.—The Government of India furnished with statements of the particulars of —, between Moodanoor and Tadputri, opened for traffic on the 1st September last.	2nd Nov.	9—11	4,453 to 4,455
Great Southern of India Railway.—Consulting Engineer's inspection report on —	6th ,,	76, 77	4,482
Do. do. by Consulting Physician	,, ,,	90, 91	4,499
Pamphlet on "Railway Practice and Railway Possibilities."—The Government of India forwards copies of —	11th Dec.	263, 264	5,052
M			
MAPS AND PLANS.			
Map Stand.—The bill for —, for the Consulting Engineer's Office, passed	25th Nov.	538, 539	4,784

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.			
van Someren, Dr.—The Examiner of Claims reports the salary, &c., drawn by —	28th May	730, 731	2,207
Do.—Instructions issued for dispensing with the services of —, and for other arrangements being made for the medical supervision of the employés of the Madras Railway.	3rd June 20th ,,	66—68 492, 493	2,361 2,708
Do. do.—The services of — to be retained, conditionally	1st Sept.	9—13	3,679
Do. do.—Proposal to increase the salary of —, declined.	21st ,,	374, 375	3,925
MEMORIALS AND PETITIONS.			
Sawmy, M. Chetty.—His memorial, remonstrating against the compensation awarded for his property on the Wall Tax Road, ordered to be forwarded to the Home Government.	10th Feb.	206—208	478 and 479
Despatch from the Secretary of State declining interference	6th May	129, 130	1,784
MINUTES.			
Extension of the South-West Line of the Madras Railway to the Neilgherry Hills.—Minutes by the Members of Government relative to —.	4th Aug.	80—86	3,301 to 3,312
Dr. vanSomeren.—Do. do. relative to the retention of the services of — as Consulting Physician to the Madras Railway Company	1st Sept.	9—13	3,679
MISCELLANEOUS.			
Great Southern of India Railway.—The expenditure of Rupees 4,000 for an entertainment on the occasion of the inauguration of the junction of the — with that of the Madras Line, sanctioned	15th Jan.	226, 227	122
Train Time Table of the Great Southern of India Railway submitted by the Consulting Engineer.	20th ,,	356, 357	216 to 217
Packages, &c.—Instructions issued that — intended for stations along the Great Southern of India Railway be forwarded through the Madras Railway	28th ,,	556, 557	356
"*Indian Coals.*"—The Secretary of State forwards ten copies of a paper on — with reference to their employment as fuel for "Indian Railways and Steamers" drawn up by Mr. F. C. Danvers.	8th Feb.	167, 168	465 and 466

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MISCELLANEOUS.—*(Continued.)*			
Cotton.—Proceedings Revenue Department communicating correspondence received from the Cotton Commissioner of the Central Provinces, &c, regarding the export of — from those Provinces by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway	17th March	362, 363	1,132
Do.—The Consulting Engineer to report the measures stated to have been adopted for obtaining a clue to the origin of the fires which have lately caused the destruction of — conveyed by Railway.	26th ,,	595, 596	1,257 to 1,261
Madras Volunteer Guards.—Application for the provision of a free train for the — proceeding on an excursion to be made during the next cool season ...	29th April	558, 559	1,661
Madras Railway Company.—The Agent of the — informed that Government have no shot or shell for sale	12th May	293, 294	1,867
Telegraph Lines.—Regarding cost of hiring a single wire on — in this Presidency	2nd June	39, 40	2,351
Time Table for the North-West Line of the Madras Railway between Cuddapah and Tadputry, approved	9th July	204, 205	2,950
Do. do. for the Great Southern of India Railway, sanctioned	21st ,,	495, 496	3,163
Telegraphs of Guaranteed Railway Companies.—The Government of India requires a return relative to the transmission of the messages of the general public by — in view to the issue of amended licenses ...	23rd ,,	543, 544	3,182
The early submission of the report requested.	27th Aug.	565, 566	3,591
	7th Sept.	139—141	3,740
Report forwarded to the Government of India.	8th Oct.	169—171	4,095 to 4,098
Free pass granted to the Clergyman appointed to minister to the employés of the Madras Railway Company	26th Aug.	538, 539	3,585
Photographs of works on the Erode Extension of the Great Southern of India Railway —Captain Lindsay requested to return the thanks of Government to Mr. Betts for —	28th ,,	631, 632	3,643

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
MISCELLANEOUS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Mr. Barton Wright's alterations to the axle boxes of the engines of the Madras Railway.	23rd April	413—415	1,542 to 1,544
	10th June	193, 194	2,421
Papers on the subject of —.	8th Sept.	154, 155	3,747
	23rd ,,	421—423	3,943 and 3,944
	29th ,,	542, 543	4,012
Do —The Government of India furnished with papers relative to — increasing the carrying capacity of waggons	12th Oct.	243, 244	4,147
Reply	8th Dec.	179, 180	4,995
New Telegraphic Tariff.—The Public Department forwards copy of — to be brought into operation from 1st October 1868.	24th Sept.	450, 451	3,960
	8th Oct.	186, 187	4,110
	30th ,,	640, 641	4,425
Great Southern of India Railway Monthly Guide.—Papers regarding the omission of fares from — ...	3rd ,,	[illegible] 51	4,052
Mrs. F. A. Cooke's passage to England.—The charge on account of —, ordered to be debited to "Revenue,"	6th ,,	134, 135	4,077
Reserve Fund to meet bad debts.—Orders of the Government of India on a Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to proposals for the formation of — ...	13th ,,	294, 295	4,486
Map stand in the Consulting Engineer's Office.—A bill for —, passed...	25th Nov.	538, 539	4,784
Goods Tariff (classified).—The Government of India call for copies of — on the Madras Railway, and desire to be kept informed of any changes that may be made in the classification	27th ,,	579, 580	4,835
Pamphlet on Railway Practice and Railway Possibilities	11th Dec.	263, 264	5,052

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICES.			
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Agent's proposal to remove the men of the Locomotive Department from the building now occupied by them at the Trichinopoly station, with a view to providing Office accommodation, approved	4th Sept.	82, 83	3,716
OFFICIALS.			
Sanitary Commissioner being a Military man considered entitled to the privilege of travelling when on duty in a first class Railway carriage upon payment of second class fare	31st Jan.	665, 666	397
Smart, Mr. W. G., Chief Engineer, Madras Railway.—His engagement with the Company reported to have been terminated	8th Feb.	169, 170	466
His departure, reported	18th ,,	412, 413	618
Anderson, Mr. B., reported to have been appointed to act as Chief Engineer	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
The allowances passed to him	10th ,,	211, 212	480
Johnston, Mr. E., authorized to draw the acting allowance of Deputy Chief Engineer	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Hooper, Mr. W. F., Assistant to Agent and Manager.—His departure, reported	18th ,,	412, 413	618
West, Mr. H. C., 3rd Class Assistant Engineer, promoted to the Second class.	27th ,,	630, 631	797 and 798
Scott, Mr. P.—Do. do.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Home Government to be addressed regarding the weakness of the Engineering Staff employed on the—.	12th March	268—270	1,007 to 1,011
The Government of India call for certain information in connection with the subject	22nd April	370, 371	1,523
Reply of the Home Government	17th June	386, 387	2,579
Do. to the Government of India.	4th July	98—100	2,901 and 2,902
	10th ,,	260, 261	2,979

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICIALS.—(*Continued.*)			
Dewing, Mr. J. A., reported to have been appointed a Fourth Class Assistant Engineer on the Madras Railway	19th March	422, 423	1,183
Going, Mr. T. H., appointed as Acting Deputy Chief Engineer on Construction, with the usual acting allowance, approved	3rd April	49, 50	1,307
Dibble, Mr. Chief Engineer, Great Southern of India Railway.—His services not to be dispensed with until he is relieved by a successor appointed by the Board of Directors	,, ,,	72, 73	1,314
The Consulting Engineer forwards letters from the Agent on the subject	4th May	71, 72	1,743
Assistant Consulting Engineer.—The Consulting Engineer requested to submit a tabular statement for transmission to the Government of India for an additional —	16th April	214, 215	1,398
	23rd ,,	413—415	1,542 to 1,544
	10th June	193, 194	2,421
	8th Sept.	154, 155	3,547
Wright, Mr. Barton, Locomotive Superintendent.—The recent alterations effected to the Axle-boxes of some of the Engines and Tenders in use upon the Madras Railway, considered very creditable to —.	23rd ,,	421—423	3,943 and 3,944
	29th ,,	542, 543	4,012
	12th Oct.	243, 244	4,147 to 4,151
	8th Dec.	179, 180	4,995
Stewart, Major Shaw, Consulting Engineer.—Government notice the Agent's communication to his Directors imputing a personal bias to the action taken by — regarding the weak state in which the Engineering Staff of the Great Southern of India Railway will be left on the termination of Mr. Dibble's connection with it ...	4th May	71, 72	1,743
Consulting Engineer's application for an Assistant, &c. *Vide* "Establishments."	14th ,,	389—391	2,024 to 2,026
Collinson, Mr., W. J., Assistant to the Locomotive Superintendent.—His return to duty from England, reported	20th ,,	534, 535	2,098

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICIALS.—*(Continued.)*			
Assistant Engineers on the Madras Railway.—The additions authorized by the Board of Directors to the salaries of the several classes of —, sanctioned... ...	22nd May	550, 551	2,104
Jones, Mr., T. M. R.—His promotion to the rank of Second Class Engineer, sanctioned	,, ,,	554, 555	2,108
Bradley, Mr., Controller of Store Accounts on the Madras Railway.—The proposal to increase the salary of — from £650 to £850 approved, subject to the confirmation of the Board of Directors	23rd ,,	577, 578	2,121
Dr. VanSomeren.—Orders issued for the relief of — of his professional connection with the Madras Railway, and for other arrangements being made for the medical supervision of its employés.	29th ,,	730, 731	2,207
	3rd June	66—68	2,36[illegible]
	20th ,,	492, 493	2,70[illegible]
Agent of the Madras Railway.—Arrangements made by — for the discharge of his duties during leave on the Neilgherries, approved	6th ,,	137, 138	2,393
Cooke, Mr., F. A., Assistant Engineer on the Madras Railway.—The death of — by sun-stroke at Cuddapah, reported	9th ,,	168, 169	2,410
His wife provided with a passage to England ...	21st July	497, 498	3,164
Dartnell, Mr. G., Assistant Traffic Manager, Madras Railway.—The unauthorized absence of — reported...	10th June	203, 204	2,423
Thomson, Mr., A. K., Chief Accountant, Madras Railway.—The proposal to increase the pay of —, declined without the previous sanction of the Directors of the Company	12th ,,	273, 274	2,456
Smith, Mr., Secretary of State directs that — continue to audit the accounts of the Great Southern of India Railway Company	17th ,,	403, [illegible]	[illegible]
Copy of the above forwarded to the Government of India.	7th July	153—155	2,938 and 2,939
Anderson, Mr. B., authorized to draw a salary of £2,000 per annum from 1st May 1868	18th June	413, 414	2,585
Thompson, Mr. A. K., Chief Accountant, Madras Railway.—Granted one year's leave to England, and Mr. F. Church appointed to act as Chief Accountant ...	,, ,,	425, 426	2,589
Wright, Mr. B., Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway.—Proposal to increase the salary of — ...	,, ,,	431—433	2,601
Church, Mr. H. E., Traffic Manager.—Do. do. do....	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Orders of the Government of India on the above increases.	5th Oct.	96—98	4,067 and 4,068

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICIALS.—*(Continued.)*			
Borradaile, Captain, Staff Corps.—Application made to the Commander-in-Chief for the services of — for temporary employment as Examiner of Railway Accounts	1st July	A.	2,831
French, Mr. G.—The promotion of — to the rank of Sub-Assistant Engineer, Madras Railway, sanctioned conditionally	15th ,,	362, 363	3,075
Smith, Mr., Chief Auditor, Great Southern of India Railway.—The salary of — fixed at Rupees 400 per mensem, conditionally	23rd ,,	567, 568	3,193
Cramp, Mr. J., Deputy Accountant, Madras Railway.—The salary of — increased	24th ,,	570A, 570B	3,194
Assistants (two) to the Traffic Manager, Madras Railway.—The entertainment of —, sanctioned	,, ,,	584, 585	3,203
West, Mr. H. C., Assistant Engineer, Madras Railway.—A grant of Rupees 2,000 made to — on account of expense incurred in the exercise of hospitality at Condapooram	22nd ,,	531, 532	3,178
Addis, Mr. J.—Opinions of the Railway authorities on the system of Permanent Way invented by — ...	31st ,,	719, 720	3,260
See "Lines"	24th Oct.	542, 543	4,327
Collinson, Mr. J. W., Assistant to the Locomotive Superintendent, Madras Railway.—The salary of — increased, conditionally	1st Aug.	11, 12	3,276
Carter, Ragavatha Row, and Hugo Messrs., Assistant Traffic Managers, Madras Railway.—Certain increase to the pay of —	3rd ,,	31, 32	3,284
Lindsay, Captain, R. E.—The claim of — to deputation allowance as Acting Deputy Consulting Engineer for Railways from 4th to 7th July 1868, admitted ...	4th ,,	93, 94	3,319
Gideon, Mr. B.—The salary of —, Engineering Assistant on the Madras Railway, increased	14th Sept.	257, 258	3,809
Dr. VanSomeren, Consulting Physician, Madras Railway.—Proposal to increase the salary of —, declined	21st ,,	374, 375	3,925
Dartnell, Mr. G., Assistant Traffic Manager.—The engagement of — with the Madras Railway Company, terminated	28th ,,	504, 505	3,988
Johnston, Mr., late an Engineer, Madras Railway.—The payment of three months' salary to — for long service, approved...	,, ,,	506, 507	3,989

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
OFFICIALS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Church, Mr. H. D., Traffic Manager, Madras Railway.—Instructions issued for the relief of — of the appointment of Chief Accountant.	5th Oct.	96—98	4,067 and 4,068
Page, Mr. A. T, Assistant to the Agent, Madras Railway.—The salary of — increased to £600 per annum	27th Nov.	577, 578	4,834
Webb, Mr. G., Inspector.—The salary of —, Madras Railway, increased	4th Dec.	110, 111	4,958
P			
PETITIONS.			
Extension of the South-West Line of the Madras Railway to Cochin.—Petition from the inhabitants of Ernacolum relative to the proposed direction of — ...	24th June	587, 588	2,751
Do. of the Great Southern of India Railway.—Hayat Badshah informed that when the survey of — from Caroor to Madura is put in hand, the subject of the Mosque on the proposed line, will be considered ...	7th Oct.	136, 137	4,078
PLANTATIONS.			
Wood-fuel supplied to the Railway Company.—Proceedings Revenue Department sanctioning an increased rate of seigniorage for wood	20th April	331, 332	1,484
PORTS AND HARBOURS.			
Pier at Beypore.—The Resident of Travancore to report whether the — is required by the Travancore Government, and if so, at what valuation it is prepared to take over the structure	22nd May	548, 549	2,102
Do. Do.—Instructions issued for the removal and disposal of the materials of — as it is not required by the Travancore Government	22nd June	533, 534	2,722
Do. Do.—The Consulting Engineer requested to furnish Colonel Walker with the original plan and estimate of — with a view to its being ascertained whether the materials of that structure may not be used for the proposed Jetty at Calicut	17th Aug.	328—330	3,143

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PORTS AND HARBOURS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Port of Cochin.—The Master Attendant of Madras, the Consulting Engineer for Railways, and an Officer of the Railway Department requested to report on the present and future prospects of —, with reference to the proposed extension of the South-West Line of the Madras Railway to that Port, paragraph 3	19th Sept.	353—358	3,885
The above examination postponed	10th Oct.	230, 231	4,104
POSTAL DEPARTMENT.			
Sorting Carriages for the Post Office on Guaranteed Railways.—Circular from the Government of India regarding —. Referred to the Consulting Engineer.	7th April 6th June	131, 132 127, 128	1,351 2,389
Do. Do.—Proceedings of the Government of India relative to charges for extra roof lamps of —	23rd ,,	541, 542	2,727
Mail Trains (extra.)—Letter from the Government of India relative to payment for —	25th ,,	611, 612	2,793
Proceedings of the Government of India —. See "Rates and Fares"	31st Aug.	639, 640	3,646
Sorting Carriages for the Post Office.—Views of the Railway authorities regarding the principles upon which charges for — should be calculated, reviewed	14th July	322, 323	3,047
Carriages for Postal Service.—The Government of India requested to sanction an expenditure of Rs. 46,549 for — on the Madras Railway. See "Construction and Works"	1st Oct.	14—16	4,037 and 4,038
Indian Tramway Company required to carry mails and Postal servants on the same terms as other Guaranteed Railways	17th Nov.	295, 296	4,599
Performance of the Mail Service by Rail.—Proceedings of the Government of India, relative to the pecuniary benefit to the State by —. Returns for the first-half of 1869 and thereafter, of the results required to be submitted to the Government of India	27th ,,	597, 598	4,848
PRIVIES.			
Pothanore Station.—The Magistrate of Coimbatore requested to furnish certain information relative to the proposed increase to the salaries of the Toties and the additional Toties to be employed for the conservancy of the Parcherry at —	1st July	28, 29	2,880
Information furnished and the Collector to report on the proposed removal of the Parcherry to a greater distance	5th Aug.	114, 115	3,330

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE.			
Minutes of a Meeting held on the 13th January 1868, at Madras, approved.	31st Jan.	652, 653	389 to 392
Do. on the 17th December 1867 at Errode, for the purpose of making arrangements for working the Junction station at Errode, &c., transmitted to the Government of India.	,, ,,	654—656	392 to 395
Do. 3rd February 1868, approved.	25th Feb.	606, 607	776 to 780
Do. 11th March 1868, do.	26th March	595, 596	1,257 to 1,261
Do. 6th April 1868, do.	4th May	65, 66	1,738
Do. 6th May 1868, do.	26th ,,	623, 624	2,151
Do. 3rd June 1868, do.	16th June	352, 353	2,555
Do. 8th July 1868, do.	22nd July	501, 502	3,165
Do. 6th August 1868, Order on.	17th Aug.	333—335	3,445 to 3,448
Do. 4th September 1868, do.	25th Sept.	488, 489	3,982
Do. 8th October do. and remarks	27th Oct.	585, 586	4,379
Do. 4th November do. do.	1st Dec.	26, 27	4,888
Management of Facing Points.—The Agents and Traffic Managers of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways and the Consulting Engineer, furnished with papers received from the Government of India relative to — and required to form themselves into a Committee to report upon the matter	23rd Oct.	511, 512	4,316
PUNISHMENTS.			
Salem.—Proceedings Judicial Department, declining to interfere with the Proceedings of the Acting Head Assistant Magistrate of Tripatoor in the matter of the charge brought by the Madras Railway Company against John Forrest for trespassing on the Company's premises, &c....	13th March	309, 310	1,097
Madras Railway.—The watchman upon whose length a chair was placed at the 37th mile, South-West Line, reported to have been punished	23rd ,,	486, 487	1,215

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
Q			
R			
RATES AND FARES.			
Madras Railway.—Reports upon the effect of the system of charging differential fares for day and night travelling, which was brought into operation on the — on the 31st November 1865, as an experiment for a year, transmitted to the Government of India.	13th Jan.	193—195	107 to 113
The proceedings, approved by the Government of India.	2nd March	9, 10	861
Do.—Letter from the Agent assigning reasons why he does not feel justified to make any change in the existing fares. A revised scale called for; and the Government declined to extend the period for which sanction was given to the present high rate of second class day fare beyond the 31st instant. The above communicated to the Government of India.	15th Jan.	228—230	122 to 126
Wives and Children of all authorized public and private camp followers.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning a draft G. O. C. C., regarding the free conveyance by rail of the —	24th ,,	505, 506	321
Great Southern of India Railway.—Mr. Betts, the Agent, informed that if he continues the present high rate for the second and third class accommodation after the 31st instant he will do so at his own responsibility and risk. The Consulting Engineer requested to submit a revised scale of rates.	29th ,,	584—586	364 to 367
Reply of Mr. Betts, the Agent	22nd Feb.	532—534	735 to 741
The papers transmitted to the Government of India, with a request for their approval of the action taken by this Government in persisting in the reduction.	2nd March	1	823
The rates reported to have been reduced accordingly from the 1st March, communicated to the Government of India	2nd April	25—27	1,299
Reply of the Government of India approving of the Proceedings of this Government	16th ,,	216, 217	1,409
Letter from the Government of India	20th May	508, 509	2,086
Sanitary Commissioner being a Military Officer, considered entitled to the privilege of travelling when on duty in a first class Railway carriage upon payment of second class fare...	31st Jan.	665, 666	397

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RATES AND FARES.—*(Continued.)*			
Salt.—Government sanctioned the introduction, from the 1st February 1868, of a special rate of eight pies per ton per mile for the conveyance of salt in full waggon loads between Madras and Errode on the South-West Line of the Madras Railway.	31st Jan.	681, 682	403 and 405
Proceedings of Government as to the rate to be charged by the Great Southern of India Railway	28th April	545, 546	1,653
Government Stores.—Reference made by the Government of India on the charges made for the conveyance of — *vide*, "Stores."	3rd Feb.	37, 38	423 and 424
Recruiting Parties.—A free passage for all — *vide* "Trains"	4th ,,	61, 62	429
Cooly Trains.—The Consulting Engineer reports that the Agent has deferred making an experiment of the — until he hears from his Board on the subject	8th ,,	165, 166	465
Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.—Revised scale of maximum charges on the — sanctioned. Passenger fares by express and night trains, and any special rate for goods below the first class to be exceptionally dealt with, and all alterations in the classification of goods to require the approval of Government.	17th ,,	389, 390	606 to 608
Indian Railways.—Government of India forwards papers on the subject of fares on —.	22nd ,,	508, 509	711 to 728
Do.—Government of India forward copy of correspondence with the Secretary of State on the subject of a system of maximum fares and rates for —.	25th March	573, 571	1,245 to 1,250
Despatch from the Secretary of State calling attention to a previous Despatch, directing that the Railway Companies should be left free to make, within the maximum limit to be assigned by Government, such alterations in their scale of rates and fares as they may think desirable.	20th April	300, 301	1,463
Government of India intimate that they intend making a further representation to the Home Government on the subject	14th May	370, 371	2,016
Railways of this Presidency.—A report on the scale of rates and fares sanctioned for the —, transmitted to the Government of India...	30th April	618—620	1,700

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RATES AND FARES.—(*Continued.*)			
Madras Railway.—The Agent requests permission to reduce the day fare for second class passengers between Coimbatore and Beypore to four-and-a-half pies per mile, experimentally, and for the reintroduction of the maximum scale which was sanctioned on the 20th June 1866, transmitted to the Government of India.	14th May	392—394	2,027 to 2,030
The objection to the Agent's proposal, withdrawn ...	26th June	661, 662	2,818
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Agent's proposal for the reconsideration of the fares on —, declined.	9th ,,	181, 182	2,414
Do.—Rates for the conveyance of salt from Negapatam, reported	22nd July	503, 504	3,168
Further report upon the above subject	,, ,,	525, 526	3,177
Do. do.—The proposal of the Agent of — to reduce, as an experimental measure, the rates for hydes and dye roots from Trichinopoly and Tanjore to Madras, approved	12th Aug.	223, 224	3,387
Certain alterations in the classification of the above goods, approved	15th ,,	312, 313	3,434
Extra Trains required for Government purposes.—The Consulting Engineer furnished with proceedings of the Government of India and requested to report upon the subject of the charges to be made for —.	5th May	94—96	1,754 to 1,756
	8th ,,	196, 197	1,812
	25th June	611, 612	2,793
	3rd Aug.	57—59	3,293 to 3,295
	31st ,,	639, 640	3,646
Madras Railway.—The Consulting Engineer informed that Government are not disposed to alter the scale of rates and fares for —, sanctioned in February 1863 ...	29th Sept.	549, 550	4,015
Great Southern of India Railway Monthly Guide.—Papers regarding the complaint of one Mooneswamy relative to the omission of fare from —	3rd Oct.	50, 51	4,052
Indian Tramway Company.—Rates for carriage of parcels on the line of — from Arconum to Conjeveram.	9th ,,	213, 214	4,126
Maxima Fares and Rates.—Orders of the Government of India on the subject of —. The Consulting Engineer required to report on the — for food grain and coal on the Railways in this Presidency...	6th Nov.	86, 87	4,493

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RATES AND FARES.—*(Concluded.)*			
Cooly Trains—The rates at which — are conveyed not to be considered as the lowest fare at which troops are to be carried	16th Dec.	376, 377	5,230
Christmas Holidays.—Fares for first and second class return tickets on the Madras Railway during — ...	18th ,,	431, 432	5,270
REPORTS.			
Great Southern of India Railway.—Consulting Physicians Report on the sanitary condition of the stations of the — for the quarter ending 31st December 1867.	5th Feb.	85, 86	436 and 437
Madras Railway.—The Consulting Engineer's Report upon the progress of the works on the North-West Line of the — which he had inspected in company with the Agent and Manager and the Acting Chief Engineer ...	16th April	214, 215	1,398
Do.—The Deputy Consulting Engineer's Report of his inspection of the South-West and Branch Lines during March 1868	21st ,,	349, 350	1,512
Consulting Engineer's Report on the sanitary condition of the stations of the Great Southern of India Railway, for the quarter ending March 1868	16th May	447, 448	2,063
Consulting Physician, Madras Railway, submits his half-yearly report of his tour of inspection of the stations of the Company	20th ,,	524, 525	2,093
Madras Railway.—Deputy Consulting Engineer's report on the permanent Way and Works of —	1st June	5, 6	2,321
Great Southern of India Railway.—Deputy Consulting Engineer's inspection report of—, forwarded to the Home Government	19th ,,	464, 465	2,699
Administration Report of the Consulting Engineer for Railways for 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India.	26th ,,	649—652	2,809 to 2,816
Railway Extension in India.—The Consulting Engineer requested to expedite the required report on the subject of —	7th July	157, 158	2,940
Report forwarded to the Government of India, see "Lines."	19th Sept.	353—259	3,885 to 3,913
Stations on the Great Southern of India Railway.—Consulting Physician's report on the sanitary condition of — for the quarter ended June 1868	1st Aug.	15—16	3,278
Letter from the Consulting Engineer...	4th ,,	72, 73	3,299

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
REPORTS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Madras Railway.—Report by the Consulting Engineer on the portion of the North-West Line of — between Moodanoor and Tadputry	6th Aug.	136, 137	3,349
Extension of the Great Southern of India Railway.—Report on the result of a trial survey for — from Caroor to Madura, viâ Dindigul	17th Sept.	321, 322	3,840
Do. of the South-West Line, Madras Railway, to Ernacollum near Cochin.—Orders deferred on the Chief Engineer's report, &c., on —	23rd ,,	433, 434	3,951
Madras Railway.—Report by the Consulting Engineer on the works in progress on —	7th Oct.	156, 157	4,086
Do.—Consulting Physician's Report on the stations on the several lines of —. See "Stations"	8th ,,	181, 182	4,102
Do. Do.—Report by the Deputy Consulting Engineer on the South-West Line of —	9th ,,	221, 222	4,131
Great Southern of India Railway.—Consulting Engineer's report on —	6th Nov.	76, 77	4,482
Do. Do.—Report on the stations of — by the Consulting Physician	,, ,,	90, 91	4,499
Tramway between Arconum and Conjeveram.—Consulting Engineer's report on —. See "Tramways" ...	13th ,,	224, 225	4,567
RETURNS.			
Annual Return showing the number and description of persons employed on the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways	3rd Jan.	5, 8	2
Accidents.—Returns of Accidents on the Madras and on the Great Southern of India Railways during 1867, transmitted to the Government of India.	24th ,,	494—496	309 to 320
Train mileage results on all the open Railways in India.—Government of India forwards statements contrasting the train mileage results on all the open Railways in India, for the half-years ended 30th June and 31st December 1866.	11th Feb.	368, 370	501 to 504
Returns of Traffic.—Proceedings Government of India, as to the — to be submitted to them.	12th ,,	370, 372	504 to 506

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RETURNS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras and Great Southern of India Railways.—Returns of Casualties amongst the European and East Indian employés of the — for the half-year ended 31st December 1867, transmitted to the Government of India.	25th March	562—564	1,240 to 1,242
Acknowledged by the Government of India with a request that the returns may be resubmitted in accordance with the form prescribed in 1865, communicated to the Consulting Engineer	20th April	311, 312	1,478
Returns of Accidents on all Railways open for traffic in India during 1867	1st June	13, 14,	2,327
An error in — pointed out to the Government of India.	3rd July	93—95	2,899 to 2,900
Rules for the submission of schedules of estimates.—Orders of the Government of India forwarding — of works required to complete lines of Railway two years after opening	8th June	141, 142	2,394
Great Southern of India Railway.—Government of India required statement of construction details of the section of — to Erode	11th ,,	260, 261	2,450
The statement furnished.	29th July	669, 671	3,235 to 3,241
Annual Progress Reports of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways for 1867-68, forwarded to the Government of India	15th Aug.	294—296	3,417
Returns (three) of Casualties amongst the European and East Indian employes of Railways in India for the second-half of 1867	1st Sept.	14, 15	3,683
Do. Do. in the Madras Presidency for the first-half of 1868.	5th Aug.	103—105	3,322 to 3,324
Orders of the Government of India on the above returns	5th Sept.	102, 103	3,725
Do.—Revised Returns. See "Casualties."	23rd Oct.	513—515	4,317 to 4,320
Locomotive and Rolling Stock.—The Government of India request a statement of — in the Workshops, with the half-yearly reviews of Revenue Accounts commencing with those for the half-year ended 30th June 1868.	3rd ,,	42, 43	4,049
Report of Accidents for 1868.—The Government of India require the early submission of — after January 1869	13th ,,	284, 285	4,183

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
RETURNS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Returns (Weekly) of Traffic.—The Consulting Engineer requested to arrange for the earlier submission of — required by the Government of India	24th Oct.	527—529	4,323
Performance of the Mail Service by Rail.—Proceedings Government of India relative to the pecuniary benefit to the State by —. The Government of India require a return of the results during the first-half of 1869, and thereafter in ordinary course	27th Nov.	597, 598	4,848
Lands taken up for Guaranteed Railways.—The Government of India require returns of — with the half-yearly reviews of Revenue Accounts	11th Dec.	245, 246	5,041
Persons employed on the Railways and Tramways in this Presidency.—Returns of —, &c., on the 1st October 1868, forwarded to the Home and Indian Governments.	14th ,,	311—315	5,089 to 5,090
Traffic Analysis.—An explanation required from the Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway relative to the delay in the submission of — for the first-half of 1868	18th ,,	463, 464	5,288
RIVERS.			
Naggery River.—Government declined to defray any portion of the outlay incurred by the Railway authorities in the construction of works for the protection of the bank of the —.	14th Feb.	331, 332	546 and 547
Do. Further orders on the subject	28th Aug.	595, 596	3,608
Vadavaur River.—The Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway not considered responsible for the damage done to the bank of — by a Railway Contractor.	11th June	241—243	2,445
Advocate General's opinion	2nd July	61, 62	2,888
The repair of the damage, reported	10th ,,	248, 249	2,976
ROADS AND FEEDERS.			
Coimbatore.—Certain portions of the line between Erode and Caroor. The Consulting Engineer reports the issue of instructions for the repair of —.	4th Feb.	75, 76	432 and 433
Do. Railway Feeders.—Proceedings Revenue Department, communicating Proceedings Board of Revenue, on the subject of — within the limits of the district ...	6th ,,	107, 108	447

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS AND FEEDERS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Bellary. Branch road to the Railway station at Tadputry.—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division directed to take measures for the construction of—	6th Aug.	136, 137	3,349
Proceedings Revenue Department, requesting the Board of Revenue to provide funds for the work ...	20th ,,	426, 427	3,496
Cuddapah. Railway Feeder.—The Revenue Department sanction an estimate of Rupees 5,560 for the construction of — from Appiapally, on the Bellary and Cuddapah road to the station and town of Camalapur ...	6th Oct.	114, 115	4,072
Madras Railway.—The attention of the Revenue Department and of the Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division drawn to the remarks of the Consulting Engineer relative to the construction of feeders to the North-West Line of—	7th ,,	156, 157	4,086
Coimbatore District.—An estimate for constructing a road to connect the Sornamre feeder with the Trichinopoly road, sanctioned	12th ,,	250, 251	4,152
Feeders to the Great Southern of India Railway. — The attention of the Revenue Department drawn to the Consulting Engineer's remarks relative to the progress of —.	17th ,,	420—422	4,258 and 4,259
Do. do.—Proceedings Revenue Department	17th Nov.	325, 326	4,643
Madras Railway, North-West Line. Road from Ooravakonda to Jolladrassee.—The Superintending Engineer of the 3rd Division reports that the estimate for the completion of — is under preparation.	7th Oct. 28th ,,	156, 157 589, 590	4,086 4,883
Tanjore District. Feeder from Kodavassel to Kordachéri.—An estimate for improvements to —, sanctioned by the Revenue Department	29th ,,	630, 631	4,417
S			
SALT.			
Madras Railway.—The rates for the conveyance of salt on —, *vide* "Rates."	31st Jan.	681, 682	403 to 406
Great Southern of India Railway.—Do. do. ...	22nd July	503, 504	3,168
Negapatam Depot (Salt).—The Revenue Department requested to issue orders to ensure a stock of suitable salt being maintained at —.	17th Oct.	420—422	4,258 and 4,259

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
ROADS AND FEEDERS.—(*Concluded.*)			
Negapatam Depôt (Salt).—Proceedings Revenue Department	17th Nov.	325, 326	4,643
SLEEPERS.			
Madras Railway.—Estimate of Rupees 42,418 for certain works required in connection with the Iron Foundry proposed to be erected by Messrs. Hopkins, Gilkes & Co., near the Company's Workshops at Perambore for the conversion of old and surplus chairs into Bowl sleepers, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	20th March	429—131	1,188 and 1,189
Sanctioned with remarks	1st May	5, 6	1,711
East Indian Railway.—The Government of India forward an extract from the review of the working expenses of — during the first-half of 1867, referring to that portion of the line laid with Bowl sleepers	15th Aug.	308, 309	3,430
Pot or Iron Bowl Sleepers.—The Government of Oudh request certain information relative to the use of — in this Presidency	30th Nov.	625, 626	4,869
STATIONS.			
Jollarpett. Cemetery.—Proceedings Revenue Department, sanctioning the payment of Rupees 49-13-8 to the owners of the land proposed to be purchased for a — ...	29th [illegible]	82, 583	364
Madras New Terminal Passenger Station.—Application for an expenditure of Rs. 3,85,740 on certain additional works connected with the —, transmitted for the sanction of the Government of India.	4th March	85, 86	899 to 905
Sanctioned	17th April	262, 263	1,430
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Agent requested to explain why certain stations are not provided with Semaphore signals.	12th March	268—270	1,007 to 1,011
Explanation, submitted. Orders passed thereon.	29th April	580, 581	1,684
	17th Aug.	336, 337	3,448
Raichore Junction Station.—The Consulting Engineer to report the result of the reference proposed to be made to General Rivers regarding the site from the —.	26th March	595, 596	1,257 to 1,261
Submitted	22nd April	386, 387	1,536
The Junction arrangements made at —, approved ...	30th July	700, 701	3,250

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
STATIONS.—*(Continued.)*			
Great Southern of India Railway.—Report of the erection of Semaphores for the Ammapettah and Satiamungalum, &c., stations on —	18th June	421, 422	2,588
The erection of additional signals, reported	23rd July	539, 540	3,181
Do. do.—A report as to the delay in the erection of the station buildings at Caroor, Trichinopoly, and Negapapatam, awaited	19th June	464, 465	2,699
Submitted	2nd Sept.	32, 33	3,69
Parcherry near the Pothanore Station.—The Magistrate of Coimbatore directed to furnish information relative to the additional Toties, &c., required for the cleaning of —	1st July	28, 29	2,88
Do. do.—Information furnished and the Collector requested to report on the proposed removal of — to a greater distance	5th Aug.	114, 115	3,33
Do. do.—The removal of — ordered, and compensation to be paid to the inhabitants	14th Nov.	253, 254	4,57
Great Southern of India Railway. Five Bungalows at the Station at Negapatam.—The Government of India requested to sanction a revised estimate for ...	22nd Aug.	478—480	3,54
Sanctioned. See "Construction and works" ...	14th Oct.	298, 299	4,18
Do. Trichinopoly Station.—The proposed expenditure of Rupees 60,000 for improving the yard of —, unnecessary and a[illegible]nity granted for a moderate outlay being incurred on the work	4th Sept.	82, 83	3,7
Do. Semaphore Signals.—Report regarding the progress made in the erection of — at Sickle, Keevalore and Kulikerry	28th ,,	498, 499	3,98
Madras Railway. Establishment.—The entertainment of — for working the Tadpatry and Kondipuram Stations on the North-West Line, sanctioned	8th Oct.	162, 163	4,09
Do. Do.—Report by the Consulting Physician on the stations on the —	,, ,,	181, 182	4,10
Salem Station.—Instructions issued for the removal of the nuisance at — pointed out by Dr. vanSomeren.	,, ,,	,, ,,	,,
Further instructions	9th ,,	221, 222	4,13
Coimbatore Station.—The attention of the Magistrate drawn to condition of the grounds near —	,, ,,	221, 222	,,
Proceedings Judicial Department	18th Nov.	354, 355	4,66

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
STATIONS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Beypore Garden.—The Railway authorities directed to apply to the Secretary to the Horticultural Society for shrubs and plants for —	9th Oct.	221, 222	4,181
Madras New Terminal Passenger Station.—The Title-deeds of the lands and buildings taken up in connection with —, lodged in the Government Chest	16th ,,	365, 366	4,217
Do. do.—Further Title Deeds connected with —, lodged in the Government Chest...	28th ,,	604, 605	4,389
Great Southern of India Railway.—Report of the erection of Semaphore Signals at the Needamungalum, Sickle, &c., stations on —, recorded	23rd ,,	523, 524	4,322
Do. do.—Remarks by the Consulting Engineer relative to the signals, &c., on —	5th Nov.	76, 77	4,482
Do. do.—Consulting Physician's report on the stations of —	,, ,,	90, 91	4,499
Do. do. Station Buildings.—Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to the alleged slow progress of —	17th ,,	297, 298	4,600
Do. Do. Do.	18th Dec.	435, 436	5,272
Do. do. Passoor Station.—An estimate of Rupees 20,715 for the construction of —, sanctioned	3rd ,,	85, 86	4,915
Great Southern of India Railway. Semaphore Signals.—The erection of — at the Sickle, Keevalore, and Kulikerry stations, reported	9th ,,	284, 285	5,018
License Tax Act.—Railway Companies not liable to take out a certificate under — for each station	,, ,,	215, 216	5,021
Coimbatore Station—The Government of India requested to sanction an estimate for an additional siding at —. See "Construction and Works"	15th ,,	339—341	5,101
Trichinopoly Station Yard.—An estimate of Rs. 14,000 for improvements to —, forwarded to the Government of India for sanction. See "Construction and Works" ...	18th ,,	465, 467	5,289
STORES.			
Rails &c., supplied for use with the Abyssinian Expedition—Proceedings Military Department, requesting the issue of orders in the Financial Department relative to the funds required to meet the cost of the — ...	6th Jan.	68, 69	17

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
STORES.—(*Concluded.*)			
Government Stores.—Government of India call for opinion on the different systems adopted by the various Railway Companies in India as regards the classification of — and the charges for conveyance thereof.	3rd Feb.	37, 38	423 and 424
Further letter from the Government of India ...	1st April	11, 12	1,296
Views of this Government transmitted to the Government of India.	4th ,,	78—80	1,318 to 1,320
	22nd June	533, 534	2,722
Purchase of Stores required for the working of Indian Railways.—Resolution of the Government of India regarding the —.	10th Feb.	215, 216	481 and 482
Packages, &c.—Instructions issued that — intended for stations along the Great Southern of India Railway be forwarded through the Madras Railway...	28th Jan.	556, 557	356
Stationery Stores considered undesirable to be sent by Railway to Negapatam and Trichinopoly.	6th March	429, 130	918 and 919
Terms for conveyance of —.	17th June	382, 383	2,578
	19th ,,	472, 473	2,703
Madras Railway. Old Workshop Stock.—The adjustment proposed of the — sanctioned with certain remarks	28th May	697, 698	2,185
Stationery Stores.—Proceedings Public Department, relative to the rates for the conveyance of — by the Great Southern of India Railway...	24th July	588, 589	3,206
Stores for the Great Southern of India Railway.—Letter from the Agent relative to the mode of obtaining of — from England, &c.	30th Oct.	669, 670	4,435
Do. Mr. J. Addis's Rail.—Papers relative to —. See "Lines"	24th Nov.	524, 525	4,775
T.			
TANKS.			
Salem. Kothandaputty Tank.—The Collector represents the want of legal means to enforce the Mootadars to attend to the repairs of the — as to render all danger impossible to the Railway works, communicated to the Legislative Department.	9th March	189, 190	962 to 964

	Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TANKS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Bellary. Patta Cotta Cherroo Tank.—Government approved of the extension of the south calingulah and rebuilding of the Irrigation sluice adjacent to it being carried out under the direction of the Superintending Engineer, the outlay that may be incurred being recovered from the Railway Company on the completion of the works.	22nd May	552, 553	2,106
	9th June	187, 188	2,418
Do. Do.—An estimate for a sluice in connection with the tank, sanctioned	17th Oct.	400, 401	4,244
TAXES.			
License Tax.—Proceedings Revenue Department on a reference made by the Agent, Madras Railway, as to — payable by the Company under Act IX. of 1868 ...	28th July	637, 638	3,227
Do. do. Joint Stock Companies.—Proceedings Revenue Department on a Notification by the Government of India relative to the payment of License Tax by — by instalments	13th Aug.	257, 258	3,403
Do. Do.—A reference made to the Government of India on the subject of the payment of — in advance for each station and Rupees 32,500 specially requested for the purpose.	17th ,,	333—335	3,445 to 3,448
Do. Do.—The Government of India rule that it is not necessary under — to take out a certificate for each station	9th Dec.	215, 216	5,021
TRAFFIC.			
Madras Railway.—Statement showing the traffic receipts, &c., paid into the Government Treasury by the — during the half-year ended 30th June last, communicated to the Government of India.	9th Jan.	135—137	54 to 56
Reply of the Government of India, issuing certain instructions regarding the outstandings of traffic earnings	10th March	207, 208	971
Returns of Traffic.—Proceedings of the Government of India, as to the — to be submitted to them.	12th Feb.	271, 272	504 to 506
Junctions of Railways.—Proceedings Government of India on the interchange of traffic at —, communicated to the Consulting Engineer with certain instructions.	17th ,,	391, 392	609 and 610
The views of this Government on the subject, communicated to the Government of India	5th May	108—110	1,768

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TRAFFIC.—*(Concluded.)*			
Erode Junction Station.—Arrangements made for working the traffic at the —, approved conditionally by the Government of India.	10th March	209, 210	971 and 972
East Indian Railway.—The Government of India forward a comparative statement showing the quantity and amount of traffic in principal commodities for the first half years of 1866-67.	18th ,,	372, 373	1,135 to 1,140
Outstanding Traffic Earnings.—Instructions of the Government of India on certain points in connection with the rules relating to —.	19th ,,	404, 405	1,177 and 1,178
Great Southern of India Railway during 1867.—Statement showing the mileage of coaching and goods traffic on the — during 1867, transmitted to the Government of India	18th April	287—289	1,459
Junctions of Railways.—The Government of India forward an extract from the letter on the subject of the interchange of traffic at — and request to be informed whether it contains the opinion of the Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway	16th June	378, 379	2,575
The reply of the Agent, forwarded to the Government of India.	13th July	295—297	3,022 and 3,023
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Government of India request that the attention of the Agent may be drawn to the necessity for developing the goods traffic on —	4th Sept.	92, 93	3,720
Traffic Diagrams.—The Consulting Engineer forwards copies of — for the second-half of 1868 of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways	10th ,,	193, 194	3,776
Do. do.—Copies of —, forwarded to the Government of India.	12th Dec.	300—302	5,075 and 5,076
Traffic Returns (weekly).—The Consulting Engineer requested to arrange for the earlier submission of —, which are forwarded to the Government of India	24th Oct.	527—529	4,323
Traffic Analysis for the half-year ended 30th June 1868.—An explanation required from the Agent of the Great Southern of India Railway relative to the delay in the submission of —	18th Dec.	463, 464	5,288

	Date of Proceedings	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TRAINS.			
Waggon Stock.—The Consulting Engineer submits Reports from the Agents of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways on the character of the — upon the two lines, communicated to the Government of India.	11th Jan.	186—188	98 to 106
Further orders from the Government of India ...	11th July	275, 276	2,913
Wives and children of all authorized public and private Camp followers.—Proceedings Military Department, sanctioning a draft G. O. C. C. regarding the free conveyance by rail of the—	24th Jan.	505, 506	321
Recruiting Parties.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating orders of the Government of India, sanctioning a free passage by Railway for all — going from and returning to their Regiments and for Recruits joining their respective Corps	4th Feb.	61, 62	429
Cooly Trains.—The Consulting Engineer reports that the Agent has deferred making an experiment of the — until he has heard from his Board on the subject	8th ,,	165, 166	465
Statements of Train mileage results forwarded by the Government of India. *Vide* "Returns."	11th ,,	269, 270	501 to 504
Great Southern of India Railway.—The number of passengers travelling in second class carriages on the —, ordered to be restricted to ten in each compartment.	22nd ,,	518, 519	730 and 734
Madras Railway.—The Agent required to address his Board on the subject of the arrangement for supplying the North-West Line of the — with rolling stock of the South-West Line.	25th ,,	606, 607	776 to 780
Soldiers attempting to desert by Rail. *Vide* "Soldiers."	3rd March	31, 32	872 to 874
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Government of India observe that the load of each Goods waggon is apparently susceptible of increase on the —.	,, ,,	39, 40	875 and 876
Mode of calculating the cost of carrying units of traffic on Railways.—Proceedings Government of India on the —.	13th ,,	301, 302	1,035 to 1,096
Soldiers.—Allotment of compartments to — with their knapsacks.	th ,,	357, 358	1,128 and 1,129
Proceedings Military Department on the subject ...	26th June	644, 645	2,805

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TRAINS.—*(Continued.)*			
Madras Railway.—Train mileages during last year, furnished to the Government of India.	24th March	542—544	1,233 and 1,234
Great Southern of India Railway.—The Government of India informed that all trains on the — are mixed ...	26th ,,	601, 602	1,267
Running Passenger Trains at night.—Papers on the subject of —, transmitted to the Government of India.	21st April	358—360	1,516 to 1,518
Madras Railway.—Government viewed with satisfaction the success which has attended the alterations recently made to the axle-boxes of some of the engines and tenders in use upon the — and considered they were very creditable to Mr. Barton Wright, the Locomotive Superintendent.	23rd ,,	413—415	1,542 to 1,544
Letter from Government of India on the subject ...	10th June	193, 194	2,421
Mails or Troops.—The Government of India requested to furnish this Government with a copy of the Home Despatch, dated 15th November 1867, with their orders thereon on the subject of the charge to be made for extra or special trains required for the conveyance of —	5th May	94—96	1,754 to 1,756
Reply of Government of India	25th June	611, 612	2,793
Further proceedings of the Government of India. See "Rates and Fares"	31st Aug.	639, 640	3,646
Train and Engine mileages.—The Government of India called for the opinion of this Government as to the suitability of the practice of the Bengal Railways of computing — for general adoption	8th May	196, 197	1,812
The Government of India addressed on the above subject and informed that Mr. Stephenson's system should be adopted.	3rd Aug.	57—59	3,293 to 3,295
European and Native Passengers.—The Consulting Engineer requested to communicate with the Agents of the Madras and Great Southern of India Railways with a view to inducing them to provide for the separation of — in the third class	30th July.	686, 687	3,245
Native Passengers.—The Consulting Engineer reports the result of his communications upon the provision of waiting sheds for —. The present system to remain undisturbed	17th Aug.	319, 320	3,437

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TRAINS.—*(Concluded.)*			
Waggons on the Madras Railway.—The Government of India requested to sanction an expenditure of Rupees 57,800 for fitting of — with the "altered keep."	29th Sept.	542—544	4,012 and 4,013
Sanctioned with remarks	19th Nov.	385, 386	4,682
Explanation on the incidence of the cost of the waggons, forwarded to the Government of India.	17th Dec.	422—424	5,267 and 5,268
Rolling stock.—The Government of India request a statement of — completed under repair, &c., in the Workshops of the Railway Companies with the half-yearly Reviews of Revenue Accounts	3rd Oct.	42, 43	4,049
Waggons.—The Government of India furnished with papers relative to the improvements made in the carrying capacity of — by Mr. B. Wright and the results of that gentleman's experiments brought to notice.	12th ,,	243—245	4,147 to 4,151
The Government of India recognize the usefulness of Mr. Wright's improvements to Railway Carriages...	8th ,,	179, 180	4,995
European and Native Passengers (3rd Class).—The Government of India furnished with the opinion of the Railway authorities and of this Government, relative to the proposed separation of —.	20th Oct.	453—455	4,27[illegible] to 4,2[illegible]
Running Passenger trains at night during monsoons.—Circular from the Government of India relative to —	21st ,,	474, 475	4,288
Extra Carriage (Troop).—The charge for — on account of knapsacks being placed in the same carriage with soldiers to be paid by Government	19th Nov.	374, 375	4,679
Cooly Trains proposed to be run, as an experiment, between Jollarpett and Madras, from 1st January 1869.—The fares not to be regarded as the lowest at which Troops are to be carried	4th Dec.	376, 377	5,230

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TRAMWAY.—*(Continued.)*			
Cuddalore.—Despatch from the Secretary of State on the subject of the extension of the Arconum and Conjeveram Tramway to —	19th March	408, 409	1,179
Contract.—Government of India call for information on certain matters connected with the Company's —. The Consulting Engineer instructed to place himself in communication with the Company's Agents at Madras, with a view to their taking measures for paying over their gross receipts into the Government Treasury, and furnishing the required estimates of the probable receipts and working expenses of the line for the last three months of the present and the whole of the ensuing year	25th ,,	565, 566	1,243
Reply of the Consulting Engineer.	17th April	251—253	1,427 and 1,428
Revenue Account of the Indian Tramway for the half-year ended the 31st December 1867. *Vide* "Account and Audit."	7th ,,	119, 120	1,332
	23rd June	553—555	2,733 to 2,740
	17th Aug.	331, 332	3,444
	31st ,,	651, 652	3,658
	17th Sept.	306, 307	3,832
Madras Volunteer Guards.—Application for the provision of a free train for the — to proceed on an excursion to be made during the next cool season ...	29th April	558, 559	1,661
Statement showing the probable gross Traffic Receipts and expenditure for three months ending March 1868, and for the whole of the year 1868-69, transmitted to the Government of India	5th May	105—107	1,767
Deputy Consulting Engineer's Report on the Indian Tramway Company's Line from Arconum Junction to Little Conjeveram...	th		
Subvention for the year			

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TRAMWAY.—*(Continued.)*			
Advance of £1,500 *to the Indian Tramway Company.*—Despatch from the Secretary of State relative to — made to enable them to pay the dividend guaranteed for the half-year ended 30th June 1868, communicated to the Consulting Engineer for Railways with a view to measures being adopted for the payment into the Government Treasury of the net revenue earned by the Company during the above period	21st Aug.	428—430	3,496
The Government of India furnished with a copy of the correspondence which accompanied the above Despatch and instructions issued for their being informed of the amounts which may be paid by the Company into Government Treasuries.	9th Sept.	17[illegible]—180	3,764 and 3,765
Payment of the Company's Receipts into Government Treasury.—The Government of India requested to grant permission for — being made up weekly instead of daily	28th ,,	512—514	3,992
Permission granted	15th Dec.	331, 332	5,098
Net Revenue of the Indian Tramway Company up to 30th June 1868.—The Home Government and the Government of India informed of — paid into the Government Treasury...	5th Oct.	71—73	4,[illegible]
Subvention secured to the Indian Tramway Company.—The Government of India suggest that the Secretary of State be addressed regarding the discontinuance of —.	,, ,,	96—98	4,0[illegible] and 4,0[illegible]
Rates for carriage of Parcels.—The Consulting Engineer for Railways submits a scale of —	9th ,,	213, 213	4,126
Revenue accounts of the Company for the half-year ended 30th June 1868, forwarded to the Government of India	10th ,,	225, 227	4,138
Orders of the Government of India	1st Dec.	22, 23	4,887
Revenue Account for the first-half of 1867.—The Consulting Engineer submits the required explanation regarding the amount carried to the account of Purdacharry in —	12th Oct.	2[illegible]2, [illegible]53	4,153
Indian Tramway Company's Receipts.—The payment into the Bank of Madras of — for the first three days of October, reported	17th ,,	3[illegible]—[illegible]7	4,242
Advance.—Authority granted for the payment of — towards meeting the Company's expenses for October 1868	,, ,,	335, 396	,,

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868.		
TRAMWAY.—(*Concluded.*)			
Accounts and Returns.—The Agents for the Indian Tramway Company directed to submit all — now furnished by the other Guaranteed Railway Companies in this Presidency	20th Oct.	456, 457	4,280
Mr. W. J. Addis's Rail.—Proposed trial of — by the Indian Tramway Company	24th ,,	542, 543	4,327
Do. do.—Not approved of	24th Nov.	524, 525	4,775
Line between Arconum and Conjeveram.—Consulting Engineer reports on — and the Collector of Madras requested to arrange for the removal of the nuisance caused by a pestiferous pond near the station ground at Conjeveram	13th ,,	224, 225	4,567
Mails and Postal Servants ordered to be carried on the Company's Line on the same terms as other Guaranteed Railways in this Presidency	17th ,,	295, 296	4,599
Trains between Arconum and Conjeveram.—A report required relative to the necessity for two — being run each way daily and the reduction which may be effected in the present salaries and wages	1st Dec.	22, 23	4,887
Remittances to London and cost of Home management.—Instructions issued relative to the subject of — ...	3rd ,,	87, 88	4,916
Return of persons employed on the Railways and Tramways in this Presidency on the 1st October 1868, and of the number of stations, length of lines, forwarded to the Home and Indian Governments.	14th ,,	311—315	5,089 and 5,090
TROOPS.			
Allotment of compartments to Soldiers with their knapsacks.	17th March	357, 358	1,128 and 1,129
Facilities afforded by the Rail to Soldiers attempting to desert.—Circular from the Government of India on the subject.	3rd ,,	31, 32	872 to 874
Proceedings Government of India.	13th ,,	317, 318	1,100 and 1,101
Losses by troops travelling by Railway.—Proceedings Government of India relative to the obtaining of compensation for	6th May	137, 138	1,787

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page.
	1868		
TROOPS.—*(Concluded)*			
Expeditonary Force from Abyssinia.—Proceedings Military Department, communicating correspondence from the Government of Bombay relative to the arrangements connected with the return of the —	19th May	493, 494	2,081
Troops travelling by Railway.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the placing of knapsacks with —	26th June	644, 645	2,805
European and Native Troops.—The Consulting Engineer requested to ascertain the views of the Railway authorities relative to the adoption in this Presidency of the Punjaub, &c., Railway rules for the conveyance of —	3rd Aug.	52	3,291
Soldiers who have taken their discharge for employment on the Railway.—Proceedings Military Department on papers from the Government of India relative to the dismissal of — owing to a falling off in the traffic receipts of the Company	6th ,,	126, 127	3,343
Circular from the Government of India	21st ,,	433, 434	3,499
Free Passages to England for unemployed discharged Soldiers.—Proceedings Military Department relative to the obtaining of —	14th Sept.	259, 260	2,810
	25th ,,	482, 483	3,981
Beypore. Accommodation of Troops.—Mr. Allon's house hired and temporary sheds, &c., ordered to be erected for —. See "Sheds" Public Works Index.	1st Dec.	10, 11	4,884
	2nd ,,	42, 43	4,897
	,, ,,	64, 65	4,908
Extra Carriage (Troop).—The charge for — on account of placing knapsacks in the same carriage with Soldiers to be paid by Government	19th Nov.	374, 375	79
Beypore. Accommodation for Troops.—A siding required to be constructed in connection with the separate platform at —	12th Dec.	298, 299	5,075
See "Troops" Public Works Index	,, ,,	290, 291	5,073
Cooly Trains.—The rates at which — are conveyed not to be considered as the lowest fare at which Troops are to be carried	16th ,,	376 377	5,23

	Date of Proceedings.	Nos.	Page
	1868.		
U			
UNANSWERED REFERENCES.			
Consulting Engineer's List of Orders remaining undisposed of on the 1st January 1868.	1st Feb.	15, 16	415 and 41
Sorting Carriages for Postal Department.—Government of India state that there is no necessity for retention of Circular No. 5 of 1868, relative to — on the Unanswered Reference List	6th June	127, 128	2,3
Consulting Engineer's List of Orders remaining undisposed of on the 1st July 1868	30th July	711, 712	3,25
V			
W			
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.			
Weights and Measures for Indian Railways.—The Consulting Engineer informed that the Committee's Report relative to the introduction of a uniform system of — has not yet been received from the Government of India	8th Oct.	175, 176	
X			
Y			
Z			